

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES
NINTH REVISION

BASIC TABULATION LIST
WITH
ALPHABETICAL INDEX



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Through this organization, which was created in 1948, the health professions of some 150 countries exchange their knowledge and experience with the aim of achieving the highest possible level of health throughout the world.

By means of direct technical cooperation with its Member States, and by stimulating such cooperation among them, WHO promotes the development of comprehensive health services, the prevention and control of diseases, the improvement of environmental conditions, the development of health manpower, the coordination and development of biomedical and health services research, and the planning and implementation of health programmes.

These broad fields of endeavour encompass a wide variety of activities, such as developing systems of primary health care that reach the whole population of Member countries; promoting the health of mothers and children; combating malnutrition; eradicating smallpox throughout the world; controlling malaria and other communicable diseases including tuberculosis and leprosy; promoting mass immunization campaigns against a number of preventable diseases; improving mental health; providing safe water supplies; and training health personnel of all categories.

Progress towards better health throughout the world also demands international cooperation in such matters as establishing international standards for biological substances, pesticides and pharmaceuticals; recommending international nonproprietary names for drugs; administering the International Health Regulations; revising the international classification of diseases and causes of death; and collecting and disseminating health statistical information.

Further information on many aspects of WHO's work are presented in the Organization's publications.

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES
NINTH REVISION

**BASIC TABULATION LIST
WITH
ALPHABETICAL INDEX**



WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
GENEVA

1978

ISBN 92 4 154133 4

© World Health Organization 1978

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. For rights of reproduction or translation of WHO publications, in part or *in toto*, application should be made to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. The World Health Organization welcomes such applications.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

PRINTED IN SWITZERLAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	7
Basic Tabulation List	15
Alphabetical Index	
Section I: Diseases and Nature of Injury	27
Section II: External Causes of Injury	315

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

During the currency of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, many countries, in order to make the best use of the limited resources available for vital and health statistics, coded morbidity and mortality data directly to the 150 groups of List A instead of to the much more complex Detailed List. They were hampered in doing so, however, by the fact that no alphabetical index existed giving List A codes.

List A of the Eighth Revision has been replaced in the Ninth Revision¹ by the Basic Tabulation List. For the convenience of countries where morbidity and mortality data will be coded directly to this list, it is reproduced in the present volume along with a specially prepared index.

Alphabetical Index

Content

The index has been derived from the full alphabetical index of the Ninth Revision (Volume 2) by a process of consolidation and condensation. Many varieties or anatomical sites that are indented under main conditions in the full index because they have different Detailed List codes need not be indexed in this volume, as they have the same code in the Basic Tabulation List as the main condition.

The omission of such terms has reduced the length of the full index by about one-third. Other omissions concern morphological varieties of neoplasms and eponyms. The full index contains an exhaustive list of types of neoplasm but only the most commonly encountered of these have been retained in this index. Similarly, many of the rarely-used eponyms have been omitted. It is recommended, therefore, that coding offices using this Basic Tabulation List index should have available one copy of the full index for reference when an eponym or a type of neoplasm is reported that does not appear in this volume. It should be noted that eponyms are indexed alphabetically according to the proper name and not under the lead

¹ WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, 1975 (Ninth) Revision. Geneva, Volumes 1 and 2, 1977 and 1978.

terms "Disease" or "Syndrome"; thus "Hodgkin's disease" will be found under the letter H, not the letter D, and "Down's syndrome" under the letter D, not the letter S.

Structure

The index consists of two sections. Section I includes diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems, and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e., the type of information that would be recorded by a physician or health worker. Section II, which is much shorter, indexes the external causes of injury; the terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances under which the violence occurred (e.g., fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion).

To avoid repetition, the index is organized in the form of main or "lead" terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further and further to the right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines. For example, in the entry:

- Addiction (see also Dependence)
 - absinthe 216
 - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 215
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - - fetus or newborn 450

the last line stands for the effect on the fetus or newborn of alcohol addiction in the mother complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium.

Code numbers

The Basic Tabulation List consists of broad groups of conditions identified by 2-digit codes (e.g., 02 Tuberculosis), most of which are subdivided into smaller groups or individual diseases or conditions identified by 3-digit codes (e.g., 020 Pulmonary tuberculosis). It is these 3-digit codes that appear in the alphabetical index. Conditions that are part of a 2-digit group but are not included in any of the 3-digit subdivisions are given the code of the 2-digit group with the third digit 9 (e.g., Tuberculosis of adrenal gland is coded 029). So also are conditions included in unsubdivided 2-digit groups (e.g., Dislocations, sprains and strains are coded 489).

Some conditions are followed by two code numbers. This may arise in either of two ways. First, those conditions that are subject to dual classification (see Volume 1 of the Ninth Revision, pages XXVI-XXIX), are followed by the code for the underlying disease, marked with a dagger (†), and then the code for the particular manifestation, marked with an asterisk (*).

For example:

- Mumps 049
- encephalitis 049† 229*

Secondly, the anatomical sites listed under "Neoplasm, site classification, malignant/benign" are followed by the code for malignant neoplasm of that site and then, separated by the solidus (/), by the code for benign neoplasm of that site. For example:

- Neoplasm
- site classification, malignant/benign
- – abdominal wall 112/150

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and English spelling, the American form has been used in the Index alone. This applies not only to digraphs (e.g., anemia, anaemia; leukemia, leukaemia) but also to other variations in spelling (e.g., color, colour; labor, labour). Users familiar with the English form should remember that the first letter of diphthongs and the u in many words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in many words ending thus, etc. It is only when the initial letters of a word are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in these cases, when the first two letters of a word differ in the two forms of spelling, the word is listed with the English spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous – see Edema".

Parentheses

Parentheses have a special meaning, which the coder must bear in mind. Any term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

- Abscess (pyogenic) (septic)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189

Adrenal abscess is coded to 189 whether or not capsule or gland is mentioned and whether or not the abscess is described as pyogenic or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Paralysis, paralytic

- cerebral
- - spastic infantile - see Palsy, cerebral

The coder is warned that the term "Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Cerebral palsy". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of paralysis.

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)

- cornea (see also Keratitis) 239

The coder is told that if the term "Inflammation of cornea" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is 239, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below he should look up "Keratitis". There he will find alternative code numbers for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, gonococcal, syphilitic, trachomatous or tuberculous.

Enlargement, enlarged - see also Hypertrophy

- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 447
- blind spot, visual field 239
- etc.

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indents beneath "Enlargement", he should look among the indented terms beneath "Hypertrophy", where a more complete list of sites is given.

"Not listed below"

As explained under *Content*, above, varieties or anatomical locations are not shown as indents to lead terms if they have the same Basic Tabulation List code as the lead term itself. It follows, therefore, that a variety or site that is not listed should be assigned the same code as the lead term. This is true in a general fashion, but there are certain lead terms where it is particularly important and in those cases annotations such as "(type not listed below)" or "(site not listed below)" have been added to the lead term. For example:

Abscess (pyogenic) (septic) (external site not listed below) 420

An abscess of any external site not indented under the lead term "Abscess" should be coded to 420.

Lichen (type not listed below) 429

- scrofulosus (primary) 029
- spinulosus 449
- - mycotic 071

All forms of lichen except scrofulosus, spinulosus and mycotic spinulosus should be coded to 429.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill-defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently and if the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e. g.

Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC 559

The term "battered baby" is classified to 559 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If details of the injuries inflicted are reported, those should be coded instead.

BASIC TABULATION LIST

BASIC TABULATION LIST

		<i>Detailed List Numbers</i>
01	Intestinal infectious diseases	001-009
010	Cholera	001
011	Typhoid fever	002.0
012	Shigellosis	004
013	Food poisoning	003, 005
014	Amoebiasis	006
015	Intestinal infections due to other specified organism	007, 008
016	Ill-defined intestinal infections	009
02	Tuberculosis	010-018
020	Pulmonary tuberculosis	011
021	Other respiratory tuberculosis	010, 012
022	Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system	013
023	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	014
024	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	015
025	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	016
03	Other bacterial diseases	020-041
030	Plague	020
031	Brucellosis	023
032	Leprosy	030
033	Diphtheria	032
034	Whooping cough	033
035	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina and erysipelas	034, 035
036	Meningococcal infection	036
037	Tetanus	037
038	Septicaemia	038
04	Viral diseases	045-079
040	Acute poliomyelitis	045
041	Smallpox	050
042	Measles	055
043	Rubella	056
044	Yellow fever	060
045	Arthropod-borne encephalitis	062-064
046	Viral hepatitis	070
047	Rabies	071
048	Trachoma	076

05	Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-borne diseases	080-088
050	Louse-borne typhus	080
051	Other rickettsiosis	081-083
052	Malaria	084
053	Leishmaniasis	085
054	Trypanosomiasis	086
06	Venereal diseases	090-099
060	Syphilis	090-097
061	Gonococcal infections	098
07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases	100-139
070	Non-syphilitic spirochaetal diseases	100-104
071	Mycosis	110-118
072	Schistosomiasis	120
073	Echinococcosis	122
074	Filarial infection and dracontiasis	125
075	Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis	126
076	Other helminthiasis	121, 123, 124 127-129
077	Late effects of tuberculosis	137
078	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	138
08	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	140-149
09	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	150-159
090	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	150
091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151
092	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum	152
093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	153
094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	154
095	Malignant neoplasm of liver, specified as primary	155.0
096	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	157
10	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	160-165
100	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	161
101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	162

11	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	170-175
110	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	170
111	Malignant melanoma of skin	172
112	Other malignant neoplasm of skin	173
113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	174
12	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	179-189
120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	180
121	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	181
122	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, other and unspecified	179, 182
123	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa	183
124	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	185
125	Malignant neoplasm of testis	186
126	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	188
13	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	190-199
130	Malignant neoplasm of brain	191
14	Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue	200-208
140	Hodgkin's disease	201
141	Leukaemia	204-208
15	Benign neoplasm	210-229
150	Benign neoplasm of skin	216
151	Benign neoplasm of breast	217
152	Benign neoplasm of uterus	218, 219
153	Benign neoplasm of ovary	220
154	Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs	223
155	Benign neoplasm of nervous system	225
156	Benign neoplasm of thyroid	226
16	Carcinoma in situ	230-234
17	Other and unspecified neoplasm	235-239
18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	{ 240-259 270-279
180	Disorders of thyroid gland	240-246
181	Diabetes mellitus	250
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	272.0-272.4
183	Obesity of non-endocrine origin	278.0

19	Nutritional deficiencies	260-269
190	Kwashiorkor	260
191	Nutritional marasmus	261
192	Other protein-calorie malnutrition	262, 263
193	Avitaminosis	264-269
20	Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	280-289
200	Anaemias	280-285
21	Mental disorders	290-319
210	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions	290
211	Schizophrenic psychoses	295
212	Affective psychoses	296
213	Other psychoses	{ 291-294 297-299
214	Neurotic and personality disorders	300, 301
215	Alcohol dependence syndrome	303
216	Drug dependence	304
217	Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors	306
218	Mental retardation	317-319
22	Diseases of the nervous system	320-359
220	Meningitis	320-322
221	Parkinson's disease	332
222	Other degenerative and hereditary disorders of the central nervous system	{ 330, 331, 333-336
223	Multiple sclerosis	340
224	Infantile cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	343, 344
225	Epilepsy	345
23	Disorders of the eye and adnexa	360-379
230	Glaucoma	365
231	Cataract	366
232	Blindness and low vision	369
233	Conjunctivitis	372.0-372.3
234	Disorders of lacrimal system	375
235	Strabismus and other disorders of binocular eye movements	378
24	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	380-389
240	Otitis media and mastoiditis	381-383
241	Deafness	389

25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	390-398
250	Acute rheumatic fever	390-392
251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398
26	Hypertensive disease	401-405
260	Hypertensive heart disease	402, 404
27	Ischaemic heart disease	410-414
270	Acute myocardial infarction	410
28	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	415-429
280	Pulmonary embolism	415.1
281	Cardiac dysrhythmias	427
29	Cerebrovascular disease	430-438
290	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	430
291	Intracerebral and other intracranial haemorrhage	431, 432
292	Cerebral infarction	433, 434
293	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	436
294	Cerebral atherosclerosis	437.0
30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	440-459
300	Atherosclerosis	440
301	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	444
302	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	{ 441-443, 446-448
303	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	451-453
304	Varicose veins of lower extremities	454
305	Haemorrhoids	455
31	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract	{ 460-465, 470-478
310	Acute tonsillitis	463
311	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	464
312	Other acute upper respiratory infections	{ 460-462, 465
313	Deflected nasal septum and nasal polyps	470, 471
314	Chronic pharyngitis, nasopharyngitis and sinusitis	472, 473
315	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	474

32	Other diseases of the respiratory system	{ 466, 480-519
320	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466
321	Pneumonia	480-486
322	Influenza	487
323	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma	490-493
324	Bronchiectasis	494
325	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	495, 496
326	Pneumoconiosis and other lung disease due to external agents	500-508
327	Pleurisy	511
33	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	520-529
330	Diseases of teeth and supporting structures	520-525
331	Diseases of the jaws	526
34	Diseases of other parts of the digestive system	530-579
340	Diseases of oesophagus	530
341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	531-533
342	Appendicitis	540-543
343	Hernia of abdominal cavity	550-553
344	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	560
345	Diverticula of intestine	562
346	Other functional digestive disorders	564
347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	571
348	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	574-575.1
35	Diseases of urinary system	580-599
350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	580-589
351	Infections of kidney	590
352	Urinary calculus	592, 594
353	Cystitis	595
36	Diseases of male genital organs	600-608
360	Hyperplasia of prostate	600
361	Hydrocele	603
362	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	605
363	Infertility, male	606
37	Diseases of female genital organs	610-629
370	Diseases of breast	610, 611
371	Salpingitis and oophoritis	614.0-614.2

372	Inflammatory diseases of pelvic cellular tissue and peritoneum	614.3-614.9
373	Inflammatory diseases of uterus, vagina and vulva	615, 616
374	Uterovaginal prolapse	618
375	Menstrual disorders	626.0-626.5
376	Infertility, female	628
38	Abortion	630-639
380	Spontaneous abortion	634
381	Legally induced abortion	635
382	Illegally induced abortion	636
39	Direct obstetric causes	{ 640-646, 651-676
390	Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	{ 640, 641 666
391	Toxaemia of pregnancy	{ 642.4-642.9 643
392	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	646.6
393	Obstructed labour	660
394	Complications of the puerperium	670-676
40	Indirect obstetric causes	647, 648
41	Normal delivery	650
42	Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709
420	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-686
43	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	710-739
430	Rheumatoid arthritis, except spine	714
431	Other arthropathies	{ 710-713 715, 716
432	Other disorders of joints	717-719
433	Ankylosing spondylitis	720.0
434	Other dorsopathies	720.1-724
435	Rheumatism, excluding the back	725-729
436	Osteomyelitis, periostitis and other infections involving bone	730
437	Acquired deformities of limbs	734-736
44	Congenital anomalies	740-759
440	Spina bifida and hydrocephalus	741, 742.3
441	Other deformities of central nervous system	{ 740 742.0-742.2 742.4-742.9

442	Congenital anomalies of heart and circulatory system	745-747
443	Cleft palate and cleft lip	749
444	Other deformities of digestive system	750, 751
445	Undescended testicle	752.5
446	Congenital dislocation of hip	754.3
447	Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	{ 754.0-754.2 754.4-756
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	760-779
450	Maternal conditions affecting fetus or newborn	760
451	Obstetric complications affecting fetus or newborn	761-763
452	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	764, 765
453	Birth trauma	767
454	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	768-770
455	Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn	773
46	Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-799
460	Pyrexia of unknown origin	780.6
461	Symptoms involving heart	785.0-785.3
462	Renal colic	788.0
463	Retention of urine	788.2
464	Abdominal pain	789.0
465	Senility without mention of psychosis	797
466	Sudden infant death syndrome	798.0
467	Respiratory failure	799.1
47	Fractures	800-829
470	Fracture of skull and face	800-804
471	Fracture of neck and trunk	805-809
472	Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna	812, 813
473	Fracture of neck of femur	820
474	Fracture of other parts of femur	821
475	Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle	823, 824
476	Other fractures of limbs	{ 810-811 814-819 822, 825 829
48	Dislocations, sprains and strains	830-848
49	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	{ 850-869, 950-957
490	Concussion	850
491	Other intracranial injuries	{ 851-854 950-951

50	Open wounds and injury to blood vessels	870-904
500	Open wound of eye, ear and head	870-873
501	Open wound of upper limb	880-887
502	Open wound of lower limb	890-897
51	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	930-939
52	Burns	940-949
520	Burn confined to eye and adnexa	940
521	Burn of wrist and hand	944
53	Poisonings and toxic effects	960-989
530	Medicinal agents	960-979
54	Complications of medical and surgical care	996-999
55	Other injuries, early complications of trauma	{ 910-929 958-959 990-995
56	Late effects of injuries, of poisonings, of toxic effects and of other external causes	905-909
E47	Transport accidents	E800-E848
E470	Railway accidents	E800-E807
E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	E810-E819
E472	Other road vehicle accidents	E826-E829
E473	Water transport accidents	E830-E838
E474	Air and space transport accidents	E840-E845
E48	Accidental poisoning	E850-E869
E480	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biologicals	E850-E858
E481	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	E860-E866
E482	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	E867-E869
E49	Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, late complications	E870-E879
E50	Accidental falls	E880-E888
E51	Accidents caused by fire and flames	E890-E899
E52	Other accidents, including late effects	E900-E929
E520	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	E900-E909
E521	Accidental drowning and submersion	E910
E522	Foreign body accidentally entering orifice	E914, E915
E523	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting and piercing instruments	E919, E920
E524	Accidents caused by firearm missile	E922

E53	Drugs, medicaments causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	E930-E949
E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E950-E959
E55	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	E960-E969
E56	Other violence	E970-E999
E560	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	E980-E989
E561	Injury resulting from operation of war	E990-E999
V0	Other reasons for contact with health services	V01-V82
V01	Supervision of pregnancy and puerperium	V22-V24
V02	Healthy liveborn infants	V30-V39
V03	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and aftercare	V50-V59
V04	Persons encountering health services for psychosocial reasons	V60-V62
V05	Examinations and investigations of individuals and populations	V70-V82

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Section I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

A

- Abasia(-astasia) 219
 - hysterical 214
- Abdomen, abdominal - *see also* condition
 - acute 464
 - convulsive equivalent 225
- Abduction contracture, hip or other joint -
see Contraction, joint
- Aberrant (congenital) - *see* Malposition,
congenital
- Aberration, mental 214
- Abetalipoproteinemia 189
- Abiotrophy 469
- Ablation
 - retina 239
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, ablatio
 - uterus 379
- Ablepharia, ablepharon 449
- Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - *see*
also Anomaly
 - acid-base balance 189
 - - fetus - *see* Distress, fetal
 - alveolar ridge 330
 - amnion 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - anatomical relationship NEC 449
 - apertures, congenital, diaphragm 447
 - auditory perception NEC 249
 - autosomes NEC 449
 - basal metabolic rate 469
 - biosynthesis, testicular androgen 189
 - blood level, mineral 469
 - body fluid 469
 - bowel sounds 469
 - caloric test 469
 - cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in
pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Abnormal - *continued*
 - chemistry, blood NEC 469
 - chest sounds 469
 - chorion 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - chromosomal NEC 449
 - - analysis result, nonspecific 469
 - - autosome 449
 - - fetal (suspected), affecting
management of pregnancy 399
 - - sex 449
 - clinical findings NEC 469
 - communication - *see* Fistula
 - coronary artery or vein 442
 - course, eustachian tube 449
 - dento-facial NEC 330
 - development, developmental NEC 449
 - - bone 447
 - - central nervous system 441
 - direction, teeth 330
 - Ebstein 442
 - echoencephalogram 469
 - echogram 469
 - electrocardiogram 469
 - electroencephalogram 469
 - electro-oculogram 469
 - electoretinogram 469
 - erythrocytes, congenital, with perinatal
jaundice 200† 459*
 - eustachian valve 442
 - excitability under minor stress 214
 - feces 469
 - fetal heart rate - *see* Distress, fetal
 - fetus NEC
 - - affecting management of pregnancy
399
 - - causing disproportion 399
 - - - with obstructed labor 393

Abnormal - *continued*

- fetus NEC - *continued*
- - causing disproportion - *continued*
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- forces of labor NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- form, teeth 330
- function studies, any 469
- gait 469
- - hysterical 214
- globulin
- - cortisol-binding 189
- - thyroid-binding 180
- glucose tolerance (test) 469
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- gravitational (G) forces or states 559
- hair NEC 429
- hard tissue formation in pulp 330
- head movement 469
- heart
- - rate 281
- - - fetus - *see* Distress, fetal
- - shadow 469
- - sounds NEC 461
- hemoglobin (disease) (trait) 200
- histology NEC 469
- increase in development 469
- involuntary movement 469
- jaw closure 330
- karyotype 469
- labor NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- length, organ or site, congenital - *see* Distortion
- loss of weight 469
- Mantoux test 469
- membranes (fetal)
- - complicating pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- movement
- - involuntary 469
- - specified type NEC 222
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 209
- narrowness, eyelid 449
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- origin - *see* Malposition, congenital
- palmar creases 449
- Papanicolaou (smear) 469
- parturition
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - mother - *see* Delivery, complicated

Abnormal - *continued*

- pelvis (bony) - *see* Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest 469
- periods (grossly) (*see also* Menstruation) 379
- phonocardiogram 469
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- pleural folds 449
- position - *see also* Malposition
- - gravid uterus 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- posture 469
- presentation (fetus) - *see* Presentation, fetal, abnormal
- product of conception NEC 389
- pulmonary
- - artery 442
- - function, newborn 454
- - test results 469
- - ventilation, newborn 454
- pupillary reaction 239
- radiological examination 469
- red blood cell(s) 469
- reflex NEC 469
- response to nerve stimulation 469
- retinal correspondence 239
- rhythm, heart - *see also* Arrhythmia
- - fetus - *see* Distress, fetal
- saliva 469
- secretion
- - gastrin 189
- - glucagon 189
- semen 469
- serum level, enzyme 469
- shape or size - *see* Distortion
- sinus venosus 442
- skin and appendages, congenital NEC 449
- spermatozoa 469
- sputum 469
- stool 469
- synchondrosis 447
- thebesian valve 442
- thermography 469
- thyroid-binding globulin 180
- toxicology (findings) NEC 469
- tracheal cartilage (congenital) 449
- transport protein 189
- ultrasound results 469
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn NEC 451
- - specified NEC 399
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 449
- - larynx and trachea 449

Abnormal - continued**-- union - continued**

- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 449
- urination NEC 469
- urine (constituents) NEC 469
- uterine hemorrhage - *see* Hemorrhage, uterus
- vagina (acquired) (congenital) in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- visually evoked potential (VEP) 469
- vulva (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- X-ray examination 469

Abnormally formed uterus - *see* Anomaly, uterus**Abnormity (any organ or part) - *see* Anomaly****ABO hemolytic disease 455****Abolition, language 469****Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC**

- current abortion 380
- fetus or newborn 451
- observation in current pregnancy 399
- without current pregnancy 379

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (type not listed below) 389

- accidental - *see* Abortion, spontaneous
- criminal - *see* Abortion, illegal
- fetus 459

- habitual or recurrent (care during pregnancy) 399

- - with current abortion 380
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - without current pregnancy 379

- homicidal - *see* Abortion, illegal**- illegal 382****- fetus 459****- legal 381****- fetus 459****- operative - *see* Abortion, therapeutic****- psychiatric indication - *see* Abortion, therapeutic****- recurrent - *see* Abortion, spontaneous****- spontaneous 380****- fetus 451****- threatened 390****- - affecting fetus or newborn 451****- therapeutic 381****- fetus 459****- threatened 390****- affecting fetus or newborn 451****- tubal - *see* Pregnancy, tubal****Abrasion - *see also* Injury, superficial**

- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) 330

Abruptio placentae - *see* Placenta, abruptio**Abruptio, placenta - *see* Placenta, abruptio****Abscess (pyogenic) (septic) (external site not listed below) 420**

- with lymphangitis - *code by site under* Abscess

- abdomen, abdominal

- - cavity - *see* Abscess, peritoneum

- wall 420**- abdominopelvic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum****- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314****- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189****- alveolar 330****- amebic 014****- anorectal 349****- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) 314****- anus 349****- apical (tooth) 330****- appendix 342****- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370****- puerperal, postpartum 394****- artery (wall) 302****- auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 249****- Bartholin's gland 373****- Bezold's 240****- bile, biliary, duct or tract 349****- bladder (wall) 353****- bone (subperiosteal) 436****- jaw (lower) (upper) 331****- mastoid 240****- petrous 240****- - spinal (tuberculous) 024† 436*****- - nontuberculous 436****- bowel 349****- brain (any part) 229****- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) 014****- - cystic 229****- - otogenic 229****- - tuberculous 022† 229*****- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370****- - newborn 459****- - puerperal, postpartum 394****- broad ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372****- Brodie's (localized) (chronic) 436****- bronchi 329****- buccal cavity 339**

Abscess - *continued*

- bulbo-urethral gland 359
- bursa (*see also* Bursitis) 435
- - pharyngeal 319
- canthus 233
- cartilage 439
- cecum 342
- cerebellum, cerebellar 229
- cerebral (embolic) 229
- cervix uteri (stump) 373
- cheek 420
- - inner 339
- chest 329
- - wall 420
- choroid 239
- ciliary body 239
- cold (tuberculous) 020
- - articular - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) 349
- colostomy or enterostomy 349
- conjunctiva 233
- cornea 239
- corpus
- - cavernosum 369
- - luteum (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Cowper's gland 359
- cranium 229
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- dental 330
- dentoalveolar 330
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- ear (middle) 240
- - external 249
- - inner 249
- entamebic 014
- epididymis 369
- epidural 229
- epiglottis 319
- epiploon, epiploic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- erysipelatous (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
- esophagus 340
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) 314
- external auditory canal 249
- extradural 229
- extraperitoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- eye 239
- eyelid 239
- fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- fascia 435

Abscess - *continued*

- fauces 319
- fecal 349
- filaria, filarial 074
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- gallbladder 348
- gastric 349
- genital organ or tract NEC
- - female 379
- - - following
- - - - abortion 389
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - male 369
- gingival 330
- gonorrheal NEC (*see also* Gonococcus) 061
- gum 330
- heart (*see also* Carditis) 289
- hepatic (duct) 349
- - amebic 014
- ileocecal 342
- ileostomy (bud) 349
- iliac (region) 420
- - fossa 342
- iliopsoas (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- - nontuberculous 435
- intestine, intestinal 349
- intra-abdominal - *see also* Abscess, peritoneum
- intracranial 229
- intramammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- intra-orbital 239
- intraperitoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- intraspinal 229
- intratonsillar 319
- iris 239
- ischiorectal 349
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 331
- joint 431
- - vertebral (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- - - nontuberculous 434
- kidney 351
- - with calculus 352
- - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- knee 420
- - joint 431
- labium (majus) (minus) 373
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
- lacrimal apparatus 234
- larynx 319
- lens 239
- lingual 339

Abscess - *continued*

- lingual - *continued*
 - - tonsil 319
- lip 339
- Littre's gland 359
- liver 349
 - - amebic 014
- - due to *Entameba histolytica* 014
- - dysenteric 014
- - tropical 014
- lumbar (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- - nontuberculous 420
- lung (miliary) (putrid) 329
 - - amebic (with liver abscess) 014
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 420
 - - mesentery 209
- malar 331
- mammary gland - *see* Abscess, breast
- marginal (anus) 349
- mastoid 240
- maxilla, maxillary 331
 - - molar 330
 - - premolar 330
 - - sinus (chronic) 314
- mediastinum 329
- meibomian gland 239
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- mesentery, mesenteric - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- mesosalpinx (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- mouth (floor) 339
- muscle 435
- myocardium 289
- nabothian (follicle) (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
- nasal (fossa) (septum) 319
 - - sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- nasopharyngeal 319
- navel 420
 - - newborn NEC 459
- nephritic (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351
- nipple 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- nose (septum) 319
 - - external 420
- oesophagus 340
- omentum - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- operative wound 549
- orbit, orbital 239
- ossifluent - *see* Abscess, bone
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- oviduct (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- palate (soft) 339

Abscess - *continued*

- palate - *continued*
 - - hard 331
- pancreas (duct) 349
- paradental 330
- parametric, parametrium (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- pararectal 349
- parasinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- parauterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- paravaginal (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- parotid (duct) (gland) 339
 - - region 339
- pelvis, pelvic
 - - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
 - - male, peritoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- penis 369
 - - gonococcal (acute) 061
- perianal 349
- periapical 330
- periappendiceal 342
- pericardial 289
- pericecal 342
- pericemental 330
- pericholecystic 348
- pericoronal 330
- peridental 330
- perigastric 349
- perimetric (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- perinephric, perinephritic (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351
- perineum, perineal (superficial) 420
 - - deep (with urethral involvement) 359
- periodontal (parietal) 330
- periosteum, periosteal 436
- periproctic 349
- periprostic 369
- perirectal 349
- perirenal (tissue) (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351
- perisinus (nose) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 - - with appendicitis 342
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - - pelvic
 - - - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
 - - - male 349
 - - - postoperative 549
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

Abscess - continued

- peritoneum - *continued*
- - tuberculous 023
- peritonsillar 319
- perityphlitic 342
- periureteral 359
- periurethral 359
- - gonococcal (acute) 061
- periuterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- perivesical 353
- pernicious NEC 420
- petrous bone 240
- phagedenic NEC 420
- - chancroid 069
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 319
- pituitary (gland) 189
- pleura 329
- postcecal 342
- postlaryngeal 319
- postnasal 319
- postpharyngeal 319
- posttonsillar 319
- posttyphoid 011
- pouch of Douglas (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- preammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 369
- - gonococcal (acute) 061
- psoas (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- - nontuberculous 435
- puerperal - *code by site under* Puerperal, abscess
- pulmonary - *see* Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpal 330
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- pyloric valve 349
- rectovaginal septum 349
- rectovesical 353
- rectum 349
- renal (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351
- retina 239
- retrobulbar 239
- retrocecal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- retrolaryngeal 319
- retromammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- retroperitoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- retropharyngeal 319
- retrorectal 349
- retro-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- retrovesical 353
- round ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- sacrum (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- - nontuberculous 436
- salivary (duct) (gland) 339

Abscess - continued

- scapular 436
- sclera 239
- scrofulous 029
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- septum (nasal) 319
- sigmoid 349
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- - intracranial venous (any) 229
- Skene's duct or gland 359
- spermatic cord 369
- sphenoidal (sinus) 314
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 229
- - tuberculous 022 † 229*
- spine (column) (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- - nontuberculous 436
- spleen 209
- - amebic 014
- stitch 549
- stomach (wall) 349
- subarachnoid 229
- subareolar - *see also* Abscess, breast
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- subcecal 342
- subdiaphragmatic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- subdural 229
- subhepatic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- sublingual (gland) 339
- submammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) 420
- - gland 339
- submaxillary (region) 420
- - gland 339
- submental 420
- - gland 339
- subperiosteal - *see* Abscess, bone
- subphrenic - *see also* Abscess, peritoneum
- - postoperative 549
- suburethral 359
- sudoriparous 429
- suppurative NEC 420
- suprapelvic (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- sweat gland 429
- temporosphenoidal 229
- tendon (sheath) 435
- testis 369
- thecal 435
- thorax 329

Abscess - continued

- throat 319
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tongue (staphylococcal) 339
- tonsil(s) (lingual) 319
- tonsillopharyngeal 319
- tooth, teeth (root) 330
- trachea 319
- tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tuberculous 020
- tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- umbilicus NEC 420
- - newborn 459
- upper respiratory 319
- urethra (gland) 359
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (wall) 373
- - ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- uvula 339
- vagina (wall) (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- vaginorectal (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vermiform appendix 342
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- - nontuberculous 436
- vesical 353
- vesico-uterine pouch (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 239
- vocal cord 319
- von Bezold's 240
- vulva 373
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
- vulvovaginal gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- Absence (complete or partial) (congenital) (organ or part not listed below) 449
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 189
- albumin in blood 189
- alimentary tract (congenital) 444
- anus (congenital) 444
- aorta (congenital) 442
- appendix, congenital 444
- arm (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) 442
- atrial septum 442
- bile, biliary duct, congenital 444
- bladder (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- bone, congenital NEC 447

Absence - continued

- brain 441
- breast(s) (acquired) 370
- - congenital 449
- cerebellum (vermis) 441
- cervix (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- cilia (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- coccyx, congenital 447
- cold sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- corpus callosum 441
- diaphragm (with hernia) 447
- digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital 444
- ductus arteriosus 442
- epididymis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- epileptic (atonic) (typical) 225
- esophagus (congenital) 444
- extremity (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- eye (acquired) 239
- - congenital 449
- - muscle (congenital) 449
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- femur, congenital 447
- gallbladder (acquired) 349
- - congenital 444
- gamma globulin in blood 189
- genital organs, congenital 449
- heat sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- incus (acquired) 249
- - congenital 449
- intestine (acquired) 349
- - congenital 444
- joint, congenital NEC 447
- kidney(s) (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- lens (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- limb (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- liver (congenital) 444
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) 449
- - acquired (any part) 329
- menstruation 375
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) 447
- - ocular 449
- neutrophile 209
- nose (congenital) 449

Absence - continued

- nose - *continued*
- - acquired 439
- oesophagus (congenital) 444
- ovary (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- oviduct (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- pancreas (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- parotid gland(s) (congenital) 444
- patella, congenital 447
- penis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- pericardium (congenital) 442
- prostate (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- radius, congenital 447
- rectum (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- rib (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- roof of orbit (congenital) 441
- sacrum, congenital 447
- salivary gland(s) (congenital) 444
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- septum (atrial) (ventricular) 442
- skull bone 447
- - with
- - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- - - hydrocephalus 440
- spine, congenital 447
- spleen (congenital) 449
- - acquired 209
- sternum, congenital 447
- stomach (acquired) (partial) 346
- - congenital 444
- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) 444
- superior vena cava (congenital) 442
- tendon (congenital) 447
- testis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- thyroid (gland) (surgical) 180
- - cartilage, congenital 449
- - congenital 180
- tongue 444
- tooth, teeth (congenital) 330
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 442
- umbilical artery (congenital) 442
- ureter (congenital) 449
- - acquired 359
- uterus (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- uvula (congenital) 444
- vas deferens (congenital) 449

Absence - continued

- vas deferens - *continued*
- - acquired 369
- vein (congenital) (peripheral) 442
- vena cava (congenital) (inferior) (superior) 442
- ventricular septum 442
- vertebra, congenital 447
- Absinthemia 216
- Absinthism 216
- Absorbent system disease 309
- Absorption
- chemical NEC 539
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) 450
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 451
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- drug NEC (*see also* Reaction, drug) 559
- - through placenta, fetus or newborn 450
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug 451
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- fat, disturbance 349
- lactose defect 189
- noxious substance - *see* Absorption, chemical
- protein, disturbance 349
- pus or septic, general - *see* Septicemia
- toxic substance - *see* Absorption, chemical
- uremic - *see* Uremia
- Abstinence symptoms, syndrome (alcohol) (drug) 213
- Abulia 469
- Abuse
- alcohol (*see also* Alcoholism) 215
- - non-dependent 219
- child NEC 559
- drugs, non-dependent 219
- tobacco 219
- Acalculia 469
- developmental 219
- Acanthocheilonemiasis 074
- Acanthocytosis 189
- Acantholysis 429
- bullosa 449
- Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) 429
- benign 449
- congenital 449
- tongue 339
- Acardia 449
- Acariasis 079
- Acarodermatitis 079

- Acarophobia 214
 Acatalasemia 189
 Acatalasia 189
 Accelerated atrioventricular conduction 289
 Accessory (congenital) (organ or part not listed below) 449
- anus 444
 - appendix 444
 - atrioventricular conduction 289
 - biliary duct or passage 444
 - blood vessels NEC 442
 - bone NEC 447
 - carpal bones 447
 - cecum 444
 - coronary artery 442
 - cusp(s), heart valve NEC 442
 - cystic duct 444
 - digits 447
 - face bone(s) 447
 - fingers 447
 - foreskin 362
 - frontonasal process 447
 - gallbladder 444
 - heart (valve) 442
 - hepatic ducts 444
 - intestine (large) (small) 444
 - leaflet, heart valve NEC 442
 - liver (duct) 444
 - muscle 447
 - navicular of carpus 447
 - nervous system, part NEC 441
 - pancreas 444
 - parotid gland (and duct) 444
 - prepuce 362
 - renal arteries (multiple) 442
 - rib 447
 - roots (teeth) 330
 - salivary gland 444
 - sesamoids 447
 - sternum 447
 - submaxillary gland 444
 - tarsal bones 447
 - tendon 447
 - thumb 447
 - toes 447
 - tongue 444
 - tooth, teeth 330
 - valve, heart NEC 442
 - vertebra 447
- Accident
- birth NEC 453
 - cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 289
- Accident - *continued*
- cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - during pregnancy, to mother
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - Accommodation disorder NEC 239
 - paralysis of, hysterical 214
 - Accouchement - *see* Delivery
 - Accreta placenta (without hemorrhage) 399
 - with hemorrhage 390
 - Accretions, tooth, teeth 330
 - Accumulation secretion, prostate 369
 - Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 441
 - Acephalobranchia monster 449
 - Acephalochirus monster 449
 - Acephalogaster 449
 - Acephalostomus monster 449
 - Acephalothorax 449
 - Acephalus 441
 - Acetonemia 469
 - diabetic 181
 - Acetonuria 469
 - Achalasia 340
 - cardia 340
 - digestive organs, congenital NEC 444
 - esophagus 340
 - pylorus 444
 - sphincter NEC 346
 - Ache(s) - *see* Pain
 - Achillobursitis 435
 - Achillodynia 435
 - Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 349
 - anemia 200
 - diarrhea 349
 - neurogenic 349
 - psychogenic 217
 - secondary to vagotomy 346
 - Acholic jaundice (acquired) (familial) (splenomegalic) 200
 - Achondroplasia 447
 - Achroma, cutis 429
 - Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 239
 - Achromia, congenital 189
 - Achylia gastrica 349
 - psychogenic 217
 - Acid
 - burn - *see also* Burn
 - - from swallowing acid 529
 - deficiency NEC 193
 - - amino 189
 - intoxication 189
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217

- Acidemia 189
 - argininosuccinic 189
 - fetal - *see* Distress, fetal
 - pipecolic 189
 Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 349
 - psychogenic 217
 Acidosis 189
 - diabetic 181
 - fetal - *see* Distress, fetal
 - intrauterine - *see* Distress, fetal
 - kidney tubular 350
 - lactic 189
 - metabolic NEC 189
 - - late, of newborn 459
 - renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) 350
 - respiratory 189
 Aciduria
 - argininosuccinic 189
 - organic 189
 - orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 200
 Acladiosis (skin) 071
 Aclasis diaphysal 447
 Acne, any type 429
 Acanthosis (primary) 029
 Acrania (monster) 441
 - Acroasphyxia, chronic 302
 Acrocephalopolysyndactyly 447
 Acrocephalosyndactyly 447
 Acrocephaly 447
 Acrocyanosis 302
 - newborn 454
 Acrodermatitis (enteropathica) 420
 - atrophicans (chronica) 429
 - continua (Hallopeau) 429
 - perstans 429
 - pustulosa continua 429
 - recalcitrant pustular 429
 Acrodynia 539
 Acrokeratosis verruciformis 449
 Acromegaly, acromegalia 189
 Acromicria, acromikria 447
 Acropachyderma 449
 Acroparesthesia 302
 Acropathy thyroid (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180
 Acrophobia 214
 Acrosclerosis (*see also* Scleroderma) 431
 Actinobacillosis, general 039
 Actinomyces, actinomycotic 039
 - with pneumonia 039† 321*
 Actinoneuritis 229
 Action, heart, irregular 281
 - psychogenic 217
 Activity decrease, functional 469
 Acute - *see also* condition
 - abdomen NEC 464
 Acute - *continued*
 - gallbladder 348
 Acystia 449
 Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome 289
 Adaptation reaction 219
 Addiction (*see also* Dependence)
 - absinthe 216
 - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 215
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - drug (*see also* Dependence) 216
 - - nicotine 219
 - tobacco 219
 Addison's
 - anemia 200
 - disease (bronze) 189
 - - - tuberculous 029† 189*
 - keloid 429
 Addisonian crisis or melanosis 189
 Adduction contracture, hip or other joint - *see* Contraction, joint
 Adenitis (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 209
 - acute, unspecified site 420
 - Bartholin's gland 373
 - bulbourethral gland (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 - chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 069
 - chronic, unspecified site 209
 - Cowper's gland (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 - epidemic, acute 049
 - gangrenous 420
 - gonorrheal NEC 061
 - infectious 049
 - lymph gland or node, except mesenteric 209
 - - acute 420
 - - chronic or subacute 209
 - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 209
 - - due to *Pasteurella multocida* (Past. septic) 039
 - salivary duct or gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) 339
 - scrofulous 029
 - Skene's duct or gland (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 - strumous, tuberculous 029
 - subacute, unspecified site 209
 - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 - urethral gland (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 - Wharton's duct (suppurative) 339

- Adenoacanthoma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenameloblastoma 159
- Adenocarcinoma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoma-in-situ 169
- Adenofibrosis
- breast 370
 - endometroid 379
- Adenoiditis 315
- acute 310
- Adenoids (congenital) (hypertrophy) (vegetations) 315
- Adenoma (type not listed below) - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- alveolar 150
 - - breast 151
 - apocrine 150
 - - breast 151
 - bronchial 179
 - - carcinoid type 101
 - endocrine, multiple 179
 - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - prostate 360
 - sebaceous (gland) (senile) - *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - skin appendage - *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - sudoriferous gland - *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - sweat gland - *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign
 - villous 179
- Adenomatosis - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
- endocrine (multiple) 179
 - pulmonary 179
 - - malignant 101
- Adenomatous goiter 180
- Adenomyoma - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
- prostate 360
- Adenomyosis 379
- Adenopathy (lymph gland) 469
- syphilitic (secondary) 060
 - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
 - - tracheobronchial 021
- Adenosclerosis 209
- Adenosis (sclerosing) breast 370
- Adherent
- labia (minora) 379
 - pericardium 289
 - - rheumatic 251
 - placenta (without hemorrhage) 399
 - - with hemorrhage 390
 - prepuce 362
 - scar (skin) 429
 - tendon in scar 429
- Adhesions (abdominal) (intestinal) (peritoneal) 349
- with obstruction (intestinal) 344
 - amnion to fetus 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - appendix 342
 - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - bladder (sphincter) 359
 - cardiac 289
 - - rheumatic 251
 - cervicovaginal 379
 - - congenital 449
 - - postpartal 394
 - - - old 379
 - cervix 379
 - ciliary body 239
 - clitoris 379
 - common duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - congenital - *see also* Anomaly
 - - fingers or toes 447
 - - peritoneal 444
 - - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) 444
 - conjunctiva (acquired) 239
 - - congenital 449
 - cornea 239
 - cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - due to foreign body - *see* Foreign body
 - epididymis 369
 - epidural - *see* Adhesions, meninges
 - epiglottis 319
 - eyelid 239
 - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - globe 239
 - heart 289
 - - rheumatic 251
 - iris 239
 - - to corneal graft 549
 - joint 432
 - labium (majus) (minus), congenital 449
 - liver 349
 - lung 327
 - mediastinum 329
 - meninges 229
 - - congenital 441
 - - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) 022† 220*
 - nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 319
 - ocular muscle 235
 - organ or site, congenital, NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - ovary 372
 - - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) 449
 - paraovarian 372

Adhesions - *continued*

- pelvic, female 372
- - postpartal (old) 372
- penis to scrotum (congenital) 449
- periappendiceal 349
- pericardium 289
- - rheumatic 251
- - tuberculous 029† 289*
- pericholecystic (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- periovarian 372
- periprostic 369
- perirenal 359
- peritubal 372
- periureteral 359
- periuterine 379
- perivesical 359
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) 369
- pleura, pleuritic 327
- - tuberculous 021
- pleuropericardial 327
- postoperative 549
- postpartal, old 379
- preputial, prepuce 362
- pulmonary 327
- sciatic nerve 229
- seminal vesicle 369
- shoulder (joint) 435
- spermatic cord (acquired) 369
- - congenital 449
- spinal canal 229
- subscapular 435
- tendinitis 435
- testis 369
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) 444
- trachea 329
- tubo-ovarian 372
- tunica vaginalis 369
- uterus 379
- vagina (chronic) (postoperative) (postradiation) 379
- vitreous 239

Adie's pupil or syndrome 239

Adie-Holmes syndrome 239

Adiponecrosis neonatorum 459

Adiposis 183

- cerebri 189

- dolorosa 189

Adiposity 183

- heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289

- localized 189

Adiposogenital dystrophy 189

Administration, prophylactic V09

Admission for observation V05

Adnexitis (suppurative) (*see also*

Salpingo-oophoritis) 371

Adolescence NEC V09

Adrenalism, tuberculous 029† 189*

Adrenitis, adenitis 189

- meningococcal, hemorrhagic 036† 189*

Adrenocortical syndrome 189

Adrenogenital syndrome (acquired) (congenital) 189

Adventitious bursa - *see* Bursitis

Adynamia episodica hereditaria 229

Aeration lung imperfect, newborn 454

Aerobullosis 559

Aerocele - *see* Embolism, air, by type

Aerodontalgia 559

Aero-embolism 559

Aero-otitis media 559

Aerophagy, aerophagia 217

- psychogenic 217

Aerosinusitis 559

Aerotitis 559

Affections

- sacroiliac (joint), old 434

- shoulder region NEC 435

Afibrinogenemia (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209

- following childbirth 390

Aftercare V03

After-cataract 231

Agalactia 394

Agammaglobulinemia 189

Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) 444

Age (old) (*see also* Senility) 465

Agenesis (organ or site not listed below) 449

- alimentary tract, any part (complete) (partial) 444

- artery, any 442

- bile duct or passage 444

- bone, any except jaw 447

- brain 441

- cartilage 447

- cerebellum 441

- circulatory system, any part 442

- corpus callosum 441

- diaphragm (with hernia) 447

- gallbladder 444

- hepatic 444

- jaw 330

- limb (complete) (partial) 447

- liver 444

- mandible 330

- maxilla 330

- muscle 447

- - ocular 449

- musculo-skeletal system NEC 447

Agenesis - continued

- nervous system, any part 441
- pancreas 444
- roof of orbit 441
- skull (bone) 447
- - with
- - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- - - hydrocephalus 440
- thyroid (gland) 180
- cartilage 449
- vein, any 442
- vermis of cerebellum 441

Ageusia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469

Aggressive outburst 219

Aggressiveness 214

Agitation 219

- catatonic 211

Aglossia (congenital) 444

Agnail (with lymphangitis) 420

Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (verbal) (auditory) (visually) 469

- developmental 219

- secondary to organic lesion 469

Agoraphobia 214

Agrammatism 469

Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) 209

Agraphia (absolute) 469

- developmental 219

Ague (*see also* Malaria) 052

- brass-founders' 539

Agyria 441

Ailment heart - *see* Disease, heart

Ainhum (disease) 079

Air

- anterior mediastinum 329

- compressed disease 559

- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) 559

- - with abortion 389

- - due to implanted device 549

- - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549

- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394

- - traumatic 559

- hunger, psychogenic 217

- rarefied, effects of 559

- sickness 559

Airplane sickness 559

Akurecyri disease 049† 229*

Alacrima (congenital) 449

Alactasia (hereditary) 189

Alalia 469

- developmental 219

Alastrim 041

Albers-Schonberg disease 447

Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) 189

- ocular 189† 449*

Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 469

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 399

- - with hypertension 391

- - fetus or newborn 450

- orthostatic 359

- postural 359

- pre-eclamptic 391

- - fetus or newborn 450

- scarlatinal 035

Alcaptonuria 189

Alcohol, alcoholic

- addiction 215

- brain syndrome, chronic 213

- delirium (tremens) 213

- dementia NEC 213

- hallucinosis (acute) 213

- intoxication (acute) 219

- - with dependence 215

- jealousy 213

- liver NEC 347

- pellagra 193

- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC 539

- psychosis 213

Alcoholism 215

- with psychosis 213

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409

- - fetus or newborn 450

- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakov's 213

- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399

Aldosteronism (congenital) (primary) 189

Aleppo boil 053

Aleukia hemorrhagica 200

Alexia 469

- developmental 219

Algoneurodystrophy 439

Alienation mental (*see also* Psychosis) 213

Alkalemia 189

Alkalosis 189

Alkaptonuria 189

Allergy, allergic (reaction) NEC 559

- air-borne substance (*see also* Fever, hay) 319

- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) 319

- bee sting (anaphylactic shock) 539

- dermatitis - *see* Dermatitis

- Allergy - *continued*
 - dust (house) (stock) 319
 - eczema - *see* Eczema
 - feathers 319
 - food (any) (ingested) 429
 - gastrointestinal 349
 - inhalant (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - kapok 319
 - pollen (any) 319
 - - asthma 323
 - - hay fever 319
 - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
 - shock (anaphylactic) 559
 - - from serum or immunization 549
 - tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 319
 - - asthma 323
 - upper respiratory (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - vaccine 549
 Allescheriosis 071
 Alligator skin disease 449
 Almeida's disease 071
 Alopecia 429
 - adnata 449
 - congenital, congenitalis 449
 - syphilitic (secondary) 060
 - X-ray 429
 Alphalipoproteinemia 182
 Alpine sickness 559
 Alport's syndrome 449
 Alternaria (infection) 071
 Altitude, high (effects) 559
 Aluminosis (of lung) 326
 Alveolitis
 - allergic (extrinsic) 325
 - fibrosing (idiopathic) 329
 - jaw 331
 A lymphocytosis 189
 A lymphoplasia, thymic 189
 Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis 222
 - dementia in 210
 Amastia (*see also* Absence, breast) 370
 Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) (*see also* Blindness) 232
 - hysterical 214
 - Leber's congenital 239
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
 Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 222
 Amblyopia 239
 - hysterical 214
 - nocturnal 239
 - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
 Amebiasis NEC 014
 - due to organism other than *Entameba histolytica* 015
 Ameboma 014
 Amelia 447
 Amelogenesis imperfecta 330
 Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary) 375
 - hyperhormonal 189
 Amentia 218
 Ametropia 239
 Amimia 469
 Amino-acid deficiency 189
 - anemia 200
 Aminoaciduria 189
 Amnesia (retrograde) 469
 - auditory 469
 - - developmental 219
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 214
 Amniocentesis screening V09
 Amnionitis (complicating pregnancy) 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Amoral trends 214
 Amotio retinae 239
 Ampulla, lower esophagus 340
 Amputation
 - any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 451
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - congenital - *see* Deformity, reduction
 - neuroma (traumatic) - *see also* Injury, nerve, by site
 - - surgical complication (late) 549
 - stump (surgical)
 - - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) 549
 - - healed or old NEC 437
 - traumatic (complete) (partial) (sites not listed below) 509
 - - arm, any part 501
 - - leg, any part 502
 - - nose 500
 Amputee (bilateral) (old) 437
 Amusia 469
 - developmental 219
 Amyelencephalus 441
 Amyelia 441
 Amygdalitis - *see* Tonsillitis
 Amygdalolith 315
 Amyloidosis 189
 - heart 189† 289*
 - pulmonary 189† 329*
 Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 189
 Amyoplasia congenita 447
 Amyotonia 435
 - congenita 229

Amyotrophias, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 435

- congenita 447
- diabetic 181† 229*
- lateral sclerosis 222
- neuralgic 229
- spinal progressive 222
- Anacidity gastric 349
- psychogenic 217
- Anaerobiosis of newborn 454
- Analbuminemia 189
- Analgesia (*see also* Anesthesia) 469
- Analphalipoproteinemia 189
- Anaphylaxis - *see* Shock, anaphylactic
- Anaplasia cervix 379
- Anarthria 469
- Anarthritic rheumatoid disease 302
- Anasarca 469
- cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- fetus or newborn 459
- lung 329
- nutritional 192
- pulmonary 329
- renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
- Anaspidias 449
- Anastomosis
- aneurysmal - *see* Aneurysm
- arteriovenous, congenital 442
- - ruptured of brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- intestinal 349
- - complicated NEC 549
- retinal and choroidal vessels 449
- Anatomical narrow angle 230
- Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 075
- Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 075
- Andersen's glycogen storage disease 189
- Andes disease 559
- Android pelvis 447
- with disproportion 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- Anemia (type not listed below) 200
- agranulocytic 209
- Balantidium coli 015
- brickmakers' 075
- cerebral 299
- combined system disease 200† 222*
- complicating pregnancy or childbirth 409
- congenital (following fetal blood loss) 459
- - due to isoimmunization NEC 455
- diphtheriocephalus 076
- diphtheritic 033
- due to

Anemia - continued

- due to - continued
- - fetal blood loss 459
- - myxedema 180
- - prematurity 459
- Egypt 075
- epidemic 075
- fetus or newborn
- - due to blood group incompatibility 455
- - following fetal blood loss 459
- granulocytic 209
- hemolytic, acute 200
- - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 455
- hookworm 075
- intertropical 075
- labyrinth 249
- macrocytic 200
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
- marsh (*see also* Malaria) 052
- megaloblastic 200
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- miners' 075
- newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 455
- - posthemorrhagic 459
- of or complicating pregnancy 409
- - fetus or newborn 450
- of prematurity 459
- osteosclerotic 209
- paludal (*see also* Malaria) 052
- pernicious 200
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) 200
- - of newborn 459
- puerperal 409
- syphilitic 060
- thrombocytopenic (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 209
- tuberculous 029
- Anencephalus, anencephaly 441
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Anergasia (*see also* Psychosis, organic) 213
- senile 210
- Anesthesia, anesthetic 469
- complication or reaction NEC 559
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered 559
- - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- death from, during delivery 399
- eye 239
- functional 214

Anesthesia - *continued*

- hysterical 214
- local skin lesion 469
- sexual (psychogenic) 219
- skin 469
- Anetoderma (maculosum) 429
- Aneuploidy NEC 449
- Aneurin deficiency 193
- Aneurysm (arteriosclerotic) (site not listed below) 302
 - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 302
 - - congenital 442
 - - due to coarctation (aorta) 442
 - - sinus, right 442
 - - syphilitic 060† 302*
 - - valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
 - arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 442
 - - acquired NEC 302
 - - traumatic (complication) (early) 509
 - basal - *see* Aneurysm, brain
 - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - brain 299
 - - arteriovenous 442
 - - - acquired 299
 - - - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - congenital 442
 - - meninges 299
 - - military (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - mycotic 289
 - - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 060† 290*
 - - traumatic - *see* Injury, intracranial
 - cardiac (false) (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
 - carotid 302
 - - ruptured into brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - syphilitic 060
 - cavernous sinus (*see also* Aneurysm, brain) 299
 - cerebral - *see* Aneurysm, brain
 - circle of Willis (*see also* Aneurysm, brain) 299
 - congenital (peripheral) 442
 - conjunctiva 239
 - coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
 - - arteriovenous 442
 - - congenital 442
 - cylindrical 302
 - dissecting (aorta) 302

Aneurysm - *continued*

- ductus arteriosus 442
- heart (infectious) (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 279
 - - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or under 270
 - - congenital 442
 - - valve - *see* Endocarditis
- infective 289
- interauricular septum (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
- interventricular septum (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
- intrathoracic 302
- jugular vein 303
- malignant 060
- military (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- mitral (heart) (valve) 289
- mural (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
- mycotic, any site 289
- - ruptured, brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- myocardium (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
- patent ductus arteriosus 442
- pulmonary 289
- - arteriovenous 442
- racemose 302
- Rasmussen's 020
- retina 239
 - - congenital 449
 - - diabetic 181† 239*
- sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 442
- spinal (cord) 302
 - - congenital 442
 - - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 060
- splenic 302
- subclavian 302
 - - syphilitic 060
- syphilitic, any site 060
- thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 302
- traumatic (complication) (early)
 - - specified site - *see* Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* endocarditis, tricuspid
- upper extremity 302
- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- venous 309
 - - congenital 442
 - - ventricle (*see also* Aneurysm, heart) 279
- Angiectasis 309
- Angiectopia 309
- Angiitis 302
- Angina (pectoris) NEC 279
 - agranulocytic 209

Angina - continued

- aphthous 049
- cruris 302
- diphtheritic, membranous 033
- Ludwig's 339
- membranous 314
- - diphtheritic 033
- mesenteric 349
- monocytic 049
- pseudomembranous 070
- septic 035
- Vincent's 070
- Angiocholecystitis 348
- Angiocholitis 349
- Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- hereditary 189
- Angiohemophilia (A) (B) 209
- Angioid streaks (choroid) (retina) 239
- Angioleucitis 420
- Angiolipoma 159
- Angioma 159
- placenta 399
- senile 302
- serpiginosum 429
- spider 302
- Angiomatosis 449
- Angioneurosis 217
- Angionecrotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- hereditary 189
- Angiopathia, angiopathy 309
- peripheral 302
- - diabetic 181† 302*
- retinae syphilitica 060
- retinalis juvenalis 239
- Angiosclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- Angiospasm (peripheral) (traumatic) 302
- cerebral 299
- Anguillulosis 076
- Angulus infectiosus 420
- Anhidrosis 429
- Anhydration 189
- Anhydremia 189
- Anidrosis 429
- Aniridia (congenital) 449
- Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) 076
- Anisakis larva infestation 076
- Aniseikonia 239
- Anisocoria (pupil) 239
- congenital 449
- Anisocytosis 469
- Anisometropia (congenital) 239
- Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 239
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 449
- total 449
- Ankyloglossia 444

Ankylosis (joint) (surgical) NEC 432

- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 319
- dental 330
- ear ossicles 249
- incostapedial joint (infectious) 249
- lumbosacral (joint) 434
- sacroiliac (joint) 434
- spine NEC 434
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 330
- Ankylostomiasis 075
- Ankylurethria (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 359
- Annular - *see also* condition
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
- pancreas (congenital) 444
- Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 330
- Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- abdominal wall 447
- Alder's 209
- alimentary tract, any part 444
- artery NEC 442
- - retina 449
- atrioventricular excitation 289
- Bartholin's duct 444
- biliary duct or passage 444
- bone, any except jaw 447
- - skull 447
- - - with
- - - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- - - - hydrocephalus 440
- brain 441
- - vessel 442
- cardiovascular system 442
- cervix 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrink) 209
- chest (wall) 447
- chromosomes, chromosomal 449
- circulatory system NEC 442
- cystic duct 444
- dental arch relationship 330
- dentition 330
- dentofacial 330
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC 447
- Ebstein's 442
- fascia 447
- flexion (joint) 447
- - hip or thigh 446
- forehead 447
- gallbladder 444

Anomaly - continued

- granulation or granulocyte, genetic 209
 - head 447
 - Hegglin's 209
 - hepatic duct 444
 - hip 447
 - intervertebral cartilage or disc 447
 - jaw NEC 330
 - jaw-cranial base relationship 330
 - joint 447
 - leucocytes, genetic 209
 - ligament 447
 - - broad 449
 - - round 449
 - limb 447
 - lip 444
 - - cleft 443
 - liver (duct) 444
 - lumbosacral (joint) (region) 447
 - May-Hegglin 209
 - mesentery 444
 - multiple NEC 449
 - muscle 447
 - musculoskeletal system NEC 447
 - nervous system, any part 441
 - palate (hard) (soft) 444
 - pancreas 444
 - papillary muscles 442
 - parotid (gland) 444
 - Peiger-Huet 209
 - Peter's 449
 - pigmentation NEC 429
 - - congenital 449
 - position, tooth, teeth 330
 - refraction 239
 - Rieger's 449
 - rotation - *see also* Malrotation
 - - hip or thigh 446
 - sacroiliac (joint) 447
 - salivary duct or gland 444
 - sense organs NEC 441
 - sinus of Valsalva 442
 - spine, spinal (column) 447
 - - cord 441
 - tendon 447
 - thorax (wall) 447
 - throat 444
 - tooth, teeth 330
 - trichromata 239
 - uterus 449
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - vein(s) (peripheral) NEC 442
 - - retina 449
- Anomia* 469

Anonychia 449

- acquired 429
- Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe)* 449
- acquired 239
- Anopsia (altitudinal) (quadrant)* 239
- Anorchism, anorchidism* 449
- Anorexia* 469
- hysterical 214
 - nervosa 219
- Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation)* 469
- hysterical 214
 - postinfectious 319
 - traumatic 491
- Anosognosia* 469
- Anosteoplasia* 447
- Anovulatory cycle* 376
- Anoxemia* 469
- newborn 454
- Anoxia* 469
- altitude 559
 - cerebral 229
 - - complicating
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 399
 - - during or resulting from a procedure 549
 - - newborn - *see* Distress, fetal
 - due to drowning 559
 - heart - *see* Insufficiency, coronary
 - intrauterine
 - - fetal death (before onset of labor) 454
 - - during labor 454
 - - liveborn infant 454
 - myocardial - *see* Insufficiency, coronary
 - newborn 454
 - pathological 469
- Anteflexion - see Anteversion*
- Antenatal*
- care, normal pregnancy V01
 - screening V09
- Anteversion*
- cervix (*see also* Anteversion, uterus) 379
 - femur (neck), congenital 447
 - uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451

- Anthracosilicosis 326
 Anthrax 039
 - with pneumonia 039† 321*
 Anthropoid pelvis 447
 - with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Anthropophobia 214
 Antiboma, breast 370
 Antibodies, maternal (blood group) (*see also* Incompatibility) 399
 - fetus or newborn 455
 Antisocial personality 214
 Antithromboplastinogenemia (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 209
 Antitoxin complication or reaction - *see* Complications, vaccination
 Antritis (chronic) 314
 - acute 312
 Anuria 469
 - calculous (impacted) (recurrent) 352
 - congenital 449
 - following
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - newborn 449
 - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 399
 - specified due to a procedure 549
 - sulfonamide
 - - correct substance properly administered 469
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 - traumatic (following crushing) 559
 Anusitis 349
 Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 214
 - separation, abnormal 219
 Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) 302
 - arteriosclerotic 300
 - rheumatic 250
 - rheumatoid - *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 - syphilitic 060† 302*
 Apepsia 349
 - psychogenic 217
 Apert's syndrome 447
 Apgar (score), low 454
 Aphagia 469
 - psychogenic 219
 Aphakia
 - acquired 239
 - congenital 449
 Aphasia 469
 - developmental 219
 - syphilis, tertiary 060
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
 Apheremia 469
 Aphonia (organic) 469
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 Aphthae, aphthous - *see also* condition
 - Bednar's 339
 - epizootic 049
 - fever 049
 - stomatitis 339
 - thrush 071
 - ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 339
 - - genital organ(s) NEC
 - - - female 379
 - - - male 369
 - - larynx 319
 Aplasia - *see also* Agenesis
 - alveolar process (acquired) 330
 - - congenital 444
 - aorta (congenital) 442
 - aortic valve (congenital) 442
 - axisalis extracorticalis (congenita) 222
 - bone marrow (myeloid) 200
 - brain 441
 - bronchus 449
 - cementum 330
 - extracortical axial 222
 - eye 449
 - fovea centralis (congenital) 449
 - iris 449
 - labyrinth, membranous 449
 - limb (congenital) 447
 - lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) 449
 - nervous system NEC 441
 - nuclear 441
 - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 222
 - prostate 449
 - red cell (acquired) (adult) (pure) 200
 - round ligament 449
 - spinal cord 441
 - testicle 449
 - thymic, with immunodeficiency 189
 - uterus 449
 - ventral horn cell 441
 Apnea, apneic (spells) 469
 - newborn 454
 Apneumatoses newborn 454
 Apophysitis (bone) (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 439
 Apoplecticform convulsions (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - adrenal 036† 189*
 - cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain) 292
 - heat 559

- Apoplexia - *continued*
 - hemorrhagic (stroke) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
 - meninges, hemorrhagic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - pulmonary (artery) (vein) - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
 - thrombotic 292
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
 Appendage
 - intestine (epiploic) 444
 - preauricular 449
 - testicular (organ of Morgagni) 449
 Appendicitis (acute) (chronic) (with peritonitis) 342
 - amebic 014
 - tuberculous 023
 Appendicopathia oxyurica 076
 Appetite
 - depraved 219
 - excessive 469
 - lack or loss (*see also* Anorexia) 469
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - perverted 219
 - hysterical 214
 Apprehensiveness, abnormal 214
 Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 469
 Aptyalism 339
 Arachnidism 539
 Arachnitis - *see* Meningitis
 Arachnodactyly 449
 Arachnoiditis (*see also* Meningitis) 220
 - meningococcal (chronic) 036† 220*
 - syphilitic 060† 220*
 - tuberculous 022† 220*
 Araneism 539
 Arboencephalitis, Australian 045† 229*
 Arborization block (heart) 289
 Arcuatus uterus 449
 Arcus (cornea)
 - juvenilis 449
 - senilis 239
 Arc-welder's lung 326
 Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 060† 239*
 - atypical 239
 - nonsyphilitic 239
 Argyria, argyriasis NEC 539
 - from drug or medicament
 - - correct substance properly administered 429
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Arhinencephaly 441
 Ariboflavinosis 193
 Arizona enteritis 015
 Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or syndrome 440
 Arrest, arrested
 - active phase of labor 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - any plane in pelvis
 - - complicating delivery 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - cardiac 281
 - - complicating
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - anesthesia
 - - - correct substance properly administered 281
 - - - obstetric 399
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
 - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - surgery (therapeutic) (nontherapeutic) 549
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - postoperative 549
 - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - cardio-respiratory (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 281
 - deep transverse 393
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - development or growth
 - - bone 439
 - - child 469
 - - fetus 452
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - - tracheal rings 449
 - heart - *see* Arrest, cardiac
 - respiratory 467
 - - newborn 454
 - sinus 289
 - transverse (deep) 393
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 Arrhythmia 281
 - psychogenic 217
 Arsenical pigmentation, arsenism 539
 - from drug or medicament
 - - correct substance properly administered 429
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Arteriectasis 302
 Arteriofibrosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolar sclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolith - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolitis 302
 - renal 269

Arteriolosclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis

Arterionephrosclerosis 269

Arteriopathy 302

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (not listed below) 300

- basilar (artery) 292

- brain 294

- cardiac 279

- cardiorenal 260

- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292

- central nervous system 294

- cerebrospinal 294

- cerebrovascular 294

- coronary (artery) 279

- Monckeberg's 300

- pulmonary 289

- renal (arterioles) 269

- - artery 300

- spinal (cord) 294

- vertebral (artery) 292

Arteriospasm 302

Arteritis (not listed below) 302

- brain 299

- coronary (artery) 279

- - - rheumatic 250

- - - chronic 251

- deformans - *see* Arteriosclerosis- obliterans - *see* Arteriosclerosis- rheumatic - *see* Fever, rheumatic- senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis

- syphilitic, any site 060

Arthralgia 432

- psychogenic 219

Arthritis (not listed below) 431

- atrophic 430

- - spine 434

- back (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 434

- blennorrhagic 061† 431*

- cervical 434

- Charcot's 060† 431*

- - - diabetic 181† 431*

- - - syringomyelic 222† 431*

- - - tabetic 060† 431*

- chylous 074† 431*

- coccyx 434

- due to or associated with

- - - acromegaly 189† 431*

- - - amyloidosis 189† 431*

- - - bacterial disease NEC 039† 431*

- - - Behcet's syndrome 079† 431*

- - - colitis, ulcerative 349† 431*

- - - crystals 189† 431*

- - - dermatoarthritis, lipoid 189† 431*

- - - dermatological disorder NEC 429† 431*

- - - dracontiasis 074† 431*

Arthritis - *continued*- due to or associated with - *continued*

- - - dysentery 016† 431*

- - - endocrine disorder NEC 189† 431*

- - - enteritis NEC 016† 431*

- - - - regional 349† 431*

- - - - specified organism NEC 015† 431*

- - - erythema multiforme or nodosum 429† 431*

- - - gastrointestinal condition NEC 349† 431*

- - - gonococcus 061† 431*

- - - gout 189† 431*

- - - helminthiasis NEC 076† 431*

- - - hematological disorder NEC 209† 431*

- - - hemochromatosis 189† 431*

- - - hemoglobinopathy NEC 200† 431*

- - - hemophilia NEC 209† 431*

- - - Henoch(-Schonlein) purpura 209† 431*

- - - hyperparathyroidism 189† 431*

- - - hypersensitivity reaction NEC 559† 431*

- - - hypogammaglobulinemia 189† 431*

- - - hypothyroidism NEC 180† 431*

- - - infectious disease NEC 079† 431*

- - - leprosy 032† 431*

- - - leukemia NEC 141† 431*

- - - lipoid dermatoarthritis 189† 431*

- - - Mediterranean fever, familial 189† 431*

- - - meningococcus 036† 431*

- - - metabolic disorder NEC 189† 431*

- - - multiple myelomatosis 149† 431*

- - - mycosis NEC 071† 431*

- - - neurological disorder NEC 229† 431*

- - - o'nyong nyong 049† 431*

- - - ochronosis 189† 431*

- - - parasitic disease NEC 079† 431*

- - - paratyphoid 019† 431*

- - - psoriasis 429† 431*

- - - regional enteritis 349† 431*

- - - Reiter's disease 069† 431*

- - - respiratory disorder NEC 329† 431*

- - - reticulosis, malignant 149† 431*

- - - rubella 043† 431*

- - - salmonellosis 013† 431*

- - - sarcoidosis 079† 431*

- - - serum sickness 549† 431*

- - - syringomyelia 222† 431*

- - - thalassemia 200† 431*

Arthritis - *continued*

- due to or associated with - *continued*
 - - tuberculosis 024† 431*
 - - typhoid 011† 431*
 - - ulcerative colitis 349† 431*
 - - urethritis (Reiter's) 069† 431*
 - - viral disease NEC 049† 431*
 - erythema epidemic 039
 - gonococcal 061† 431*
 - gouty (acute) 189† 431*
 - idiopathic blennorrhoeal 069† 431*
 - in caisson disease 559† 431*
 - inflammatory NEC 430
 - juvenile rheumatoid 430
 - lumbar 434
 - meningococcal 036† 431*
 - neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) 060† 431*
 - - diabetic 181† 431*
 - - nonsyphilitic NEC 229† 431*
 - - syringomyelic 222† 431*
 - - ochronotic 189† 431*
 - - palindromic (any site) 432
 - - postdysenteric 016† 431*
 - - postrheumatic, chronic 430
 - - primary progressive 430
 - - - spine 434
 - - psoriatic 429† 431*
 - - rheumatic (chronic) 430
 - - acute or subacute - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - - spine 434
 - - rheumatoid 430
 - - spine 433
 - - rubella 043† 431*
 - - sacral, sacroiliac, sacrococcygeal 434
 - - scorbutic 193
 - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 549† 431*
 - - spine 434
 - - - Marie-Strumpell 433
 - - - rheumatoid 433
 - - - tuberculous 024† 431*
 - - syphilitic 060† 431*
 - - tuberculous 024† 431*
 - - urethritica 069† 431*
 - - urica, uratic 189† 431*
 - - venereal 069† 431*
 - - vertebral (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 434
- Arthrocele 432
- Arthrodesis status V09
- Arthrodynia 432
- psychogenic 219
- Arthrofibrosis, joint 432
- Arthrogryposis 435
- multiplex congenita 447
- Arthrokataclasis 431

Arthropathy - *see* Arthritis

- Arthrophytis 432
 - Arthropyosis 431
 - Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative) 431
 - spine 434
- Artificial
- insemination V09
 - vagina status V09
- Asbestosis 326
- Ascariasis (intestinal) (lung) 076
- Aschoff's bodies (*see also* Myocarditis, rheumatic) 251
- Ascites (abdominal) 469
- chylous (nonfilarial) 309
 - - filarial 074
 - congenital 459
 - joint 432
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 023
- Asocial personality or trends 214
- Aspergillosis 071
- with pneumonia 071† 321*
- Aspermatogenesis 363
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) 469
- antenatal - *see* Distress, fetal
 - bedclothes 559
 - birth 454
 - bunny bag 559
 - carbon monoxide 539
 - caul 454
 - cave-in 559
 - - crushing 499
 - constriction 559
 - crushing 499
 - drowning 559
 - fetal 454
 - food or foreign body (in larynx) 519
 - gas, fumes or vapor 539
 - gravitational changes 559
 - hanging 559
 - inhalation - *see* Inhalation
 - intrauterine 454
 - local 302
 - mechanical 559
 - - during birth (*see also* Distress, fetal) 454
 - mucus 519
 - - newborn 454
 - - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 454
 - newborn 454
 - pathological 469
 - postnatal 454
 - - mechanical 559
 - pressure 559
 - reticularis 469
 - strangulation 559
 - submersion 559

Asphyxia - *continued*

- traumatic NEC 499
- vomiting, vomitus 519
- Aspiration
 - amniotic fluid 454
 - content of birth canal 454
 - food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) 519
 - meconium 454
 - mucus 519
 - - newborn 454
 - - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 454
 - syndrome of newborn (massive) (meconium) 454
 - vernix caseosa 454
- Asplenia 449
 - with mesocardia 442
- Assam fever 053
- Assimilation pelvis
 - with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Assmann's focus 020
- Astasia(-abasia) 219
 - hysterical 214
- Asteatosis 429
- Astereognosis 469
- Asterix 469
- Asthenia, asthenic 469
 - cardiovascular (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - - psychogenic 217
 - hysterical 214
 - nervous 214
 - neurocirculatory 217
 - neurotic 214
 - psychogenic 214
 - reaction (psychophysiologic) 214
 - senile 465
- Asthenopia 239
 - hysterical (muscular) 214
 - psychogenic 217
- Asthenospermia 469
- Asthma (type not listed below) 323
 - cardiac 289
 - cardiobronchial 289
 - colliers' 326
 - due to detergent 326
 - eosinophilic 329
 - grinders' 326
 - Kopp's 189
 - Millar's 319
 - millstone makers' 326
 - miners' 326
 - pneumoconiotic NEC 326
 - potters' 326
 - pulmonary eosinophilic 329

Asthma - *continued*

- red-cedar 325
- Rostan's 289
- sandblasters' 326
- sequoiosis 325
- stonemasons' 326
- thymic 189
- tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- wood 325
- Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 239
- Asymbolia 469
- Asymmetry - *see also* Distortion
 - face 447
 - jaw 330
 - pelvis with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Asynergia 469
- Asystole (heart) (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 281
- Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic (acute) 469
 - cerebellar 222
 - - in
 - - - alcoholism 215† 222*
 - - - myxedema NEC 180† 222*
 - - - neoplastic disease NEC 179† 222*
 - cerebral 222
 - family, familial 222
 - Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 222
 - gait 469
 - hysterical 214
 - hereditary NEC 222
 - heredofamilial, Marie's 222
 - hysterical 214
 - locomotor (progressive) 060
 - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 222
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - partial 060
 - progressive 060
 - psychogenic 219
 - Sanger-Brown's 222
 - spastic 060
 - - hereditary 222
 - - syphilitic 060
 - spinal
 - - hereditary 222
 - - progressive 060
 - telangiectasia 222
- Ataxia-telangiectasia 222
- Atelectasis 329
 - fetus or newborn 454
 - primary 454

Atelectasis - *continued*

- tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020

Atelia - *see* Distortion

Ateliosis 189

Atelocardia 442

Atelomyelia 441

Atheroma, atheromatous (*see also*

Arteriosclerosis) 300

- basilar (artery) 292

- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292

- cerebral (arteries) 294

- coronary 279

- heart, cardiac 279

- myocardium, myocardial 279

- skin 429

- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis

- vertebral (artery) 292

Atheromatosis - *see* ArteriosclerosisAtherosclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis

Athetosis (acquired) 469

- bilateral 222

- congenital (bilateral) 222

Athlete's

- foot 071

- heart 289

Athyrea 180

Athyroidism 180

Atonia, atony, atonic

- abdominal wall 435

- bladder (sphincter) 359

- - neurogenic NEC 224

- capillary 302

- congenital 459

- dyspepsia 349

- - psychogenic 217

- intestine, any part 346

- - psychogenic 217

- stomach 349

- - neurotic or psychogenic 217

- uterus 399

- - fetus or newborn 451

Atransferrinemia, congenital 189

Atresia, atretic (congenital) (site not listed below) 449

- alimentary organ or tract, any (part) 444

- aorta 442

- aqueduct of Sylvius 440

- artery NEC 442

- - eye 449

- bile duct 444

- - acquired (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349

- cervix (acquired) 379

- - congenital 449

- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399

Atresia - *continued*

- cervix - *continued*

- - in pregnancy or childbirth - *continued*

- - - causing obstructed labor 393

- - - fetus or newborn 451

- - - fetus or newborn 451

- colon 444

- cystic duct 444

- - acquired (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349

- fallopian tube (congenital) 449

- - acquired 376

- foramen of

- - Luschka 440

- - Magendie 440

- gallbladder 444

- genital organ 449

- heart valve 442

- hymen 449

- - acquired 379

- - postinfective 379

- lacrimal apparatus 449

- - acquired 234

- nose, nostril 449

- - acquired 319

- oviduct (congenital) 449

- - acquired 376

- parotid duct 444

- - acquired 339

- salivary duct or gland 444

- - acquired 339

- uterus 449

- - acquired 379

- vagina (acquired) 379

- - congenital 449

- - postgonococcal (old) 061

- - senile 379

- vascular NEC 442

- vein NEC 442

- vulva 449

- - acquired 379

Atrichia, atrichosis 429

- congenital (universal) 449

Atrophia - *see also* Atrophy

- cutis senilis 429

- dermatological, diffuse (idiopathic) 429

- flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349

- gyrata of choroid and retina 239

- senilis 465

- - dermatological 429

- unguis 429

- - congenita 449

Atrophoderma, atrophodermia (type not listed below) 429

- maculatum (et striatum) 429

- - syphilitic 060

Atrophoderma - continued

- pigmentosum 449
- Atrophy, atrophic
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 330
 - appendix 342
 - arm 435
 - arthritis 430
 - - spine 434
 - bile duct (any) 349
 - bladder 359
 - - neurogenic 224
 - blanche (of Milian) 429
 - bone (senile) 439
 - - due to tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 060
 - - post-traumatic 439
 - brain (cortex) (progressive) (senile) 222
 - - circumscribed 222
 - - - dementia in 210
 - - congenital 441
 - breast 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - buccal cavity 339
 - cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - cartilage (infectious) (joint) 439
 - cerebellar 222
 - cerebral - *see* Atrophy, brain
 - cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 379
 - Charcot-Marie-Tooth 229
 - choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 239
 - ciliary body 239
 - colloid, degenerative 429
 - conjunctiva (senile) 239
 - corpus cavernosum 369
 - cortical (*see also* Atrophy, brain) 222
 - cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - Dejerine-Thomas 222
 - Duchenne-Aran 222
 - ear 249
 - edentulous alveolar ridge 330
 - endometrium (senile) 379
 - - cervix 379
 - epididymis 369
 - eyeball 239
 - eyelid (senile) 239
 - facial (skin) 429
 - facioscapulohumeral 229
 - fallopian tube (senile) 379
 - fatty, thymus (gland) 189
 - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - gastric 349
 - glandular 209

Atrophy - continued

- globe 239
- gum 330
- hair 429
- heart (brown) (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- hemifacial 447
- - Romberg 229
- infantile paralysis, acute 040† 229*
- intestine 349
- iris (essential) (progressive) 239
- kidney (senile) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - with hypertension 269
- - congenital 449
- - hydronephrotic 359
- - infantile 449
- lacrimal gland 234
- Landouzy-Dejerine 229
- larynx 319
- Leber's optic (hereditary) 239
- lip 339
- liver (acute) (subacute) (yellow) 349
- - chronic 347
- - from injection, inoculation or transfusion 046† 349*
- lung (senile) 329
- - congenital 449
- macular (dermatological) 429
- - syphilitic, skin 060
- muscle, muscular NEC 435
- - Duchenne-Aran 222
- - myelopathic (progressive) 222
- - neuritic 229
- - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 229
- - peroneal 229
- - progressive (familial) (hereditary) (pure) 222
- - pseudohypertrophic 229
- - spinal 222
- - syphilitic 060† 435*
- myocardium (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- myometrium (senile) 379
- myotatic 435
- nail 429
- - congenital 449
- nasopharynx 314
- nerve - *see also* Disorder, nerve
- - cranial NEC 235
- - - second (optic) 239
- nervous system, congenital 441
- nutritional 191
- old age 465
- olivopontocerebellar 222
- optic nerve 239

Atrophy - continued

- optic nerve - *continued*
- - syphilitic 060† 239*
- orbit 239
- ovary (senile) 379
- oviduct (senile) 379
- palsy, diffuse 222
- pancreas (duct) (senile) 349
- parotid gland 339
- patches skin 429
- penis 369
- pharynx 319
- pluriglandular 189
- polyarthritis 430
- prostate 369
- pseudohypertrophic 229
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- reticulata 429
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) 239
- salivary duct or gland 339
- scar 429
- sclerosis lobar (of brain) 222
- - dementia in 210
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- senile 465
- - degenerative, of skin (senile) 429
- skin (senile) 429
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal (cord) 222
- - paralysis 222
- - - acute 040† 229*
- spine (column) 439
- spleen (senile) 209
- spots (skin) 429
- stomach 349
- striate and macular 429
- - syphilitic 060
- subcutaneous 429
- Sudeck's 439
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 449
- testis 369
- thymus (fat) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tongue (senile) 339
- trachea 329
- tunica vaginalis 369
- turbinate 439
- upper respiratory tract 319
- uterus, uterine (senile) 379
- vagina (senile) 379
- vas deferens 369
- vascular 309
- vertebra (senile) 439
- vulva (senile) 379
- yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 349

Atrophy - continued

- yellow - *continued*
- - chronic 347
- Attack
- akinetic 225
- angina - *see* Angina
- bilious (*see also* Vomiting) 469
- cataleptic 214
- cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cyanotic, newborn 454
- epileptic - *see* Epilepsy
- epileptiform 469
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- hemiplegia (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- hysterical 214
- jacksonian 225
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- myoclonic 225
- panic 214
- paralysis (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- paroxysmal 469
- psychomotor 225
- salaam 225
- schizophreniform 211
- sensory and motor 469
- syncope 469
- transient ischemic (TIA) 299
- unconsciousness 469
- - hysterical 214
- vasomotor 469
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 469
- Attention to
- artificial opening, any V03
- surgical dressings V03
- sutures V03
- Attrition, gum or tooth 330
- Atypical - *see also* condition
- distribution, vessel 442
- endometrium 379
- Aujeszky's disease 049
- Aura, jacksonian 225
- Aurantiasis, cutis 189
- Australian
- Q fever 051
- X disease 045† 229*
- Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) 213
- Autodigestion 469
- Autoerythrocyte sensitization 209
- Autographism 429
- Autoimmune disease NEC 189

Autoinfection, septic - *see* Septicemia

Autointoxication 469

Automatism 229

- epileptic 225

- paroxysmal, idiopathic 225

Autonomic, autonomous

- bladder 224

- - neurogenic 224

- hysteria seizure 214

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte 209

Autotopagnosia 469

Autotoxemia 469

Aviators'

- disease or sickness 559

- ear 559

- effort syndrome 217

Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (*see also*

Deficiency, vitamin) 193

Avulsion (traumatic) 509

- blood vessel - *see* Injury, blood vessel

- cartilage - *see also* Dislocation, by site

- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery 399

- epiphysis of bone - *see* Fracture, by site

- external site other than limb - *see* Wound, open, by site

- eye 500

Avulsion - *continued*

- head NEC (intracranial) 491

- - complete 509

- - external site NEC 500

- internal organ or site - *see* Injury, internal, by site

- joint - *see also* Dislocation, by site

- ligament - *see* Sprain, by site

- limb - *see* Amputation, traumatic, by site

- muscle - *see* Sprain, strain, by site

- nerve (root) - *see* Injury, nerve, by site

- skin and subcutaneous tissue - *see*

Wound, open

- tendon - *see also* Sprain, by site

- - with open wound - *see* Wound, open, by site

- tooth 500

Awareness of heart beat 461

Ax(e)-grinders' disease 326

Axilla, axillary - *see also* condition

- breast 449

Axonotmesis - *see* Injury, nerve, by site

Azoospermia 363

Azotemia 469

Aztec ear 449

Azygos lobe, lung 449

B

- Baastrop's syndrome 434
 Bacilluria 359
 - tuberculous 025
 Bacillus - *see* Infection, bacillus
 Backache (postural) 434
 - psychogenic 219
 Backflow (pyelovenous) (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 Bacteremia 469
 - with
 - abortion 389
 - ectopic gestation 389
 - pneumonia 321
 - anaerobic 038
 - during labor 399
 - gas gangrene 039
 - gonococcal NEC 061
 - meningococcal 036
 - plague 030
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - specified organism NEC 038
 Bacteria
 - in blood - *see* Bacteremia
 - in urine - *see* Bacteriuria
 Bactericholia 348
 Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) 420
 Bacteriuria, bacteruria 359
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 399
 - fetus or newborn 450
 Bad
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - trip 219
 Baelz's disease 339
 Bagassosis 325
 Baker's cyst 435
 - tuberculous 024
 Balanitis (circinata) (gangrenosa) (infectious) (vulgaris) 369
 - amebic 014
 - due to Ducrey's bacillus 069
 - gonococcal (acute) 061
 - nongonococcal 369
 - venereal 069
 - xerotica obliterans 369
 Balanoposthitis 369
 - gonococcal (acute) 061
 - ulcerative 069
 Balanorrhagia - *see* Balanitis
 Balantidiasis 015
 Balantidiosis 015
 Balbunes, balbutio 219
 Baldness (*see also* Alopecia) 429
 Balkan grippe 051
 Balloon disease 559
 Bancroft's filariasis 074
 Band(s)
 - adhesive 349
 - anomalous or congenital 449
 - heart (atrial) (ventricular) 442
 - intestine 444
 - omentum 444
 - cervix 379
 - gallbladder (congenital) 444
 - intestinal 349
 - obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - periappendiceal (congenital) 444
 - peritoneal 349
 - uterus 379
 - vagina 379
 Bandl's ring (contraction)
 - complicating delivery 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Bang's disease 031
 Bar, prostate 360
 Barendsprung's disease 071
 Barodontalgia 559
 Barosinusitis 559
 Barotitis 559
 Barotrauma 559
 - otitic 559† 240*
 Barraquer(-Simons) disease 189
 Barre-Guillain syndrome 229
 Barrel chest 439
 Bartholin's gland - *see* condition
 Bartholinitis (suppurating) 373
 - gonococcal (acute) 061
 Bartonellosis 059
 Baseball finger 489
 Basedow's disease 180
 Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
 Basophilia 209
 Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 189
 Bat ear 449
 Bateman's disease 049
 Bathing cramp 559
 Bathophobia 214
 Batten's disease, retina 222† 239*

- Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC 559
 Battey mycobacterium infection 039
 Battle exhaustion 219
 Battledore placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) 326
 Bayle's disease 060
 Bazin's disease (primary) 029
 Beach ear 249
 Beaded hair (congenital) 449
 Beat elbow, hand or knee 435
 Beats
 - escaped, heart 281
 - premature (atrium) (auricular) (nodal) (supraventricular) 281
 Beau's lines 429
 Bechterew's disease 433
 Becker's
 - disease 289
 - dystrophy 229
 Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
 Bednar's aphthae 339
 Bedsore 429
 Bedwetting (*see also* Enuresis) 469
 Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) 539
 Behavior disorder, disturbance 219
 Behcet's syndrome 079
 Beigel's disease or morbus 071
 Bejel 070
 Belching (*see also* Eructation) 469
 Bell's
 - mania 212
 - palsy, paralysis 229
 - - newborn 453
 - - syphilitic 060
 Bence-Jones albuminuria, albumosuria or proteinuria NEC 469
 Bends 559
 Bennett's fracture 476
 Bent
 - back (hysterical) 214
 - nose 439
 - - congenital 447
 Berger's paresthesia 469
 Beriberi 193
 - heart (disease) 193† 289*
 - leprosy 032
 - neuritis 193† 229*
 Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) 559
 Berloque's dermatitis 429
 Bernard-Horner syndrome 229
 Bernhardt's disease or paresthesia 229
 Bertielliasis 076
 Berylliosis (lung) 326
 Besnier's
 - lupus pernio 079
 - prurigo 429
 Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease 079
 Bestiality 219
 Beta-amino-isobutyricaciduria 189
 Beurmann's disease 071
 Bezoar 519
 Bezold's abscess 240
 Bicornate or bicornis uterus 449
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Bicuspid aortic valve 442
 Bielschowsky(-Jansky)
 - amaurotic familial idiocy 222
 - disease 222
 Biermer's anemia or disease 200
 Bifid (congenital) (organ not listed below) 449
 - apex, heart 442
 - patella 447
 - toe 447
 - tongue 444
 - uvula 443
 Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 449
 Bifurcation (congenital) (organ not listed below) 449
 - gallbladder 444
 - rib 447
 - tongue 444
 - uvula 443
 - vertebra 447
 Bigeminal pulse 281
 Bilateral - *see* condition
 Bile pigments in urine 469
 Bilharziasis 072
 Bilious (attack) (*see also* Vomiting) 469
 Biliuria 469
 Bilocular stomach 349
 Biparta, bipartite - *see also* Imperfect, closure
 - carpal scaphoid 447
 - patella 447
 - vagina 449
 Bird
 - face 447
 - fanciers' lung or disease 325
 Birth
 - abnormal, fetus or newborn NEC 451
 - complications in mother - *see* Delivery, complicated
 - compression during NEC 453
 - defect - *see* Anomaly
 - delayed, fetus 451
 - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - dry, affecting fetus or newborn 451

Birth - continued

- forced, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- immature 452
- inattention, after or at 559
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- injury 453
- instrumental, nec, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- lack of care, after or at 559
- multiple 451
- neglect, after or at 559
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC 453
- precipitate, fetus or newborn 451
- premature (infant) 452
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- retarded, fetus or newborn 451
- shock, newborn 459
- trauma NEC 453
- twin 451
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn 451

Birthmark 449**Bisalbuminemia** 189**Biskra's button** 053**Bite(s)**

- with intact skin surface - *see* Contusion
- animal - *see also* Wound, open
- centipede 539
- chigger 079
- flea - *see* Injury, superficial
- human (open wound) - *see also* Wound, open
- insect (nonvenomous) - *see also* Injury, superficial
- - venomous 539
- mad dog, death from 047
- poisonous 539
- reptile 539
- - nonvenomous - *see* Wound, open
- snake 539
- - nonvenomous - *see* Wound, open
- spider (venomous) 539
- - nonvenomous - *see* Injury, superficial
- venomous 539

Biting, cheek or lip 339**Black**

- death 030
- hairy tongue 339

Blackhead 429**Blackout** 469**Blast**

- blindness 559
- injury 499
- - abdomen or thorax - *see* Injury, internal, by site

Blast - continued

- injury - *continued*
- - brain 490
- - - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation, tympanic membrane 500

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic (chronic) (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lung) (pulmonary) (systemic) 071**Bleb(s)** 429

- emphysematous (lung) 323
- lung (ruptured) 323
- - congenital 454
- Bleeder** (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- Bleeding** (*see also* Hemorrhage) 309
- atonic, following delivery 390
- capillary 302
- due to subinvolution 379
- - puerperal 390
- familial (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- following intercourse 379
- hemorrhoids (*see also* Hemorrhoids) 305

- intermenstrual

- - irregular 379
- - regular 375
- irregular NEC 375
- menopausal 379
- ovulation 375
- postmenopausal 379
- postoperative 549
- preclimacteric 379
- puberty 375
- rectum, rectal 349
- tendencies (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- umbilical stump 459
- uterus, uterine 379
- vagina, vaginal 379
- vicarious 379

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic - *see***Blennorrhoea****Blennorrhoea (acute)** 061

- adutorum 061† 233*
- alveolaris 330
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- inclusion (newborn) (neonatal) 459

Blepharosis 239**Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) (ulcerative)** 239**Blepharochalasis** 239**- congenital** 449**Blepharoclonus** 239

Blepharoconjunctivitis (*see also*
Conjunctivitis) 233

Blepharophimosis (eyelid) 239
- congenital 449

Blepharoptosis 239
- congenital 449

Blepharopyorrhea 061† 233*

Blepharospasm 222

Blighted ovum 389

Blind - *see also* Blindness

- bronchus (congenital) 449
- loop syndrome 349
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 449
- spot, enlarged 239
- tract or tube, congenital NEC - *see*
Atresia

Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 232

- blast 559
- - with nerve injury 491
- Bright's - *see* Uremia
- color 239
- concussion 491
- day 239
- due to injury 491
- eclipse (total) 239
- emotional 214
- hysterical 214
- mind 469
- night 239
- - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- one eye 232
- psychic 469
- river 074† 239*
- snow 239
- sun 239
- traumatic 491
- word (developmental) 219
- - acquired 469

Blister - *see also* Injury, superficial

- beetle dermatitis 429
- due to burn - *see* Burn
- fever 049
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic 429

Bloating 469

Block

- alveolocapillary 329
- arborization (heart) 289
- arrhythmic 289
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial)
289
- auriculoventricular (incomplete)
(partial) 289
- bundle branch (complete) (false)
(incomplete) 289
- cardiac 289
- conduction 289
- foramen Magendie (acquired) 222

Block - *continued*

- foramen Magendie - *continued*
- - congenital 440
- heart 289
- - congenital 442
- hepatic vein 303
- intraventricular 289
- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- - postcystoscopic 549
- myocardial (*see also* Block, heart) 289
- nodal 289
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*
Atresia
- portal (vein) 303
- sinoatrial 289
- tubal 376
- vein NEC 303

Blood

- constituents, abnormal NEC 469
- disease 209
- dyscrasia 209
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum 390
- flukes NEC 072
- in
- - feces (*see also* Melena) 349
- - urine (*see also* Hematuria) 359
- mole 389
- poisoning - *see* Septicemia
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following
injury 559
- - fluctuating 309
- - high (*see also* Hypertension) 269
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis
of hypertension 469
- - low 309
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis
of hypotension 469
- spitting (*see also* Hemoptysis) 469
- staining cornea 239
- transfusion
- - reaction or complication - *see*
Complications, transfusion
- - without reported diagnosis V03
- tumor - *see* Hematoma
- vessel rupture - *see* Hemorrhage
- vomiting (*see also* Hematemesis) 349
Blood-forming organs, disease 209
Blotch palpebral 239
Blue
- baby 442
- dome cyst 370
- sclera 449

Blue - continued

- sclera - *continued*
- - with fragility of bone and deafness 447

Blueness (*see also* Cyanosis) 469

Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) 469

Boarder, hospital V09

Bockhart's impetigo 429

Body, bodies

- Aschoff's (*see also* Myocarditis, rheumatic) 251
- asteroid, vitreous 239
- cytoid (retina) 239
- drusen (retina) 239
- foreign - *see* Foreign body
- loose
- - joint 432
- - sheath, tendon 435
- Mallory's 035
- Mooser's 051
- Negri 047
- rice 432

Boeck's disease, lupoid or sarcoid 079

Boil - *see also* Carbuncle

- Aleppo 053
- Baghdad 053
- Delhi 053
- eyelid 239
- Gafsa 053
- lacrimal
- - gland 234
- - passages (duct) (sac) 234
- Natal 053
- orbit, orbital 239
- tropical 053

Bold hives (*see also* Urticaria) 429

Bombe, iris 239

Bony block of joint 432

Borderline pelvis 399

- with obstruction during labor 393

- - fetus or newborn 451

Borna disease 045 † 229*

Bornholm disease 049

Borrelia vincenti (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsils) 070

Boston exanthem 049

Botulism 013

Bouba (*see also* Yaws) 070

Bouffée délirante 213

Bourneville's disease 449

Boutonniere hand (intrinsic) 437

Bouveret's syndrome 281

Bovine heart - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac

Bowen's dermatosis (precancerous) or disease 169

Bowing

- femur 437

Bowing - continued

- femur - *continued*

- - congenital 447
- fibula 437
- - congenital 447
- forearm 437
- leg(s), long bones, congenital 447
- radius 437

Bowleg(s) 437

- congenital 447

- rachitic 193

Boyd's dysentery 012

Brachycardia 281

Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) 281

- fetal - *see* Distress, fetal

Bradypnea 469

Branched chain amino acid disease 189

Brash (water) 469

Brass-founders' ague 539

Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy 225

Braxton-Hicks contractures 399

Braziers' disease 539

Breakdown

- device, implant or graft 549
- nervous (*see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 214
- perineum 394

Breath

- foul 469
- holder, child 219
- holding spell 469
- shortness 469

Breathing

- exercises V03
- labored 469
- mouth 469
- periodic 469

Breathlessness 469

- exercises V03

Breda's disease (*see also* Yaws) 070

Breech

- delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- extraction, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- presentation 399
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451

Breisky's disease 379

Bretonneau's disease 033

Breus' mole 389

Brevicollis 447

Bricklayers' itch 429

Bright's

- blindness - *see* Uremia
- disease (*see also* Nephritis) 350
- - arteriosclerotic 269
- Brill's disease (flea or louse borne) 051
- Brill-Symmer's disease 149
- Brill-Zinsser disease 051
- Brissaud's infantilism 180

Brittle

- bones 447
- nails 429
- - congenital 449

Broad ligament - *see also* condition

- laceration syndrome 379

Brodie's abscess or disease (joint) 436**Broken**

- arches 437
- - congenital 447
- back - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- bone - *see* Fracture
- compensation - *see* Disease, heart
- implant or internal device - *see* Complications, mechanical
- neck 471
- nose 470
- tooth, teeth 500
- Bromhidrosis 429
- Bromidism, bromism
- acute
- - correct substance properly administered 229
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- chronic 216

Bromidrosiphobia 214**Bromidrosis 429****Bronchiectasis 324**

- congenital 449
- tuberculous 020

Bronchiolectasis - *see* Bronchiectasis**Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious) (subacute) 320**

- with influenza, flu or grippe 322
- chemical 326
- chronic (obliterative) 323
- due to external agent 326
- influenzal 322
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) 323

Bronchitis (chronic) (with tracheitis) (type not listed below) 323

- with influenza, flu or grippe 322
- acute or subacute 320
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) 326
- - due to radiation 326
- arachidic 519
- capillary 320

Bronchitis - *continued*

- capillary - *continued*
- - chronic 323
- caseous 020
- Castellani's 070
- chemical 326
- croupous 320
- due to
- - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326
- - radiation 326
- exudative 320
- fibrinous, acute or subacute 320
- grippal 322
- influenzal 322
- membranous, acute or subacute 320
- moulders' 326
- plastic 320
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute 320
- pseudomembranous 320
- septic, acute or subacute 320
- spirochetal 070
- suffocative, acute or subacute 320
- tuberculous 020
- Vincent's 070
- viral, acute or subacute 320
- Broncho-alveolitis 321
- Bronchoaspergillosis 071
- Bronchocele 180
- Bronchohemisporosis 071
- Broncholithiasis 329
- tuberculous 020
- Bronchomoniliasis 071
- Bronchomycosis 071
- Bronchocardioidosis 039
- Bronchopleuropneumonia 321
- Bronchopneumonia 321
- Bronchopneumonitis 321
- Bronchopulmonitis 321
- Bronchorrhagia 469
- newborn 454
- tuberculous 020
- Bronchorrhea (chronic) (purulent) 323
- acute 320
- Bronchospasm 329
- with acute bronchiolitis or bronchitis 320
- due to external agent 326
- Bronchospirochetosis 070
- Bronchostenosis 329
- Brown's sheath syndrome 235
- Brown-Sequard disease, paralysis or syndrome 224
- Brucella, brucellosis (infection) 031
- Bruise (skin surface intact) - *see also* Contusion
- with

- Bruise - *continued*
 - with - *continued*
 - - fracture - *see* Fracture
 - - open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)
 - *see* Injury, internal
 - umbilical cord 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 Bruit 469
 Brushburn 559
 Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia 189
 Bruxism 217
 Bubbly lung syndrome 454
 Bubo 209
 - blennorrhagic 061
 - chancroidal 069
 - climatic 069
 - due to *Hemophilus ducreyi* 069
 - gonococcal 061
 - indolent 069
 - inguinal 069
 - phagedenic 069
 - scrofulous 029
 - soft chancre 069
 - suppurating 420
 - syphilitic 060
 - tropical 069
 - venereal 069
 - virulent 069
 Bubonocoele 343
 Bucket handle fracture (semilunar cartilage)
 - *see* Tear, meniscus
 Budd-Chiari syndrome 303
 Budgerigar fanciers' disease or lung 325
 Buerger's disease 302
 Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) 442
 Bulimia 469
 Bulky uterus 379
 Bulla(e) 429
 - lung 323
 Bullet wound - *see also* Wound, open
 - fracture - *code as* Fracture, open
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) 499
 - intracranial 491
 Bundle branch block 289
 - - left 289
 - - - hemiblock 289
 - - right 289
 Bungpagga 039† 435*
- Bunion 435
 Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) 449
 Buried roots 330
 Burkitt's
 - tumor 149
 - type malignant lymphoma 149
 Burn (site not listed below) 529
 - canthus (eye) 520
 - conjunctiva (and cornea) 520
 - cornea (and conjunctiva) 520
 - eye(s) (only) NEC 520
 - - with other sites 529
 - eyeball - *see* Burn, eye
 - eyelid(s) 520
 - finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 521
 - friction 559
 - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC 529
 - globe (eye) - *see* Burn, eye
 - hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) 521
 - - with other site(s) 529
 - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac 520
 - orbit region 520
 - palm(s) - *see* Burn, hand
 - periocular area 520
 - sclera - *see* Burn, eye
 - subconjunctival 520
 - thumb(s) - *see* Burn, hand
 - wrist(s) - *see* Burn, hand
 Burning
 - feet syndrome 193
 - sensation (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 - tongue 339
 Bursa - *see also* condition
 - pharynx 319
 Bursitis NEC 435
 - gonococcal 061† 435*
 - pharyngeal 319
 - syphilitic 060† 435*
 - Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt 319
 Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) 549
 Buruli ulcer 039
 Buschke's scleredema 431
 Busse-Buschke disease 071
 Buttonhole hand (intrinsic) 437
 Bwamba fever 049
 Byssinosis 326

C

- Cacergasia 214
 Cachexia 469
 - cancerous 139
 - cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
 - due to malnutrition 191
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - hypophyseal 189
 - hypopituitary 189
 - lead 539
 - malaria 052
 - malignant 139
 - marsh 052
 - nervous 214
 - old age 465
 - paludal 052
 - pituitary 189
 - renal (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - saturnine 539
 - senile 465
 - Simmonds' 189
 - splenic 209
 - strumipriva 180
 - tuberculous NEC 020
 Cafe au lait spots 429
 Caisson disease 559
 Cake kidney 449
 Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum) 394
 Calabar swelling 074
 Calcaneo-apophysitis 439
 Calciocosis 326
 Calcification
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - - tuberculous 029† 189*
 - aorta 300
 - artery (annular) - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 - auricle (ear) 249
 - bladder 359
 - brain (cortex) - *see* Calcification, cerebral
 - bronchus 329
 - bursa 435
 - cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - cartilage (postinfectious) 439
 - cerebral (cortex) 229
 - - artery 294
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - choroid plexus 229
 - conjunctiva 239
 - corpora cavernosa (penis) 369
 - cortex (brain) - *see* Calcification, cerebral
 - Calcification - *continued*
 - dental pulp (nodular) 330
 - dentinal papilla 330
 - falx cerebri - *see* Calcification, cerebral
 - fascia 435
 - gallbladder 349
 - general 189
 - heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - valve - *see* Endocarditis
 - intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectious) 434
 - intracranial - *see* Calcification, cerebral
 - joint 432
 - kidney 359
 - - tuberculous 025
 - larynx (senile) 319
 - lens 231
 - ligament 435
 - - knee (medial collateral) 432
 - lung 329
 - - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
 - lymph gland or node (postinfectious) 209
 - - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
 - massive (paraplegic) 435
 - medial 300
 - meninges (cerebral) 229
 - metastatic 189
 - muscle 435
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - ovary 379
 - pancreas 349
 - penis 369
 - periarticular 435
 - pericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
 - pineal gland 189
 - pleura 327
 - - postinfectious 329
 - - tuberculous 021
 - pulp (dental) (nodular) 330
 - riders' bone 439
 - sclera 239
 - semilunar cartilage 432
 - spleen 209
 - subcutaneous 429
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189

Calcification - *continued*

- tendon (sheath) 435
- trachea 329
- ureter 359
- uterus 379
- vitreous 239

Calcified - *see* Calcification

Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral)

- (universalis) 189
- *circumscripta* 429
- *cutis* 429

Calcium

- blood, high or low 189
- salts or soaps in vitreous 239

Calciuria 469

Calculi - *see* Calculus

Calculosis, intrahepatic 348

Calculus, calculi, calculous (urinary tract) 352

- appendix 342
 - biliary 348
 - bronchus 329
 - cholesterol (pure) (solitary) 348
 - conjunctiva 239
 - cystic 352
 - duct 348
 - dental 330
 - epididymis 369
 - gallbladder 348
 - - congenital 444
 - intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 344
 - kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 352
 - - congenital 449
 - lacrimal passages 234
 - lung 329
 - nose 319
 - pancreas (duct) 349
 - parotid gland 339
 - prostate 369
 - pulmonary 329
 - salivary (duct) (gland) 339
 - seminal vesicle 369
 - staghorn 352
 - Stensen's duct 339
 - sublingual duct or gland 339
 - - congenital 444
 - submaxillary duct, gland or region 339
 - tonsil 315
 - tooth, teeth 330
 - tunica vaginalis 369
 - vagina 379
 - Wharton's duct 339
- Caliectasis 359
- Caligo cornea 239
- Callositas, callosity (infected) 429

Callus (infected) 429

- excessive, following fracture - *code as* Late effect of fracture

- - current - *see* Fracture

Calve(-Perthes) disease 439

Calvities (*see also* Alopecia) 429Cameroon fever (*see also* Malaria) 052

Camptocormia 214

Canaliculitis (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute) 234

- actinomyces 039

- chronic 234

Cancer - *see* Neoplasm, malignant

Cancerphobia 214

Cancrum oris 339

Candidiasis, candidal 071

- congenital 459

- endocarditis 071† 289*

- meningitis 071† 220*

- pneumonia 071† 321*

- vulvovaginitis 071† 373*

Candidosis - *see* Candidiasis

Candiru infection or infestation 079

Canities (premature) 429

- congenital 449

Canker (sore) (mouth) 339

Cannabiosis 326

Canton fever 051

Capillariasis 076

Caplan syndrome 430† 329*

Capsulitis (joint) 435

- adhesive (shoulder) 435

- thyroid 180

Caput

- crepitus 447

- medusae 309

- succedaneum 453

Car sickness 559

Carapata's disease 059

Carate 070

Carboxyhemoglobinemia 539

Carbuncle (site not listed below) 420

- corpus cavernosum 369

- eyelid 239

- kidney (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351

- labia 373

- lacrimal gland or passages 234

- malignant 039

- orbit, orbital 239

- penis 369

- scrotum 369

- urethra 359

- vulva 373

Carbunculus (*see also* Carbuncle) 420

Carcinoid (tumor) 179

- benign 153

- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant

- Carcinoma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 Carcinoma-in-situ 169
 Carcinomaphobia 214
 Carcinomatosis
 - peritonei 139
 - specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - unspecified site 139
 Cardiac - *see also* condition
 - death - *see* Disease, heart
 - pacemaker
 - fitting or adjustment V03
 - in situ V09
 - tamponade 289
 Cardialgia 469
 Cardiectasis - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
 Cardiochalasia 340
 Cardiomalacia (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa 189
 Cardiomegaly (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
 - congenital 442
 - glycogen 189
 Cardiomyopathy (type not listed below) 289
 - amyloid 189† 289*
 - beriberi 193† 289*
 - in
 - Chagas's disease 054† 289*
 - sarcoidosis 079† 289*
 - metabolic 189† 289*
 - nutritional 193† 289*
 - obscure of Africa 289
 - postpartum 394
 - thyrotoxic 180† 289*
 - tuberculous 029† 289*
 Cardionephritis 260
 Cardioneuropathy 260
 Cardioneurosis 260
 Cardiopathy (*see also* Disease, heart) 289
 - mucopolysaccharidosis 189† 289*
 Cardiopericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
 Cardiophobia 214
 Cardiorrhesis (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 Cardiosclerosis 279
 Cardiosis - *see* Disease, heart
 Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) 340
 - congenital 444
 Cardiosclerosis - *see* Disease, heart
 Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) 289
 - meningococcal 036† 289*
 - rheumatic - *see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
- Carditis - *continued*
 - rheumatoid 430
 Care (of)
 - holiday relief V04
 - improper 559
 - lack of (at or after birth) (infant) 559
 - postpartum V01
 - unavailable V04
 Caries (bone, any) (tuberculous) 024† 436*
 - cementum 330
 - cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 024† 436*
 - dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (infected) (with pulp exposure) 330
 - enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) 330
 - external meatus 249
 - labyrinth 249
 - mastoid process (chronic) 240
 - middle ear 249
 - ossicle 249
 - petrous bone 240
 - syphilitic 060† 436*
 - tooth, teeth 330
 Carious teeth 330
 Carneous mole 389
 Carotid body or sinus syndrome 229
 Carotidynia 229
 Carotinemia (dietary) 189
 Carotinoses (cutis) (skin) 189
 Carpal tunnel syndrome 229
 Carpopedal spasm (*see also* Tetany) 469
 Carrier (infectious organism) (suspected) V09
 Carrion's disease 059
 Carter's relapsing fever (Asiatic) 059
 Caruncle (inflamed)
 - conjunctiva 233
 - eyelid 233
 - labium (majus) (minus) 373
 - lacrimal 234
 - urethra (benign) 359
 - vagina (wall) 373
 Caseation lymphatic gland 029
 Castellani's bronchitis 070
 Castration, traumatic 509
 Casts in urine 469
 Cat's ear 449
 Catalepsy 214
 - catatonic (acute) 211
 - hysterical 214
 - schizophrenic 211
 Cataplexy (idiopathic) 229
 Cataract (type not listed below) 231
 - anterior
 - and posterior axial embryonal 449
 - pyramidal 449
 - blue dot 449

Cataract - *continued*

- cerulean 449
- congenital 449
- coronary 449
- diabetic 181† 231*
- lamellar 449
- myxedema 180† 231*
- posterior, polar (capsular) 449
- punctate 449
- zonular (perinuclear) 449

Cataracta 231

- brunescens 231
- coralliformis 449
- membranacea
- - accreta 231
- - congenita 449

Catarrh, catarrhal (acute) NEC 312

- bowel - *see* Enteritis
- bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- chest (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- chronic 314
- congestion 314
- due to syphilis 060
- epidemic 322
- eustachian 240
- eye (acute) (vernal) 233
- fibrinous, acute 320
- gastrointestinal - *see* Enteritis
- hay (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
- intestinal - *see* Enteritis
- larynx (*see also* Laryngitis, chronic) 319
- lung (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- middle ear, chronic 240
- nasal (chronic) (*see also* Rhinitis) 314
- - acute 312
- nasobronchial 314
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) 314
- - acute 312
- pneumococcal, acute 320
- pulmonary (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- spring (eye) 233
- suffocating NEC 323
- summer (hay) (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
- throat 314
- tubotympanic 240
- vasomotor (*see also* Fever, hay) 319

Catarrhus aestivus (*see also* Fever, hay) 319Catastrophe, cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293

Catatonia, catatonic (acute) 211

Cat scratch 559

- disease or fever 049

Caul over face 454

Cauliflower ear 439

Causalgia 229

Cause

- external, general effects NEC 559
- not stated 469
- unknown 469

Caustic burn - *see* Burn

Cave-in, injury

- crushing (severe) 499
- suffocation 559

Cavernitis (penis) 369

Cavernositis 369

Cavitation of lung 020

- nontuberculous 329
- primary, progressive 021

Cavity

- optic papilla 449
- pulmonary - *see* Cavitation of lung

Cavus foot (congenital) 447

- acquired 437

Cazenave's lupus 429

Cecitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 342

Celiac infantilism 349

Cell, cellular - *see also* condition

- anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 239

Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (site not listed below) 420

- anaerobic (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- anus 349
- cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
- corpus cavernosum 369
- drainage site (following operation) 549
- ear (external) 249
- erysipelas (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
- eyelid 239
- gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 469
- genital organ NEC

- - female - *see* Abscess, genital organ, female

- - male 369

- gonococcal NEC 061

- labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 373

- larynx 319

- lip 339

- mouth (floor) 339

- nasopharynx 319

- navel 420

- - newborn NEC 459

- nose 319

- - external 420

- orbit, orbital 239

- palate (soft) 339

- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)

- - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372

- - following

- - - abortion 389

Cellulitis - continued

- pelvis - *continued*
- - following - *continued*
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - male (*see also* Abscess, peritoneum) 349
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- penis 369
- perirectal 349
- peritonsillar 319
- periurethral 359
- periuterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- pharynx 319
- rectum 349
- retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
- scrotum 369
- tonsil 319
- tuberculous (primary) 029
- umbilicus 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- - vaccinal 549
- - vocal cords 319
- vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- Cementoperiostitis 330
- Cephalomatocele, cephalhematocele
- birth injury 453
- fetus or newborn 453
- traumatic 559
- Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- birth injury 453
- fetus or newborn 453
- traumatic 559
- Cephalgia, cephalalgia (*see also* Headache) 469
- nonorganic origin 219
- Cephalitis - *see* Encephalitis
- Cephalocele 441
- Cephalomenia 379
- Cerebellitis - *see* Encephalitis
- Cerebritis - *see* Encephalitis
- Cerebromacular degeneration 222
- Cerebromalacia (*see also* Softening, brain) 292
- Cerebrosidosis 189
- Cerebrospasticity - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 249
- Cervical - *see also* condition
- auricle 449
- rib 447
- Cervicalgia 434
- Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) 373
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- - fetus or newborn 450

Cervicitis - continued

- gonococcal 061† 373*
- senile (atrophic) 373
- syphilitic 060
- trichomonal 079† 373*
- tuberculous 025
- Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
- Cesarean operation or section NEC 399
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Cestan-Chenais paralysis 224
- Cestode infestation NEC 076
- Cestodiasis 076
- Chabert's disease 039
- Chafing 429
- Chagas' disease 054
- Chagres fever 052
- Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 340
- Chalazion 239
- Chalazodermia 449
- Chalcosis (cornea) (retina) 239
- crystalline lens 231
- Chalcosis (pulmonum) 326
- Chancre (type or site not listed below) 060
- congenital 060
- Ducrey's 069
- mixed 069
- Nisbet's 069
- of carate, pinta, yaws 070
- phagedenic 069
- simple 069
- soft 069
- Chancroid 069
- Change(s) (of) - *see also* Removal of
- bone 439
- - diabetic 181† 439*
- cognitive (nonpsychotic) NEC 219
- color, tooth, teeth 330
- contraceptive device V09
- degenerative, spine or vertebra 434
- dental pulp, regressive 330
- dressing V03
- fixation device V03
- hyperplastic larynx 319
- hypertrophic
- - nasal sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- - upper respiratory tract 319
- inflammatory - *see* Inflammation
- joint 432
- - sacroiliac 434
- Kirschner wire V03
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- mental NEC 214
- of life (*see also* Menopause) 379
- personality (nonpsychotic) NEC 219

Change(s) - *continued*

- plaster cast V03
- retina, myopic 239
- senile (*see also* Senility) 465
- sensory (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- splint, external V03
- suture V03
- traction device V03
- vascular 309
- vasomotor 302
- voice 469
 - - psychogenic 217
- Chapping skin 429
- Charcot's
 - arthropathy 060† 431*
 - cirrhosis 347
 - disease, spinal cord 060
 - fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) 348
 - joint (disease) 060† 431*
 - - diabetic 181† 431*
 - syndrome 302
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome 229
- Charley-horse 489
- Chauffeur's fracture 472
- Checking (of)
 - device
 - - contraceptive V09
 - - fixation V03
 - - traction V03
 - Kirschner wire V03
 - plaster cast V03
 - splint, external V03
- Checkup, health V05
- Cheese itch 079
- Cheese-washers' lung 325
- Cheilitis 339
 - actinic 429
- Cheilodysplasia 339
- Cheiloschisis 443
- Cheilosis 339
 - with pellagra 193
 - angular 339
 - due to
 - - dietary deficiency 193
 - - vitamin deficiency 193
- Cheilomegaly 435
- Cheilopompholyx 429
- Cheloid (*see also* Keloid) 429
- Chemical burn - *see* Burn
- Chemoprophylaxis V09
- Chemosis, conjunctiva 239
- Cherubism 331
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration 469

- Chiari's
 - disease or syndrome 303
 - network 442
- Chiari-Frommel syndrome 394
- Chicago disease 071
- Chickenpox 049
- Chiclero ulcer 053
- Chiggers 079
- Chignon 071
 - fetus or newborn (from vacuum extraction) 453
- Chilblains 559
- Child behavior causing concern V04
- Childbirth - *see also* Delivery
 - puerperal complications - *see* Puerperal
- Childhood, period of rapid growth V09
- Chill(s) 469
 - with fever 460
 - in malarial regions 052
 - septic - *see* Septicemia
 - urethral 359
- Chilomastigiasis 015
- Chloasma 429
 - eyelid 239
 - - congenital 449
 - - hyperthyroid 180
- Chloroma 141
- Chlorosis 200
 - Egyptian 075
 - miners' 075
- Chocolate cyst (ovary) 379
- Choked
 - disc or disk 239
 - on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC 519
- Chokes (resulting from bends) 559
- Choking sensation 469
- Cholangiectasis (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (gangrenous) 349
- Cholangitis NEC 349
 - chronic nonsuppurative destructive 347
- Cholecystodocholithiasis 348
- Cholecystitis 348
- Cholelithiasis (suppurative) 349
- Cholelith 348
- Cholelithiasis 348
- Cholelithiasis (impacted) (multiple) 348
- Cholemia (*see also* Jaundice) 469
 - familial 189
 - Gilbert's 189
- Cholemic gallstone 348
- Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Cholera (classical) (El Tor) 010
 - antimonial 539

- Cholera (see also Cholera) 010
 Cholestasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
 Cholesteatoma 249
 Cholesteraemia 182
 Cholesterol in vitreous 239
 Cholesterol
 - deposit, retina or vitreous 239
 - imbibition of gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
 Cholesterolemia 182
 Cholesterosis (gallbladder) 349
 Cholesterosis (gallbladder) 349
 Cholocolic fistula (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
 Choluria 469
 Chondritis (purulent) 439
 - costal 436
 - - Tietze's 439
 - tuberculous 024
 - - intervertebral 024† 436*
 Chondrocalcinosis 189† 431*
 Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides or antheloides 249
 Chondrodysplasia 447
 Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) 447
 - tarda 189
 Chondrodystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 447
 Chondroectodermal dysplasia 447
 Chondromalacia 439
 - epiglottis 449
 - larynx 449
 - patella, patellae 432
 - systemic 439
 Chondro-osteodysplasia 189
 Chondro-osteodystrophy 189
 Chondropathia tuberosa 439
 Chordee (nonvenereal) 369
 - congenital 449
 - gonococcal 061
 Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) 319
 Chorea (type not listed below) 222
 - with
 - - rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) 251
 - - - active or acute 250
 - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - habit 219
 - Huntington's 222
 - posthemiplegic 224
 - pregnancy - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - rheumatic (chronic) 250
 Chorea - continued
 - - rheumatic - continued
 - - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
 - - Sydenham's 250
 - - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
 - - - nonrheumatic 222
 Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) 222
 Chorioamnionitis 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 049† 220*
 Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049† 220*
 Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 431
 Chorioretinitis 239
 - disseminated 239
 - - in neurosyphilis 060† 239*
 - due to
 - - histoplasmosis 071† 239*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 239*
 - - - congenital (active) 459† 239*
 - focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) 239
 - histoplasmic 071† 239*
 - juxtapapillary 239
 - progressive myopia (degeneration) 239
 - syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
 - - congenital (early) 060† 239*
 - - - late 060† 239*
 - - late 060† 239*
 - tuberculous 029† 239*
 Chorioretinopathy, central serous 239
 Choroideremia, choroidermia 239
 Choroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
 - leprous 032† 239*
 - syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
 - tuberculous 029† 239*
 Choroidopathy NEC 239
 Choroidoretinitis - see Chorioretinitis
 Choroidosis, central serous 239
 Choroidretinopathy, serous 239
 Christian-Weber disease 435
 Chromatopsia 239
 Chromhidrosis 429
 Chromoblastomycosis 071
 Chromomycosis 071
 Chromophytosis 071
 Chromotrichomycosis 071
 Chyle cyst, mesentery 309
 Chylocele (nonfilarial) 309
 - filarial 074
 - tunica vaginalis 369
 - - filarial 074
 Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 309
 - filarial 074

- Chyluria (nonfilarial) 469
 - bilharziasis 072
 - due to
 - - *Brugia* (malayi) 074
 - - *Wuchereria* (bancrofti) 074
 - filarial 074
 Cicatricial (deformity) - *see* Cicatrix
 Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 429
 - adenoid 315
 - alveolar process 330
 - anus 349
 - auricle 249
 - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - bladder 359
 - bone 439
 - brain 229
 - cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 379
 - common duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - cornea 239
 - - tuberculous 029† 239*
 - duodenum (bulb) 349
 - eyelid 239
 - hypopharynx 319
 - lacrimal apparatus 234
 - larynx 319
 - lung 329
 - middle ear 249
 - mouth 339
 - muscle 435
 - nasopharynx 319
 - palate (soft) 339
 - penis 369
 - prostate 369
 - rectum 349
 - retina 239
 - semilunar cartilage 432
 - seminal vesicle 369
 - skin 429
 - - infected 420
 - - postinfectious 429
 - - tuberculous 029
 - throat 319
 - tongue 339
 - tonsil (and adenoid) 315
 - trachea 319
 - tuberculous NEC 020
 - ureter 359
 - urethra 359
 - uterus 379
 - vagina 379
 - vocal cord 319
 - wrist, constricting (annular) 429
 Cinchonism
 - correct substance properly administered 249
 - Cinchonism - *continued*
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Circulating anticoagulants 209
 - following childbirth 390
 Circulation
 - collateral (venous), any site 309
 - defective 309
 - - congenital 442
 - embryonic 442
 - failure (peripheral) 469
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - fetal, persistence 442
 - heart, incomplete 442
 Circulus senilis 239
 Circumcision V03
 Circumvallata placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 Cirrhosis (alcoholic) (biliary) (liver) (type not listed below) 347
 - brain 222
 - cardiac 347
 - congenital (due to failure of obliteration of umbilical vein) 459
 - due to
 - - bronzed diabetes 189
 - - clonorchiasis 076
 - - cystic fibrosis 189
 - - flukes 076
 - - hemochromatosis 189
 - - hepatolenticular degeneration 189
 - kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
 - lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
 - malarial 052
 - ovarian 379
 - paludal 052
 - pancreas (duct) 349
 - pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 189
 - spleen 209
 - stomach 349
 - syphilitic 060† 349*
 Citrullinemia 189
 Citrullinuria 189
 Clap - *see* Gonorrhea
 Clark's paralysis 224
 Clastothrix 429
 Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome 229
 Claudication, intermittent 302
 - cerebral (artery) 299
 - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 299
 - - syphilitic 060
 Claustrophobia 214
 Clavus (infected) 429
 Clawfoot (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437

- Clawhand (acquired) 437
 - congenital 447
- Clawtoe (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437
- Cleansing of artificial opening V03
- Cleft (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
 - alveolar process 330
 - facial 443
 - lip 443
 - palate (complete) (incomplete) 443
 - uvula 443
- Cleidocranial dysostosis 447
- Cleidotomy 451
- Cleptomania 219
- Climacteric (*see also* Menopause) 379
 - arthritis (any site) NEC 431
 - depression 212
 - disease 379
 - male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC 369
 - melancholia 212
 - paranoid state 213
 - paraphrenia 213
 - polyarthritis NEC 431
 - symptoms (female) 379
- Cloaca persistent 444
- Clonorchis infection 076
- Clonus 469
- Closure
 - congenital, nose 449
 - cranial sutures, premature 447
 - defective or imperfect NEC - *see* Imperfect closure
 - fistula, delayed - *see* Fistula
 - foramen ovale, imperfect 442
 - hymen 379
 - interauricular septum, defective 442
 - interventricular septum, defective 442
 - lacrimal duct 234
 - - congenital 449
 - of artificial opening V03
 - vagina 379
 - valve - *see* Endocarditis
 - vulva 379
- Clot (blood)
 - artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (*see also* Embolism) 301
 - bladder 359
 - brain (intradural or extradural) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
 - circulation 301
 - heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - vein (*see also* Thrombosis) 303
- Clouded state 469
 - epileptic 225
 - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 225
- Cloudy antrum, antra 314
- Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
- Clubbing of fingers 469
- Clubfinger 469
 - congenital 447
- Clubfoot (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437
 - paralytic 437
- Clubhand (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437
- Clubnail 429
 - congenital 449
- Clump, kidney 449
- Clumsiness syndrome 219
- Cluttering 219
- Clutton's joints 060
- Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (*see also* Defibrination syndrome) 209
 - newborn 459
- Coagulopathy (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- Coal miner's
 - elbow 435
 - lung 326
- Coalition, calcaneo-scapoid 447
- Coalworkers' lung or pneumoconiosis 326
- Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) 442
- Coated tongue 339
- Coats' disease 239
- Cocainism 216
- Coccidioidomycosis 071
 - lung 071† 321*
 - meninges 071† 220*
- Coccidioidosis 071
 - lung 071† 321*
 - meninges 071† 220*
- Coccidiosis 015
- Coccydynia 434
- Cock's peculiar tumor 429
- Cocked up toe 437
- Coffee workers' lung 325
- Coitus, painful (female) 379
 - male 369
 - psychogenic 219
- Cold (common) (head) 312
 - with influenza, flu, or grippé 322
 - agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria 200
 - allergic (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - bronchi or chest - *see* Bronchitis
 - - with grippé or influenza 322
 - deep 311
 - effects of (excessive) 559
 - injury syndrome (newborn) 459
 - on lung - *see* Bronchitis

Cold - *continued*

- rose 319
- sensitivity, auto-immune 200
- Cold sore 049
- Colibacillosis 039
- Colic (abdominal) (recurrent) 464
 - appendicular 342
 - appendix 342
 - biliary 348
 - Devonshire NEC 539
 - flatulent 469
 - gallbladder or gallstone 348
 - hysterical 214
 - infantile 464
 - kidney 462
 - lead 539
 - liver (duct) 348
 - mucous 346
 - nephritic 462
 - painters' NEC 539
 - pancreas 349
 - psychogenic 217
 - renal 462
 - saturnine NEC 539
 - spasmodic 464
 - ureter 462
 - urethral 359
 - due to calculus 352
 - uterus 379
 - worm NEC 076
- Colicystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 353
- Colitis (infectious NEC) (presumed infectious) 016
 - allergic 349
 - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014
 - anthrax 039
 - bacillary 012
 - balantidial 015
 - chronic 349
 - coccidial 015
 - dietetic 349
 - giardial 015
 - granulomatous 349
 - ischemic 349
 - membranous 346
 - mucous 346
 - noninfectious 349
 - protozoal NEC 015
 - pseudomucinous 346
 - regional 349
 - spastic 346
 - thromboleucative (chronic) 349
 - toxic 349
 - trichomonal 015
 - tuberculous (ulcerative) 023
 - ulcerative (chronic) 349

- Collagen disease NEC 431
 - vascular (allergic) 302
- Collagenosis (*see also* Collagen disease) 431
 - cardiovascular 289
- Collapse 469
 - adrenal 189
 - cardiorenal 260
 - cardiorespiratory 469
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - circulatory (peripheral) 469
 - following
 - abortion 389
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - during or after labor and delivery 399
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - during or after labor and delivery 399
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - external ear canal 249
 - general 469
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - heat 559
 - hysterical 214
 - labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 449
 - lung (massive) (*see also* Atelectasis) 329
 - pressure, during labor 399
 - myocardial - *see* Disease, heart
 - nervous (*see also* Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 214
 - neurocirculatory 217
 - nose 439
 - postoperative (cardiovascular) 549
 - pulmonary (*see also* Atelectasis) 329
 - thorax 329
 - trachea 329
 - valvular - *see* Endocarditis
 - vascular (peripheral) 469
 - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - following
 - abortion 389
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - during or after labor and delivery 399
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - vertebra 439
- Colles' fracture 472
- Colliers'
 - asthma 326
 - lung 326
 - phthisis 020
- Colloid milium 429
- Coloboma 449
- Coloenteritis - *see* Enteritis
- Coloptosis 349
- Color blindness 239
- Colostomy
 - attention to V03

Colostomy - *continued*

- malfunctioning 349
- status V09

Colpitis (*see also* Vaginitis) 373

Colpocele 374

Colpocystitis (*see also* Vaginitis) 373

Coma 469

- apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- diabetic (with ketoacidosis) 181
- eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 469
- epileptic 225
- hepatic 349
- hyperglycemic 181
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) 181
- hypoglycemic 189
- - diabetic 181
- insulin 189
- Kussmaul's 181
- newborn 459
- prediabetic 181
- uremic - *see* Uremia

Combat fatigue 219

Comedo 429

Comedomastitis 370

Comedones 429

- lanugo 449

Comminuted fracture - *see* Fracture

Common

- atrioventricular canal 442
- atrium 442
- truncus (arteriosus) 442
- ventricle 442

Comotio, commotion (current)

- brain, cerebri 490
- - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- retinae 559
- spinal cord 499

Communication

- abnormal - *see also* Fistula
- - between
- - - base of aorta and pulmonary artery 442
- - - left ventricle and right atrium 442
- - - pericardial sac and pleural sac 449
- - - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein 442

Compensation

- broken - *see* Disease, heart
- failure - *see* Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis 214

Complex

- cardiorenal 260
- Costen's 330
- Eisenmenger 442
- homosexual 219
- hypersexual 219

Complex - *continued*

- jumped process
 - - spine 489
 - primary, tuberculous 021
 - Taussig-Bing 442
- Complications
- abortion NEC 389
 - accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 549
 - amputation stump (surgical) (late) 549
 - anastomosis (and bypass) NEC 549
 - anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (*see also* Anesthesia, complication) 559
 - - in labor and delivery 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - arthroplasty 549
 - bypass 549
 - cardiac (*see also* Disease, heart) 289
 - - device, implant or graft NEC 549
 - - - long-term effect 289
 - - postoperative NEC 549
 - - - long-term effect 289
 - cardiorenal 260
 - catheter device NEC 549
 - cesarean section wound 394
 - contraceptive device, intrauterine NEC 549
 - delivery 399
 - dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) (renal) NEC 549
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy NEC 389
 - electroshock therapy NEC 549
 - extracorporeal circulation NEC 549
 - gastrointestinal, postoperative NEC 549
 - graft (bypass) (patch) 549
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - hyperalimentation therapy NEC 549
 - immunization (procedure) - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - implant, any 549
 - infusion (procedure) NEC 549
 - inhalation therapy NEC 549
 - injection (procedure) NEC 549
 - - drug reaction (*see also* Reaction, drug) 559
 - - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - - vaccine (any) - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - inoculation (any) - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC 549
 - labor 399
 - lumbar puncture 229
 - mechanical (device, implant or graft not listed below) 549

Complications - *continued*

- mechanical - *continued*
 - - cardiac device, implant or graft 549
 - - - long-term effect 289
- medical care NEC 549
- nervous system
 - - device, implant or graft NEC 229
 - - - mechanical 549
- - postoperative NEC 549
- obstetric 399
- - surgical wound 394
- orthopedic internal device 549
- perfusion NEC 549
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 394
- phototherapy 549
- postmastoidectomy 240
- postoperative - *see* Complications, surgical procedures
- pregnancy NEC 399
- prosthetic device, internal NEC 549
- puerperium - *see* Puerperal
- puncture, spinal 229
- radiation 559
- radiotherapy NEC 559
- reattached extremity (infection) (rejection) 549
- reimplant NEC 549
- respiratory 329
 - - device, implant or graft NEC 549
- sedation during labor and delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- shunt NEC 549
- spinal puncture or tap 229
- stoma, external
 - - gastrointestinal tract NEC 549
 - - urinary tract 549
- surgical procedures (type not listed below) 549
 - - cardiac 549
 - - - long term effect following cardiac surgery 289
 - - colostomy malfunction 349
 - - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 346
 - - elephantiasis or lymphedema 549
 - - - postmastectomy 309
 - - enterostomy malfunction 349
 - - internal prosthetic device NEC 549
 - - - hemolytic anemia 200
 - - postcardiotomy syndrome 289
 - - postcholecystectomy syndrome 349
 - - postcommissurotomy syndrome 289
 - - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 346
 - - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome 309
 - - postvagotomy syndrome 346

Complications - *continued*

- surgical procedures - *continued*
 - - postvalvulotomy syndrome 289
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (plasma) 549
 - - atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
 - - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
 - - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
- trauma NEC (early) 559
- umbilical cord
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn NEC 451
 - - vaccination NEC 549
 - - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 229
 - - hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
 - - jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
 - - meningitis 549 † 220*
 - - myelitis 229
 - - reaction (allergic) 549
 - - - Herxheimer's 559
 - - subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*
- Compressed air disease 559
- Compression
 - - artery 302
 - - brachial plexus 229
 - - brain (stem) 229
 - - - due to injury NEC 491
 - - bronchus 329
 - - by cicatrix - *see* Cicatrix
 - - cauda equina 224
 - - cerebral - *see* Compression, brain
 - - cord (umbilical) - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
 - - divers' squeeze 559
 - - during birth 453
 - - esophagus 340
 - - eustachian tube 240
 - - facies 447
 - - fracture - *see* Fracture
 - - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - - intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - - laryngeal nerve, recurrent 319
 - - lumbosacral plexus 229
 - - lung 329
 - - lymphatic vessel 309
 - - medulla - *see* Compression, brain

Compression - *continued*

- nerve NEC - *see also* Disorder, nerve
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disc 434
- - - with myelopathy (any site) 434 † 222*
- - median (in carpal tunnel) 229
- - optic 239
- - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) 229
- - root NEC 434
- - sciatic (acute) 229
- - sympathetic 229
- - traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve
- oesophagus 340
- spinal (cord) 222
- - by displacement of intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- - nerve root 434
- - - traumatic 499
- - spondylogenic 434 † 222*
- - traumatic 499
- - - with fracture, vertebra 471
- spondylogenic 434
- sympathetic nerve NEC 229
- syndrome 559
- thorax 329
- trachea 329
- umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- vein 309
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 309
- vertebral NEC - *see* Compression, spinal (cord)
- Compulsion, compulsive (neurosis) (personality) 214
- tics and spasms 219
- Concato's disease
- peritoneal 349
- pleural - *see* Pleurisy
- Concavity chest wall 439
- Concealed penis 449
- Concrescence (teeth) 330
- Concretio cordis 289
- Concretion - *see also* Calculus
- appendicular 342
- canaliculus 234
- clitoris 379
- conjunctiva 239
- eyelid 239
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 344
- lacrimal apparatus 234
- prepuce (male) 362
- salivary gland (any) 339
- seminal vesicle 369
- stomach 349
- tonsil 315

Concussion (current) 490

- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- - brain - *see* Concussion, brain
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation, tympanic membrane 500
- brain, cerebral 490
- - with skull fracture 470
- cauda equina 499
- conus medullaris 499
- hydraulic - *see* Concussion, blast
- internal organ(s) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- labyrinth (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- ocular 559
- - osseous labyrinth (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- spinal (cord) 499
- - due to
- - - broken
- - - - back 471
- - - - neck 471
- - - fracture, vertebra 471
- syndrome 219
- underwater blast - *see* Concussion, blast
- Conditon - *see also* Disease
- psychiatric 213
- respiratory, due to external agent 326
- Conduct disturbance 219
- Condyloma 060
- acuminatum 049
- gonorrhoeal 061
- latum 060
- syphilitic 060
- Confinement - *see* Delivery
- Conflagration - *see also* Burn
- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) 539
- Confusion, confused (mental) (state) 213
- Congelation 559
- Congenital - *see also* condition
- aortic septum 442
- intrinsic factor deficiency 200
- malformation - *see* Anomaly
- Congestion (chronic) (passive)
- bladder 359
- bowel 349
- brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 299
- - malarial 052
- breast 370
- bronchi 329
- bronchial tube 329

Congestion - *continued*

- cerebral - *see* Congestion, brain
- cerebrospinal - *see* Congestion, brain
- chest 329
- circulatory NEC 309
- duodenum 349
- eye 239
- general 469
- glottis 319
- heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- hepatic 349
- hypostatic (lung) 329
- intestine 349
- intracranial - *see* Congestion, brain
- kidney 359
- labyrinth 249
- larynx 319
- liver 349
- lung (hypostatic) 329
- - active or acute (*see also* Pneumonia) 321
- - - congenital 454
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (*see also* Malaria) 052
- medulla - *see* Congestion, brain
- orbit, orbital 239
- ovary 379
- pancreas 349
- pelvic, female 379
- pleural 327
- prostate (active) 369
- pulmonary - *see* Congestion, lung
- renal 359
- retina 239
- seminal vesicle 369
- spinal cord 222
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
- trachea 311
- urethra 359
- uterus 379
- viscera 469

Congestive - *see* Congestion

Conical

- cervix 379
- cornea 239
- teeth 330

Conjoined twins 449

Conjugal maladjustment V04

Conjunctivitis NEC 233

- adenoviral (acute) NEC 049† 233*
- Apollo 049† 233*
- - blenorrhagic (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- chlamydial 049† 233*
- diphtheritic 033† 233*

Conjunctivitis NEC - *continued*

- epidemic 049† 239*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- granular (trachomatous) 048† 233*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) 049† 233*
- inclusion 049† 233*
- Koch-Week's 233
- meningococcal 036† 233*
- Morax-Axenfeld 233
- neonatal 459
- - gonococcal 061† 233*
- Newcastle's 049† 233*
- of Beal 049† 233*
- Parinaud's 233
- Reiter's 069† 233*
- rosacea 429† 233*
- swimming pool 049† 233*
- syphilitic 060† 233*
- trachomatous 048† 233*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
- tularemic 039† 233*
- tularensis 039† 233*
- viral 049† 233*

Conn's syndrome 189

Consanguinity V09

Consecutive - *see* condition

Consolidation lung (base) 321

Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) 346

- drug induced

- - correct substance properly administered 346
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- neurogenic 346
- psychogenic 217

Constitutionally substandard 214

Constriction

- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 441
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
- bronchi 329
- canal, ear 249
- duodenum 349
- gallbladder (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- larynx 319
- - congenital 449
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- prepuce (congenital) 362
- pylorus 349
- - congenital or infantile 444
- ring (uterus) 399

Constriction - continued

- ring - *continued*
- - fetus or newborn 451
- spastic - *see also* Spasm
- - ureter 359
- - urethra 359
- stomach 349
- ureter 359
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) 239

Consultation

- without complaint or sickness V09

Consumption - *see* Tuberculosis**Contact**

- with communicable disease V09
- dermatitis - *see* Dermatitis

Contamination, food (*see also* Poisoning, food) 013**Contraception, contraceptive**

- advice V09
- device (intrauterine) (insertion) (in situ) (removal) (surveillance) V09
- - causing menorrhagia 549
- - complications 549
- management NEC V09
- prescription V09

Contraction, contracture, contracted

- Achilles tendon (*see also* Short tendon) 435
- anus 346
- axilla 435
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder 359
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- bronchi 329
- burn (old) - *see* Cicatrix
- cervix (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
- - congenital 449
- cicatricial - *see* Cicatrix
- conjunctiva trachomatous, active 048† 233*
- Dupuytren's 435
- eyelid 239
- face 435
- fascia (lata) (postural) 435
- finger NEC 437
- - congenital 447
- - joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 432
- flaccid - *see* Contraction, paralytic
- gallbladder or gall duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- hamstring 435
- heart valve - *see* Endocarditis
- hip (*see also* Contraction, joint) 432
- hourglass
- - bladder 359
- - - congenital 449

Contraction - continued

- hourglass - *continued*
- - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - - congenital 444
- - stomach 349
- - - congenital 444
- - - psychogenic 217
- - uterus 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- hysterical 214
- infantile 225
- internal os (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) 432
- - congenital NEC 447
- - - hip 446
- - hysterical 214
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - congenital 449
- - hydronephritic 359
- - pyelonephritic 351
- - tuberculous 025
- ligament 435
- - congenital 447
- muscle (postinfectious) (postural) NEC 435
- - congenital 447
- - extraocular 235
- - eye (extrinsic) 235
- - hysterical 214
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) 559
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- neck (*see also* Torticollis) 434
- - psychogenic 217
- ocular muscle 235
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- outlet (pelvis) - *see* Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia 435
- paralytic
- - joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 432
- - muscle 435
- - - ocular 235
- pelvis (acquired) (general) 439
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- plantar fascia 435
- premature
- - heart (atrial) (auricular) (auriculoventricular) (junctional) (nodal) (ventricular) 281

Contraction - *continued*

- prostate 369
 - pylorus (*see also* Pylorospasm) 349
 - rectum, rectal (sphincter) 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - ring (Bandl's) 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - scar - *see* Cicatrix
 - socket, eye 239
 - spine 439
 - sternocleidomastoid (muscle) 447
 - stomach (hourglass) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - psychogenic 217
 - tendon (sheath) (*see also* Short, tendon) 435
 - toe 437
 - ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) 359
 - urethra 379
 - uterus 379
 - - abnormal NEC 399
 - - - fetus or newborn (any abnormality) 451
 - vagina (outlet) 379
 - vesical 359
 - visual field 239
 - Volkmann's (ischemic) 559
- Contusion (skin surface intact) (site not listed below) 559
- with
 - - dislocation - *see* Dislocation
 - - fracture - *see* Fracture
 - - internal injury - *see* Injury, internal
 - - nerve injury - *see* Injury, nerve
 - - open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 559
 - - organs 499
 - brain (any part) (with hemorrhage) 491
 - - with skull fracture 470
 - cerebellum (*see also* Contusion, brain) 491
 - cerebral (*see also* Contusion, brain) 491
 - cortex (brain) (cerebral) (*see also* Contusion, brain) 491
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - membrane, brain (*see also* Contusion, brain) 491
 - nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
 - spinal cord 499
 - stomach 499
 - thorax 559
 - - organ 499

- Conus (congenital) (any type) 449
 - acquired 239
 - medullaris syndrome 222
- Convalescence V09
- Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction 214
- Convulsions (idiopathic) NEC 469
- apoplectiform (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - due to trauma NEC - *see* Injury, intracranial
 - epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 225
 - epileptiform, epileptoid 469
 - ether NEC 539
 - - anesthetic
 - - - correct substance properly administered 469
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
 - hysterical 214
 - infantile 469
 - - epilepsy - *see* Epilepsy
 - jacksonian 225
 - myoclonic 222
 - newborn 459
 - parietic 060
 - pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - psychomotor 225
 - puerperal, postpartum - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - scarlatinal 035
 - tetanus, tetanic (*see also* Tetanus) 037
 - thymic 189
 - uremic 350
- Convulsive - *see also* Convulsions
- equivalent, abdominal 225
- Cooley's anemia 200
- Cooper's
- disease 370
 - hernia 343
- Copra itch 079
- Coprolith 344
- Coprostasis 344
- Cor
- bilocular 442
 - bovinum - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
 - pulmonale 289
 - triatriatum, triatrium 442
 - trilocular 442
- Cord - *see also* condition
- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - bladder 224
 - - tabetic 060
- Cordis ectopia 442

- Corditis (spermatic) 369
 Corectopia 449
 Cori type glycogen storage disease - *see*
 Disease, glycogen storage
 Corkhandlers' disease or lung 325
 Corkscrew esophagus 340
 Corlett's pyosis 420
 Corn (infected) 429
 Cornea - *see also* condition
 - guttata (dystrophy) 239
 - plana 449
 Cornu cutaneum 429
 Cornual gestation or pregnancy - *see*
 Pregnancy, cornual
 Corpora amylacea, prostate 369
 Corpulence (*see also* Obesity) 183
 Corrosive burn - *see* Burn
 Corsican fever (*see also* Malaria) 052
 Coryza (acute) 312
 - with grippe or influenza 322
 - syphilitic 060
 Costen's syndrome or complex 330
 Costiveness (*see also* Constipation) 346
 Cough 469
 - with grippe or influenza 322
 - functional 217
 - hysterical 214
 - nervous 469
 - psychogenic 217
 - smokers' 323
 - tea tasters' 071
 Counselling NEC V09
 Coupled rhythm 281
 Couvelaire uterus (complicating delivery) -
 see Placenta, separation
 Cowperitis (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 Cowpox 049
 - cycloid 049† 239*
 Coxa
 - plana 439
 - valga or vara (acquired) 437
 - - congenital 447
 - - late effects of rickets 193
 Coxae malum senilis 431
 Coxalgia (nontuberculous) 432
 - tuberculous 024† 436*
 Coxalgic pelvis 437
 Coxitis 431
 Coxsackie (virus) (infection) 049
 - carditis 049† 289*
 - endocarditis 049† 289*
 - enteritis 015
 - meningitis (aseptic) 049† 220*
 - myocarditis 049† 289*
 - pericarditis 049† 289*
 Crabs, meaning pubic lice 079
 Cracked nipple 370
 - puerperal, postpartum 394
 Craft neurosis 214
 Craigiasis 015
 Cramp(s) 435
 - abdominal 464
 - bathing 559
 - colic 464
 - - psychogenic 217
 - extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 435
 - fireman 559
 - heat 559
 - immersion 559
 - intestinal 464
 - - psychogenic 217
 - linotypist's 214
 - - organic 222
 - muscle (extremity) (general) 435
 - - due to immersion 559
 - - hysterical 214
 - occupational (hand) 214
 - - organic 222
 - salt-depletion 189
 - stoker 559
 - telegrapher's 214
 - - organic 222
 - typist's 214
 - - organic 222
 - uterus 379
 - - menstrual 379
 - writer's 214
 - - organic 222
 Cranial - *see* condition
 Cranioclasia 451
 Craniocleidodysostosis 447
 Craniofenestria (skull) 447
 Craniolacunia (skull) 447
 Craniopagus 449
 Craniopathy, metabolic 439
 Craniorachischisis (totalis) 441
 Cranioschisis 447
 Craniostenosis 447
 Craniostynosis 447
 Craniotabes (cause unknown) 439
 - rachitic 193
 - syphilitic 060
 Craniotomy, fetal 451
 Craw-craw 074
 Creaking joint 432
 Creeping palsy or paralysis 222
 Crenated tongue 339
 Creotoxism 013
 Crepitus
 - caput 447
 - joint 432
 Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 449

- Cretin 180
 - pelvis 180
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
 (nongoitrous) (sporadic) 180
 - pituitary 189
 Cretinoid degeneration 180
 Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome 049† 222*
 - with dementia 210
 Crib death 466
 Cribriform hymen 449
 Criminalism 214
 Crisis
 - abdomen 464
 - addisonian 189
 - adrenal (cortical) 189
 - brain, cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - emotional NEC 219
 - gastric (tabetic) 060
 - glaucomatocyclitic 239
 - heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - nitritoid
 - - correct substance properly administered 309
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 - oculoerythric 235
 - - psychogenic 217
 - Pel's 060
 - rectum 060
 - renal 359
 - stomach (tabetic) 060
 - tabetic 060
 - thyroid 180
 - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180
 - vascular - *see* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute
 Crohn's disease 349
 Crooked septum, nasal 313
 Cross eye 235
 Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) 330
 Crossed ectopia of kidney 449
 Croup 311
 - asthmatic 323
 - bronchial 320
 - diphtheritic 033
 - false, spasmodic or stridulous 319
 - - diphtheritic 033
 Crowding, tooth, teeth 330
 Cruchet's disease 049† 229*
 Cruelty in children 219
 Crush, crushed, crushing (site not listed below) 559
 - with fracture - *see* Fracture
 Crush - *continued*
 - chest 499
 - head - *see* Fracture, skull
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
 - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
 - nose 470
 - severe, unspecified site 499
 - skull or cranium - *see* Fracture, skull
 - spinal cord 499
 - trunk 559
 - - internal organ - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 Crusta lactea 429
 Crutch paralysis 499
 Cruveilhier's disease 222
 Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome 347
 Cryoglobulinemia (mixed) 189
 Crypt, anal 349
 Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 349
 Cryptococcosis (European) (pulmonary) (systemic) 071
 Cryptopapillitis (anus) 349
 Cryptophthalmos 449
 Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 445
 Crystalluria 469
 Cuban itch 041
 Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 437
 - congenital 447
 - late effects of rickets 193
 Cultural deprivation or shock V04
 Curling's ulcer 341
 Curvature
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
 - penis (lateral) 449
 - Pott's (spinal) 024† 439*
 - radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 447
 - spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) 439
 - - congenital 447
 - - due to or associated with
 - - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 229† 439*
 - - - osteitis
 - - - - deformans 439† 439*
 - - - - fibrosa cystica 189† 439*
 - - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) 024† 439*
 - - late effects of rickets 193† 439*
 - - tuberculous 024† 439*

Cushing's

- basophilism, disease or syndrome (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary-dependent) 189
- ulcer 341

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy

- correct substance properly administered 189
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530

Cut (external) - see Wound, open**Cutis - see also condition**

- hyperelastic 449
- - acquired 429
- laxa - see also Dermatology
- - senilis 429
- marmorata 469
- osteosis 429
- pendula - see Dermatology
- rhomboidalis nuchae 429
- verticis gyrata 449
- - acquired 429

Cyanosis 469

- congenital 454
- conjunctiva 239
- enterogenous 209
- fetus or newborn 454
- paroxysmal digital 302
- retina, retinal 239

Cycle

- anovulatory 376
- menstrual, irregular 375

Cyclencephaly 449**Cyclical vomiting 349**

- psychogenic 217

Cyclitic membrane 239**Cyclitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 239****Cyclophoria 235****Cyclopia, cyclops 449****Cycloplegia 239****Cyclospasm 239****Cyclothymia 212****Cyclothymic personality 214****Cyclotropia 235****Cylindruria 469****Cyllosoma 449****Cynanche**

- diphtheritic 033
- tonsillar 319

Cyphosis - see Kyphosis

- Cyst (colloid) (epidermoid) (epithelial) (mucous) (retention) (serous) (simple) (solitary)**

This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid, nor does it apply to cysts of certain structures, for example, branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.

Cyst - continued

- accessory, fallopian tube 449
- adenoid (infected) 315
- adrenal gland 189
- - congenital 449
- air, lung 329
- alveolar process 331
- amnion, amniotic 399
- antrum 319
- anus 349
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) 330
- appendix 342
- arachnoid brain 229
- arytenoid 319
- auricle 429
- Baker's 435
- - tuberculous 024
- Bartholin's gland 373
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) 359
- blue dome 370
- bone (local) 439
- - jaw 331
- brain 229
- - congenital 441
- - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 073
- - third ventricle (colloid) 441
- branchial (cleft) 449
- branchiogenic 449
- breast 370
- broad ligament (benign) 379
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) 329
- - congenital 449
- buccal 339
- bulbourethral gland 359
- bursa, bursal 435
- - pharyngeal 319
- calcifying odontogenic 159

Note - In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site.

Cyst - continued

- canal of Nuck 379
- - congenital 449
- canthus 239
- carcinomatous - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- cauda equina 222
- cavum septi pellucidi NEC 229
- celomic (pericardium) 442
- cerebellopontine (angle) - *see* Cyst, brain
- cerebellum - *see* Cyst, brain
- cerebral - *see* Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral 449
- cervix 379
- - embryonal 449
- - nabothian 373
- chamber anterior (eye) (exudative) (implantation) 239
- chiasmal optic NEC 239
- chocolate (ovary) 379
- choledochus 444
- chorion 399
- choroid plexus 229
- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) 239
- clitoris 379
- coccyx 439
- colon 349
- common (bile) duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- congenital NEC 449
 - - esophagus 444
 - - liver 444
 - - sublingual 444
 - - submaxillary gland 444
 - - tongue 444
- conjunctiva 239
- cornea 239
- corpora quadrigemina 229
- corpus
 - - albicans 379
 - - luteum (ruptured) 379
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 359
- cranial meninges 229
- craniobuccal pouch 189
- craniopharyngeal pouch 189
- cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- cysticercus 076
- Dandy-Walker 440
- dental 330
 - - developmental 331
 - - eruption 331
 - - lateral periodontal 331
 - - primordial 331
- dentigerous 331
- dermoid - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
- - with malignant transformation 123

Cyst - continued

- dermoid - *continued*
- - implantation
 - - - external area or site (skin) NEC 429
 - - - iris 239
 - - - vagina 379
- - vulva 379
- - mouth 339
- - oral soft tissue 339
- developmental of ovary, ovarian 449
- dura mater 229
- ear (external) 429
- echinococcal (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
- endometrial 379
- enteric 444
- epidermal (inclusion) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 429
- epidermoid (inclusion) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 429
 - - mouth 339
 - - oral soft tissue 339
- epididymis 369
- epiglottis 319
- epiphysis cerebri 189
- epithelial (inclusion) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 429
- epoophoron 449
- eruption 331
- esophagus 340
- ethmoid sinus 319
- eye 239
 - - congenital 449
- eyebrow 429
- eyelid (sebaceous) 239
- falciiform ligament (inflammatory) 349
- fallopian tube 379
- female genital organs NEC 379
- fimbrial 449
- fissural (oral region) 331
- follicle (graafian) 379
 - - nabothian 373
- follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 379
 - - dentigerous 331
- frontal sinus 319
- gallbladder or duct 349
- ganglion 435
- Gartner's duct 449
- gingiva 330
- gland of Moll 239
- globulo-maxillary 331
- graafian follicle 379
- granulosa lutein 379
- hemangiomas 159
- hydatid (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
- - Morgagni 449

Cyst - continued

- hymen 379
- - embryonal 449
- hypopharynx 319
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) 189
- incisor canal 331
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (squamous) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 429
- - not of skin - *code by site under* Cyst
- intestine (large) (small) 349
- intracranial - *see* Cyst, brain
- intraligamentous 435
- - knee 432
- intrasellar 189
- iris (exudative) (implantation) 239
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 331
- kidney (congenital) (multiple) 449
- - acquired 359
- - solitary (not congenital) 359
- labium (majus) (minus) 379
- lacrimal apparatus or sac 234
- larynx 319
- lens 239
- - congenital 449
- lip (gland) 339
- liver 349
- - congenital 444
- - hydatid 073
- lung 329
- - congenital 449
- - giant bullous 323
- lutein 379
- lymphangiomatous 159
- lymphoepithelial
- - oral soft tissue 339
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- mammary gland 370
- mandible, maxilla (dentigerous) 331
- - radicular 330
- median palatal 331
- meibomian (gland) 239
- membrane brain 229
- meninges 229
- meniscus knee 432
- mesentery, mesenteric 349
- - chyle 309
- mesonephric duct 449
- milk 370
- Morgagni (hydatid) 449
- mouth 339
- muellerian duct 449
- multilocular (ovary) 179
- myometrium 379
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 373

Cyst - continued

- nasoalveolar 339
- nasolabial 339
- nasopalatine (duct) 331
- nasopharynx 319
- neoplastic 179
- - benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- nervous system - *see* Cyst, brain
- neuroenteric 441
- nipple 370
- nose 319
- - skin of 429
- odontogenic, developmental 331
- oesophagus 340
- omentum (lesser) 349
- - congenital 444
- ora serrata 239
- oral soft tissue (dermoid) (epidermoid) (lymphoepithelial) 339
- orbit 239
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) (type not listed below) 379
- - dermoid 153
- - developmental 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - with obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - multilocular 179
- - pseudomucinous 153
- - tuberculous 025
- oviduct 379
- palatal papilla (jaw) 331
- palate 331
- pancreas, pancreatic 349
- - congenital 444
- paraovarian 449
- paraphysis, cerebri 441
- parasitic NEC 079
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- paratubal 379
- paraurethral duct 359
- paroophoron 449
- parotid gland 339
- parovarian 449
- pelvis, female
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- penis 369
- periapical 330
- pericardial (congenital) 442
- pericoronar 331
- periodontal 330
- - lateral 331
- peripancreatic 349

Cyst - *continued*

- peritoneum 349
- - chylous 309
- pharynx (wall) 319
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 420
- - malignant 112
- pituitary (duct) (gland) 189
- placenta (amniotic) - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 329
- popliteal 449
- porencephalic 441
- - acquired 229
- postanal (infected) 420
- postmastoidectomy cavity 240
- preauricular 449
- prepuce 369
- - congenital 449
- primordial (jaw) 331
- prostate 360
- pseudomucinous (ovary) 153
- pupillary, miotic 239
- radicular (residual) 330
- ranular 339
- Rathke's pouch 189
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 349
- renal - *see* Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) 330
- retention (ovary) 379
- retina 239
- retroperitoneal 349
- salivary gland or duct 339
- Sampson's 379
- sclera 239
- scrotum 429
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) 429
- - breast 370
- - eyelid 239
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female 379
- - - male 369
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 432
- seminal vesicle 369
- serous (ovary) 379
- sinus (nasal) 319
- Skene's gland 359
- skin (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid, inclusion) (inclusion) (sebaceous) 429
- - breast 370
- - eyelid 239
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female 379
- - - male 369
- - scrotum 429
- - sweat gland or duct 429
- solitary

Cyst - *continued*

- solitary - *continued*
- - bone 439
- - kidney 359
- spermatic cord 369
- sphenoid sinus 319
- spinal meninges 229
- spine 439
- spleen NEC 209
- - hydatid (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
- spring water (pericardium) 442
- subdural 229
- suburethral 359
- suprarenal gland 189
- suprasellar - *see* Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct 429
- synovial 435
- tarsal 239
- tendon (sheath) 435
- testis 369
- Thornwaldt's 319
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) 449
- thyroid (gland) 180
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 449
- tongue 339
- tonsil 315
- tooth 330
- tubo-ovarian 379
- - inflammatory 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- turbinate (nose) 439
- Tyson's gland 369
- umbilicus 449
- urachus 449
- ureter 359
- ureterovesical orifice 359
- urethra, urethral (gland) 359
- uterine ligament 379
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) 379
- - embryonal 449
- utricule 359
- utriculus masculinus 359
- vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 379
- - embryonal 449
- vallecule, vallecular 319
- verumontanum 359
- vesical (orifice) 359
- vitreous humor 239
- vulva 379
- - congenital 449
- vulvovaginal gland 379
- wolffian 449

- Cystadenocarcinoma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 Cystadenoma - *see* Neoplasm, benign
 Cystathioninemia 189
 Cystathioninuria 189
 Cystic - *see also* condition
 - breast, chronic 370
 - corpora lutea 379
 - kidney, congenital 449
 - liver, congenital 444
 - lung 329
 - - congenital 449
 - ovary 379
 - pancreas, congenital 444
 Cysticercosis (mammary) (subretinal) 076
 Cystinosis (malignant) 189
 Cystinuria 189
 Cystitis (acute) (chronic) 353
 - amebic 014
 - blennorrhagic 061 † 353*
 - calculous 352
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - diphtheritic 033 † 353*
 - gonococcal 061 † 353*
 - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 061 † 353*
 - prostatic 369
 - syphilitic 060
 - trichomoniasis 079 † 353*
 - tuberculous 025 † 353*
 Cystocele(-rectocele)
 - female 374
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - male 359
 Cystolithiasis 352
 Cystoplegia 359
 Cystoptosis 359
 Cystopyelitis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Cystorrhagia 359
 Cystourethritis (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 Cystourethrocele (*see also* Cystocele)
 - female 374
 - male 359
 Cytomycosis, reticuloendothelial 071

D

- Dabney's grip 049
- Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute) (chronic) 234
- Dacryocystitis 234
- neonatal 459
 - syphilitic 060† 234*
 - trachomatous, active 048† 234*
- Dacryocystoblenorrhoea 234
- Dacryocystocele 234
- Dacryolith 234
- Dacryolithiasis 234
- Dacryoma 234
- Dacryopericystitis 234
- Dacryops 234
- Dacryosialadenopathy, atrophic 431
- Dacryostenosis 234
- congenital 449
- Dactylitis 420
- bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 436
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 024† 436*
- Dactylolysis spontanea 079
- Dactylosymphysis 447
- Damage
- brain 229
 - - anoxic, hypoxic 229
 - - - during or resulting from a procedure 549
 - - child NEC 224
 - - due to birth injury 453
 - - newborn 453
 - cardiorenal (vascular) 260
 - cerebral NEC - see Damage, brain
 - coccyx, complicating delivery 399
 - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 279
 - eye, birth injury 453
 - heart - see also Disease, heart
 - - valve - see Endocarditis
 - liver 347
 - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - pelvic
 - - joint or ligament, during delivery 399
 - - organ NEC
 - - - following
 - - - - abortion 389
 - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - - during delivery 399
 - renal (see also Disease, renal) 359
- Damage - continued
- subendocardium, subendocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - vascular 309
- Dandruff 429
- Dangle foot 437
- Darier's
- disease (congenital) 449
 - - meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 429
 - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*
- Darier-Roussy sarcoid 079
- Darling's
- disease (congenital) 071
 - histoplasmosis 071
- Dartre 049
- Darwin's tubercle 449
- Dawson's encephalitis 049† 229*
- De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 071
- De Morgan's spots 302
- De Quervain's
- disease 435
 - thyroiditis 180
- De Toni-Fanconi(-Debre) syndrome 189
- Dead
- fetus, retained 399
 - - early pregnancy 389
 - labyrinth 249
 - ovum, retained 389
- Deaf and dumb NEC 241
- Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC 241
- endemic 180
 - hysterical 214
 - syphilitic congenital 060
- Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (complete) (partial) (type not listed below) 241
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone 447
 - aviation 559
 - boilermaker's 491
 - emotional (complete) 214
 - functional (complete) 214
 - hysterical (complete) 214
 - injury 491
 - mental 469
 - noise-induced 249
 - - nerve injury 491
 - psychogenic (complete) 217
 - sudden NEC 249

Deafness - continued

- syphilitic 060
- transient ischemic 249
- traumatic 491
- word (secondary to organic lesion) 469
- - developmental 219

Death

- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) 394
- anesthetic
 - - due to
 - - - correct substance properly administered 559
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- - during delivery 399
- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- cause unknown 469
- cot 466
- crib 466
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) 459
 - - early, with retention 389
 - - late, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- from pregnancy NEC 399
- instantaneous 469
- intrauterine complicating pregnancy 399
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- neonatal NEC 459
- sudden (cause unknown) 469
 - - during delivery 399
 - - infant 466
 - - puerperal, during puerperium 394
- unattended (cause unknown) 469

Debility (general) (infantile)

- (postinfectious) 469
- congenital or neonatal NEC 459
- nervous 214
- old age 465

Decalcification

- bone 439
- teeth 330

Decapitation 509

- fetal (to facilitate delivery) 451

Decapsulation, kidney 359**Decay**

- dental 330
- senile 465

Deciduitis (acute)

- following
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - in pregnancy 392
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

Decline (general) (*see also* Debility) 469**Decompensation**

- cardiorenal 260
- heart (*see also* Disease, heart) 289
- hepatic 349
- respiratory 329

Decompression sickness 559**Decrease(d)**

- blood

- - platelets (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 209

- - pressure, due to shock following injury 559

- estrogen 189

- fragility of erythrocytes 209

- function

- - adrenal medulla 189

- - ovary in hypopituitarism 189

- - parenchyma of pancreas 349

- - pituitary (gland) (lobe) 189

- functional activity 469

- respiration, due to shock following injury 559

- tear secretion NEC 234

- tolerance

- - fat 349

- - glucose 469

Decubiti 429**Decubitus (ulcer) 429****Deepening acetabulum 432****Defect, defective 449**

- abdominal wall, congenital 447

- auricular septal 442

- bilirubin excretion 189

- biosynthesis, testicular androgen 189

- circulation 309

- - congenital 442

- - newborn 442

- coagulation (factor) 209

- - with

- - - abortion 389

- - - ectopic gestation 389

- - - antepartum or intrapartum 390

- - - fetus or newborn 451

- - newborn, transient 459

- - postpartum 390

- conduction 289

- bone 241

- congenital, organ or site not listed - *see* Anomaly

- cushion, endocardial 442

- developmental - *see also* Anomaly

- cauda equina 441

- diaphragm

- - with elevation, eventration or hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm

- - congenital 447

- ectodermal, congenital 449

Defect - continued

- Eisenmenger's 442
 - esophagus, congenital 444
 - extensor retinacular 435
 - filling, bladder, kidney or ureter 469
 - Gerbode's 442
 - Hageman (factor) 209
 - hearing (*see also* Deafness) 241
 - high grade 218
 - learning, specific 219
 - mental 218
 - ostium primum or secundum 442
 - pericardium 442
 - placental blood supply - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - platelets, qualitative 209
 - postural, spine 439
 - pulmonic cusps, congenital 442
 - renal pelvis 449
 - respiratory system, congenital 449
 - septal (heart) NEC 442
 - speech NEC 469
 - - developmental 219
 - vascular (local) 309
 - - congenital 442
 - vision NEC 232
 - visual field 239
 - voice 469
 - wedge (abrasion) 330
- Deferentitis 369
- gonorrheal (acute) 061
- Defibrination (syndrome) 209
- with
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - antepartum or intrapartum 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - neonatal NEC 459
 - postpartum 390
- Deficiency, deficient
- abdominal muscle syndrome 447
 - AC globulin 209
 - amino-acids 189
 - anemia - *see* Anemia
 - aneurin 193
 - ascorbic acid 193
 - biotin 193
 - calciferol 193
 - calcium 189
 - - dietary 193
 - calorie, severe 191
 - cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
 - carotene 193
 - central nervous system 229
 - ceruloplasmin 189
 - cevitic acid 193

Deficiency - continued

- choline 193
- citrin 193
- clotting (blood) (*see also* Deficiency, coagulation factor) 209
- coagulation factor, any 209
 - - with
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - antepartum or intrapartum 390
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - newborn, transient 459
 - - postpartum 390
- corticoadrenal 189
- craniofacial axis 447
- cyanocobalamine 193
- diet 193
- disaccharidase 189
- edema 192
- endocrine 189
- enzyme, any 189
- ergosterol 193
 - - with
 - - - fibrin stabilizing factor (congenital) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- fibrinogen (congenital) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- folic acid 193
- hemoglobin 200
- hormone
 - - anterior pituitary (isolated) (partial) NEC 189
 - - growth (isolated) 189
 - - testicular 189
- immunity 189
- inositol 193
- iodine 193
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) 234
 - - congenital 449
- lipocaic 349
- lipoprotein, familial (high density) 189
- mental (familial) (hereditary) 218
- mineral NEC 193
- moral 214
- myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- nicotinic acid 193
- number of teeth 330
- nutrition, nutritional 193
- oxygen (*see also* Anoxia) 469
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- placenta - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- polyglandular 189
- potassium (K) 189
- protein 190
- psychobiological 214
- PTA 209

Deficiency - continued

- PTC 209
- riboflavin 193
- salt 189
- sodium (Na) 189
- syndrome, multiple 190
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 193
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tooth bud 330
- vascular 309
- viosterol 193
- vitamin (multiple) NEC 193
- - K, of newborn 459

Deficient - *see* Deficiency

Deflection

- radius 437
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) 313
- spine - *see* Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) 313

Deformity 449

- abdomen, congenital 449
- abdominal wall
 - - acquired 439
 - - congenital 447
- acquired, organ or site not listed 439
- adrenal gland (congenital) 449
- alimentary tract, congenital 444
- ankle (joint) (acquired) 437
 - - congenital 447
- anus (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 349
- aorta (arch) (congenital) 442
 - - acquired 302
- aortic
 - - cusp or valve (congenital) 442
 - - - acquired (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
 - - ring 442
- appendix 444
- arteriovenous (congenital) 442
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 442
 - - acquired 302
 - - coronary (congenital) 442
 - - - acquired (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 279
 - - retinal 449
- atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 442
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, ear) 449
 - - acquired 249
- auricle
 - - ear (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, ear) 449
 - - - acquired 249
- heart (congenital) 442
- back (acquired) - *see* Deformity, spine

Deformity - continued

- Bartholin's duct (congenital) 444
- bile duct (congenital) 444
 - - acquired (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) 359
 - - congenital 449
- bone (acquired) NEC 439
 - - congenital 447
- brain (congenital) 441
 - - acquired 229
- breast (acquired) 370
 - - congenital 449
- bronchus (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 329
- bursa, congenital 447
- canal of Nuck 449
- canthus (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 239
- capillary (acquired) 302
 - - congenital 442
- cardiac - *see* Deformity, heart
- cardiovascular system (congenital) 442
- caruncle lacrimal (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 234
- cecum (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 349
- cerebral (congenital) 441
 - - acquired 229
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) 379
 - - congenital 449
- cheek (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 449
- chest (acquired) (wall) 439
 - - congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193
- chin (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 449
- choroid (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 239
 - - plexus 441
- cicatricial - *see* Cicatrix
- cilia (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 239
- circulatory system (congenital) 442
- clavicle (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 447
- clitoris (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 379
- clubfoot - *see* Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 447
- colon (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 349
- concha (ear) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, ear) 449

Deformity - *continued*

- concha - *continued*
- - acquired 249
- congenital, organ or site not listed (*see also* Anomaly) 449
- cornea (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- cranium (acquired) 439
- - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) 449
- - acquired 319
- cystic duct (congenital) 444
- - acquired (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- diaphragm (congenital) 447
- - acquired 439
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 444
- ductus arteriosus 442
- duodenal bulb 349
- duodenum (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- dura (congenital) 441
- - acquired 229
- ear (auricle) (external) (lobule) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 249
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 449
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- elbow (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 437
- - congenital 447
- endocrine gland NEC 449
- epididymis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- epiglottis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 319
- esophagus (congenital) 444
- - acquired 340
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 449
- extremity (acquired) 437
- - congenital, except reduction deformity 447
- eye (congenital) 449
- - muscle 449
- eyelid (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- face (acquired) 439
- - congenital 449
- fallopian tube (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- femur (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion 399

Deformity - *continued*

- fetal - *continued*
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - - known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- flexion (joint) (acquired) 437
- - congenital NEC 447
- - hip or thigh (acquired) 437
- - - congenital 446
- foot (acquired) 437
- - congenital NEC 447
- - valgus (congenital) 447
- - - acquired 437
- - varus (congenital) 447
- - - acquired 437
- forehead (acquired) 439
- - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
- frontal bone (acquired) 439
- - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
- gallbladder (congenital) 444
- - acquired (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastro-intestinal tract (congenital) NEC 444
- - acquired 349
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) 449
- - - acquired 379
- - male (congenital) 449
- - - acquired 369
- globe (eye) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- gum (congenital) 444
- - acquired 330
- gunstock 439
- hand (claw) (intrinsic) (minus) (pill roller) (plus) (swan neck) (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- head (acquired) 439
- - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
- heart (congenital) 442
- - valve (congenital) NEC 442
- - - acquired - *see* Endocarditis
- hepatic duct (congenital) 444
- - acquired (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- hourglass - *see* Contraction, hourglass
- hymen (congenital) 449
- hypophyseal (congenital) 449
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- ileum (congenital) 444

Deformity - continued

- ileum - *continued*
- - acquired 349
- ilium (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- integument (congenital) 449
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired)
- - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- - congenital 447
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- iris (acquired) 239
- - congenital 449
- ischium (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 330
- joint (acquired) NEC 439
- - congenital 447
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 359
- - vessel (congenital) 442
- - - acquired 309
- Klippel-Feil 447
- knee (acquired) NEC 437
- - congenital 447
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 234
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 319
- - web (glottic) (sub-glottic) 449
- lens (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- lid (fold) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- ligament (acquired) 435
- - congenital 447
- limb, any part (acquired) 437
- - congenital, except reduction deformity 447
- lip (congenital) NEC 444
- - acquired 339
- liver (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) 447
- - acquired 439
- lung (congenital) 449
- - acquired 329
- lymphatic system, congenital 449
- Madelung's (radius) 447
- maxilla (acquired) 330
- - congenital 330
- meninges or membrane (congenital) 441
- - acquired 229
- mesentery (congenital) 444

Deformity - continued

- mesentery - *continued*
- - acquired 349
- mitral (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 442
- - acquired - see Endocarditis, mitral
- - Ebstein's 442
- - stenosis, congenital 442
- mouth
- - acquired 339
- - congenital NEC 444
- multiple, congenital NEC 449
- muscle (acquired) 435
- - congenital 447
- musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC 447
- nail (acquired) 429
- - congenital 449
- nasal - see Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) NEC 439
- - congenital 449
- - - sternocleidomastoid 447
- nervous system (congenital) 441
- nipple (congenital) 449
- - acquired 370
- nose (acquired) (bone) (cartilage) 439
- - congenital 449
- - - bent 447
- - - squashed 447
- - septum 313
- - - congenital 449
- - sinus (wall) (congenital) 449
- - syphilitic (congenital) 060
- ocular muscle (congenital) 449
- - acquired 235
- oesophagus (congenital) 444
- - acquired 340
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) 449
- orbit (eye) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- organ of Corti (congenital) 449
- ovary (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- oviduct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- palate (congenital) 444
- - acquired 331
- - cleft (congenital) 443
- - soft, acquired 339
- pancreas (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- parathyroid (gland) 449
- parotid (gland) (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 439
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451

Deformity - continued

- pelvis - *continued*
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic (late effect) 193
- penis (glans) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- pericardium (congenital) 442
- - acquired - *see* Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) 444
- - acquired 319
- Pierre Robin (congenital) 447
- pinna, acquired 249
- pituitary (congenital) 449
- pleural fold (congenital) 449
- posture - *see* Curvature, spine
- prepuce (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- prostate (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- pupil (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- pylorus (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed 193
- rectum (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- reduction (extremity) (limb) 447
- - brain 441
- renal - *see* Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) 449
- rib (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- rotation (joint) (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- - hip or thigh 437
- - - congenital 446
- sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 447
- - acquired 439
- sacrum (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- saddle
- - back 439
- - nose 439
- - - syphilitic 060
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- scapula (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- scrotum (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- sebaceous gland, acquired 429
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349

Deformity - continued

- sinus of Valsalva 442
- skin (congenital) 449
- skull (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- - - with
- - - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- - - - hydrocephalus 440
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- spermatic cord (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- spinal
- - column (acquired) - *see* Deformity, spine
- - cord (congenital) 441
- - - acquired 222
- - - vessel (congenital) 442
- - nerve root (congenital) 441
- - - acquired 434
- spine (acquired) NEC 439
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic 193
- spleen
- - acquired 209
- - congenital 449
- Sprengel's (congenital) 447
- sternum (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- stomach (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- talipes - *see* Talipes
- testis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- thorax (acquired) (wall) 439
- - congenital 447
- - late effects of rickets 193
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) 449
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) 449
- - cartilage 449
- - - acquired 319
- tibia (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- - saber 060
- tongue (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- tooth, teeth NEC 330
- trachea (rings) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 329
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 442

Deformity - continued

- tricuspid (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 442
 - - acquired - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - trunk (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 449
 - urachus (congenital) 449
 - ureter (opening) (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 359
 - urethra (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 359
 - urinary tract (congenital) 449
 - uterus (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 379
 - uvula (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 339
 - vagina (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 379
 - valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) 442
 - - acquired - *see* Endocarditis
 - vas deferens (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 369
 - vascular (congenital) NEC 442
 - - acquired 309
 - vein (congenital) NEC 442
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 442
 - vertebra - *see* Deformity, spine
 - vesicourethral orifice (acquired) 359
 - - congenital NEC 449
 - vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 449
 - visual field (contraction) 239
 - vitreous humor (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 239
 - vulva (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 379
- Degeneration, degenerative*
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - amyloid (any site) (general) 189
 - anterior cornua, spinal cord 222
 - aorta, aortic 300
 - - fatty 302
 - aortic valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
 - artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) - *see also* Arteriosclerosis
 - - amyloid 189
 - - medial 300
 - articular cartilage NEC 432
 - basal nuclei or ganglia NEC 222
 - bone 439
 - brain (cortical) (progressive) 222
 - - arteriosclerotic 294
 - - cystic 229
 - - - congenital 441
 - - in
 - - - alcoholism 215† 222*
 - - - beriberi 193† 222*

Degeneration - continued

- brain - *continued*
- - in - *continued*
- - - cerebrovascular disease 299† 222*
- - - congenital hydrocephalus 440† 222*
- breast - *see* Disease, breast
- calcareous NEC 189
- capillaries 302
- - amyloid 189
- cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 289
- - renal 260
- cerebellar NEC 222
- cerebral - *see* Degeneration, brain
- cerebromacular 222
- cerebrovascular 299
- cervix 379
- changes, spine or vertebra 434
- chorioretinal 239
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) 239
- cochlear 249
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 193† 222*
- - with anemia (pernicious) 200† 222*
- - due to vitamin B12 deficiency anemia (dietary) 200† 222*
- cornea 239
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) 222
- - alcoholic 215† 222*
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy 294
- corticostriatal-spinal 222
- cretinoid 180
- cutis 429
- - amyloid 189
- dental pulp 330
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal NEC 222
- eye, macular 239
- fatty
- - liver 347
- - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- grey matter 222
- heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - amyloid 189† 289*
- - atheromatous 279
- - gouty 189† 289*
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 189
- hepatorenal 349
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 435

Degeneration - continued

- hyaline - *continued*
- - localized - *see also* Degeneration, by site
- - - keratitis (*see also* Keratitis) 239
- internal semilunar cartilage 432
- intervertebral disc 434
- - with myelopathy (any site) 434 † 222*
- intestine 349
- - amyloid 189
- iris (pigmentary) 239
- ischemic - *see* Ischemia
- joint disease 431
- - spine 434
- kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - amyloid 189
- - cystic, congenital 449
- - fatty 359
- lens 231
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 189
- - striate artery 294
- liver (diffuse) NEC 349
- - amyloid 189
- - cystic 349
- - - congenital 444
- - - fatty 347
- lung 329
- lymph gland 209
- macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exsudative) (senile) 239
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 449
- mitral - *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- Monckeberg's 300
- moral 214
- mural (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- muscle 435
- - heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- muscular progressive 435
- myelin, central nervous system NEC 229
- myocardium, myocardial (with arteriosclerosis) 289
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever (inactive) (quiescent) 251
- - - - active, acute or subacute 250
- - - congenital 442
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - - gouty 189 † 289*
- - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
- - - rheumatic - *see* Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever

Degeneration - continued

- myocardium - *continued*
- - syphilitic 060
- nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve
- nervous system 229
- - amyloid 189
- nipple 370
- olivopontocerebellar (hereditary) (familial) 222
- osseous labyrinth 249
- ovary 379
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) 222
- pancreas 349
- - tuberculous 029
- penis 369
- peritoneum 349
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
- - localized - *see* Degeneration, by site
- - pallidal (progressive) 222
- pineal gland 189
- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- posterolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- pupillary margin 239
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - fibrocystic 449
- - polycystic 449
- retina 239
- - saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 449
- - senile 465
- - brain 222
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium 289
- - vascular - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- sinus (cystic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- - polypoid 313
- skin 429
- - amyloid 189
- spinal (cord) (familial) (fatty) 222
- - amyloid 189
- - column 439
- - combined (subacute) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - dorsolateral - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - funicular - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - posterolateral - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - subacute combined - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - tuberculous 022 † 229*
- spine 439
- spleen 209

Degeneration - continued

- spleen - *continued*
- - amyloid 189
- stomach 349
- strionigral 222
- sudoriparous (cystic) 429
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- sweat gland 429
- synovial membrane (pulpy) 435
- tapetoretinal 239
- testis (postinfectious) 369
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
- turbinate 439
- uterus 379
- vascular (senile) - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- - hypertensive - *see* Hypertension
- vitreous humor 239
- Wallerian NEC - *see* Disorder, nerve
- Wilson's hepatolenticular 189
- Deglutition paralysis 469
- hysterical 214
- Degos' disease 302
- Degradation disorder branched chain amino-acid 189
- Dehiscence
- cesarean wound 394
- operation wound 549
- perineal wound (postpartum) 394
- Dehydration 189
- newborn 459
- Dejerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) 229
- Delay, delayed
- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- birth or delivery NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- coagulation (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) 289
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- development 469
- - intellectual NEC 219
- - learning NEC 219
- - physiological 469
- - reading 219
- - sexual 189
- - speech 219
- - spelling 219
- menstruation (cause unknown) 379

Delay - continued

- milestone 469
- primary respiration 454
- puberty 189
- Deleage's disease 229
- Delhi boil or button 053
- Delinquency (juvenile) 219
- group 219
- neurotic 219
- Delirium, delirious 469
- acute (psychotic) 213
- alcoholic 213
- alcoholicum 213
- chronic (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- exhaustion 219
- hysterical 214
- maniacal 212
- puerperal 213
- subacute (psychotic) 213
- thyroid 180
- traumatic - *see also* Injury, intracranial
- - with
- - - lesion spinal cord 499
- tremens 213
- uremic - *see* Uremia
- Delivery
- breech 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- cesarean (for indication not listed below) 399
- - abruptio placentae 390
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - eclampsia 391
- - failed
- - - forceps 393
- - - trial of labour NEC 393
- - - vacuum extraction 393
- - - ventouse 393
- - hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) NEC 390
- - maternal
- - - diabetes mellitus 409
- - - heart disease NEC 409
- - placenta previa 390
- - pre-eclampsia 391
- - completely normal case 419
- - complicated (by condition not listed below) 399
- - by
- - - abnormal, abnormality of
- - - - cervix 393
- - - - forces of labor 399
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues 393
- - - - presentation or position 393
- - - - size, fetus 393
- - - - uterine contractions NEC 399
- - - uterus 393

Delivery - continued

- complicated - *continued*
- - by - *continued*
- - - abnormal - *continued*
- - - - vagina 393
- - - - acromion presentation 393
- - - - adherent placenta 399
- - - - with hemorrhage 390
- - - - apoplexy 394
- - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 393
- - - - cerebral hemorrhage 394
- - - - contraction, contracted
- - - - - pelvis (general) (inlet) (outlet) 393
- - - - - ring 399
- - - - couvelaire uterus 390
- - - - cystocele 393
- - - - dilatation
- - - - - bladder 393
- - - - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow 399
- - - - displacement uterus NEC 393
- - - - disproportion NEC 393
- - - - double uterus (congenital) 393
- - - - dysfunction, uterus 399
- - - - eclampsia 391
- - - - embolism (pulmonary) 394
- - - - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 393
- - - - fetal deformity 393
- - - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 393
- - - - hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) (uterine) 390
- - - - - cerebral 394
- - - - hydrocephalic fetus 393
- - - - hypertension - *see* Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- - - - impacted shoulders 393
- - - - incarceration of uterus 393
- - - - lateroversion, uterus or cervix 393
- - - - mal lie 393
- - - - malposition
- - - - - fetus 393
- - - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 393
- - - - - placenta 390
- - - - - uterus NEC or cervix 393
- - - - malpresentation NEC 393
- - - - marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture) 390
- - - - nonengagement of fetal head 393
- - - - oblique presentation 393
- - - - obstructed labor 393
- - - - oversize fetus 393
- - - - pelvic tumor NEC 393

Delivery - continued

- complicated - *continued*
- - by - *continued*
- - - persistent occiput anterior or posterior 393
- - - placenta, placental
- - - - ablatio 390
- - - - abnormality, any type 399
- - - - - with hemorrhage 390
- - - - abruptio 390
- - - - detachment (premature) 390
- - - - hemorrhage NEC 390
- - - - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 390
- - - - retained (with hemorrhage) 390
- - - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - - separation (premature) 390
- - - - vicious insertion 390
- - - previous
- - - - cesarean section 399
- - - - gynecological surgery NEC 399
- - - prolapse
- - - - arm or hand 393
- - - - cord (umbilical) 399
- - - - foot or leg 393
- - - - uterus 393
- - - rectocele 393
- - - retained membranes or portions of placenta 390
- - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - retention secundines (with hemorrhage) 390
- - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - retroversion, uterus or cervix 393
- - - rigidity, pelvic floor or organ 393
- - - shoulder presentation 393
- - - stenosis or stricture, cervix 393
- - - transverse
- - - - arrest (deep) 393
- - - - presentation or lie 393
- - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC 393
- delayed NEC 399
- difficult NEC 399
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth V01
- early onset (spontaneous) 399
- forceps NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- missed (at or near term) 399
- normal 419
- precipitate 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- premature NEC 399
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V01
- threatened premature 399

Delivery - continued

- uncomplicated 419
- vacuum extractor NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- ventouse NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- Delusions (paranoid) 213**
- Dementia (type not listed below) 213**
- Alzheimer's 210
- arteriosclerotic 210
- catatonic (acute) 211
- congenital 218
- developmental (*see also* Schizophrenia) 211
- hebephrenic (acute) 211
- in
 - - Alzheimer's disease 210
 - - arteriosclerotic brain disease 210
 - - Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 210
 - - Pick's disease 210
- old age 210
- paralytic, paralytic 060
- paranoid 211
- paraphrenic 211
- paretic 060
- praecox (*see also* Schizophrenia) 211
- presenile 210
- primary (acute) 211
- progressive, syphilitic 060
- schizophrenic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 211
- senile 210
- simple type (acute) 211
- uremic - *see* Uremia
- Demineralization, ankle 439**
- Demodex folliculorum (infestation) 079**
- Demyelination, demyelination**
- central nervous system 229
- global 223
- Dengue (fever) 049**
- Density**
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 439
- lung (nodular) 329
- Dentia praecox 330**
- Denticles (pulp) 330**
- Dentigerous cyst 331**
- Dentin, problem 330**
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta 330**
- Dentition disorder 330**
- Denture sore mouth 339**
- Dependence (drug not listed below) 216**
- alcohol, any 215
- drug NEC 216
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - fetus or newborn 459

Dependence - continued

- drug NEC - *continued*
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
- nicotine 219
- on
 - - aspirator V09
 - - machine (enabling) V09
 - - respirator V09
- tobacco 219
- Dependency (reaction) 214**
- Depersonalization (episode in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 214**
- Depletion**
- potassium 189
- salt or sodium 189
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration 559
- volume of fluid or plasma 189
- Deposit**
- bone in Boeck's sarcoid 079
- calcareous, calcium - *see* Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina 239
- - vitreous (humor) 239
- cornea 239
- crystallin, vitreous (humor) 239
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 239
- metallic in lens 231
- skin 429
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) (soft) 330
- urate, kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- Depraved appetite 219**
- Depression 219**
- acute 212
- agitated 212
- anxiety 214
- arches 437
- - congenital 447
- basal metabolic rate 469
- bone marrow 209
- cerebral 222
- - newborn 459
- cerebrovascular 299
- chest wall 439
- endogenous 212
- functional activity 469
- hysterical 214
- involutional, climacteric, or menopausal 212
- manic 212
- medullary 229
- - newborn 459
- mental 214

Depression - continued

- metatarsus - *see* Depression, arches
- monopolar 212
- nervous 214
- neurotic 214
- nose 439
- psychogenic 214
- - reactive 213
- psychoneurotic 214
- psychotic 212
- reactive (neurotic) (psychoneurotic) 214
- - psychogenic 213
- - psychotic 213
- recurrent 212
- respiratory center 229
- - newborn 454
- senile 210
- skull 447
- sternum 439
- visual field 239

Depressive reaction - *see* Reaction, depressive**Deprivation**

- cultural V04
- emotional V04
- - affecting infant or child 559
- food 559
- protein (familial) 190
- social V04
- - affecting infant or child 559
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) (*see also* Dependence) 216
- vitamins (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- water 559

Derangement

- cartilage (articular) NEC 432
- elbow (internal) 432
- - current injury 489
- gastro-intestinal 349
- joint (internal) NEC 432
- - current injury - *see* Dislocation
- - temporomandibular 330
- low back NEC 434
- meniscus NEC 432
- mental (*see also* Psychosis) 213

Derealization (neurotic) 214**Dermaphytid 071****Dermatoglossia - *see* Dermatitis****Dermatitis (type not listed below) 429**

- amebic 014
- blastomycetic 071
- brucella NEC 031
- cercarial 072
- congelationis 559
- diabetic 181† 429*
- diphtheritica 033

Dermatitis - continued

- due to
 - - burn or scald - *see* Burn
 - - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) 429
 - - - wrong substance given or taken 530
 - - epidermophytosis 071
 - - hot objects and materials - *see* Burn
 - - ingestion or injection of
 - - - chemical 429
 - - - drug (correct substance properly administered) 429
 - - - - wrong substance given or taken 530
 - - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) 429
 - - - wrong substance given or taken 530
 - - varicose veins 304
 - dysmenorrhea 379
 - escharotica - *see* Burn
 - eyelid 239
 - - herpes 049† 239*
 - fungus 071
 - gangrenosa, gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 469
 - gestationis 399
 - harvest mite 079
 - hypostatic, hypostatica 304
 - leptus 079
 - mite 079
 - pellagrous 193
 - purulent 420
 - pustular contagious 049
 - pyococcal 420
 - pyogenic 420
 - schistosome 072
 - septic 420
 - statis 304
 - suppurative 420
 - varicose 304
 - vegetans 420
 - verrucosa 071
- Dermatoarthritis, lipoid 189† 431***
- Dermatographia 429**
- Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) 449**
- acquired 429
 - eyelids 239
 - senile 429
- Dermatomegaly NEC 429**
- Dermatomucosomyositis 431**
- Dermatomyocosis 071**
- Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 431**
- Dermatoneuritis of children 539**
- Dermatophiliasis 079**
- Dermatophytide 071**

- Dermatomyositis 071
 Dermatopolyneuritis 539
 Dermatorrhexis 449
 - acquired 429
 Dermatosclerosis (*see also* Scleroderma) 431
 - localized 429
 Dermatitis (type not listed below) 429
 - Bowen's 169
 - gonococcal 061
 - hysterical 214
 Dermographism 429
 Dermoid (cyst) - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
 - with malignant transformation 123
 Dermopathy, senile NEC 429
 Dermophytosis 071
 Descemetocele 239
 Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 374
 Desensitization to allergens V09
 Desert
 - rheumatism 071
 - sore 429
 Desertion (newborn) 559
 Desmoid (tumor) 179
 Despondency 214
 Destruction
 - articular facet 432
 - - vertebra 434
 - bone 439
 - - syphilitic 060† 436*
 - joint 432
 - - sacroiliac 434
 - kidney 359
 - live fetus to facilitate delivery 451
 - rectal sphincter 349
 - septum (nasal) 319
 - tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
 - tympanic membrane 249
 - vertebral disc - *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
 Destructiveness 219
 Detachment
 - cartilage - *see also* Sprain, strain
 - cervix annular 379
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) 239
 - knee, medial meniscus (old) 432
 - - current injury 489
 - ligament - *see* Sprain, strain
 - placenta (premature) - *see* Placenta, separation
 - retina 239
 - vitreous humor 239
 Deterioration
 - epileptic 213
 - heart, cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - mental (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - senile (simple) 465
 Deuteranomaly 239
 Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 239
 Development
 - abnormal, bone 447
 - arrested (child) 469
 - - bone 439
 - - due to malnutrition 192
 - - fetus 452
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - - tracheal rings (congenital) 449
 - defective, congenital - *see also* Anomaly
 - - cauda equina 441
 - - left ventricle 442
 - delayed (*see also* Delay, development) 469
 - - motor coordination 219
 - - specified learning skill NEC 219
 - - speech 219
 - imperfect, congenital - *see also* Anomaly
 - - heart 442
 - - lungs 449
 - incomplete (fetus) 452
 - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - - organ or site - *see* Hypoplasia
 - tardy, mental 218
 Developmental - *see* condition
 Deviation
 - conjugate (eye) (spastic) 235
 - esophagus 340
 - eye, skew 235
 - midline (jaw) (teeth) 330
 - - specified site NEC - *see* Malposition
 - oesophagus 340
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Malposition, congenital
 - septum (nasal) (acquired) 313
 - - congenital 447
 - sexual 219
 - teeth, midline 330
 - trachea 329
 - ureter (congenital) 449
 Devitalized tooth 330
 Devonshire colic 539
 Dextraposition, aorta 442
 Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 189

- Dextrocardia (true)** 442
 - with situs inversus 449
- Dhobie itch** 071
- Di Guglielmo's disease** 141
- Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus)** 181
 - bone change 181† 439*
 - bronze, bronzed 189
 - cataract 181† 231*
 - chemical 469
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) 409
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 459
 - gangrene 181† 469*
 - hemochromatosis 189
 - insipidus 189
 - - nephrogenic 350
 - - vasopressin resistant 350
 - intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 181† 350*
 - iritis 181† 239*
 - Lancereaux's 181† 191*
 - latent 469
 - neonatal, transient 459
 - nephropathy, nephrosis 181† 350*
 - neuralgia, neuritis, neuropathy 181† 229*
 - phosphate 189
 - renal 189
 - retinopathy 181† 239*
 - steroid induced
 - - correct substance properly administered 189
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Diacyclothrombopathia** 209
- Diagnosis deferred** 469
- Dialysis NEC** V03
 - anterior retinal 239
- Diaphragmitis** 329
- Diaphysial acclasis** 447
- Diaphysitis** 439
- Diarrhea, diarrheal (infectious) (presumed infectious) (type not listed below)** 016
 - achlorhydric 349
 - allergic 349
 - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014
 - bacillary - *see* Dysentery, bacillary
 - bacterial NEC 015
 - balantidial 015
 - cachectic NEC 349
 - Chilomastix 015
 - choleraformis 010
 - chronic 349
 - coccidial 015
 - Cochlin-China 349
 - - anguilluliasis 076
 - - psilosis 349
- Diarrhea - continued**
 - Dientameba 015
 - dietetic 349
 - dyspeptic 349
 - fermentative 349
 - flagellate 015
 - Flexner's (ulcerative) 012
 - functional 346
 - - following gastrointestinal surgery 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - Giardia lamblia 015
 - hill 349
 - hyperperistalsis (nervous) 217
 - malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
 - mite 079
 - mycotic 071
 - nervous 217
 - neurogenic 346
 - noninfectious 349
 - protozoal NEC 015
 - psychogenic 217
 - toxic 349
 - tropical 349
 - tuberculous 023
 - ulcerative (chronic) 349
 - viral 015
- Diastasis**
 - cranial bones 439
 - - congenital 447
 - joint (traumatic) - *see* Dislocation
 - muscle 435
 - - congenital 447
 - recti (abdomen) 435
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - congenital 447
- Diastema, tooth, teeth** 330
- Diastematomyelia** 441
- Diataxia, cerebral, infantile** 224
- Diathesis**
 - cystine (familial) 189
 - gouty 189
 - hemorrhagic (familial) 209
 - - newborn NEC 459
 - scrofulous 029
 - uric acid 189
- Dibothriocephaliasis** 076
- Dicephalus** 449
- Dichotomy teeth** 330
- Dichromat (congenital)** 239
- Dichromatopsia (congenital)** 239
- Dichuchwa** 070
- Dicroceliasis** 076
- Didelphys, didelphic (*see also* Double uterus)** 449
- Didymitis (*see also* Orchitis)** 369
- Died - *see also* Death**
 - without

Died - continued

- without - *continued*
- - medical attention (cause unknown) 469
- - sign of disease 469

Dietary

- inadequacy or deficiency 193
- surveillance and counselling V09

Dieulafoy's ulcer 341*Difficult*

- birth, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- delivery NEC 399

Difficulty

- feeding 469
- - newborn 459
- - nonorganic (infant) 219
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 349
- reading 219
- specific, spelling 219
- swallowing (*see also* Dysphagia) 469
- walking 432

*Diffuse - see condition**Diffused ganglion* 435*Dilaceration, tooth* 330*Dilatation*

- anus 346
- - venule - *see* Hemorrhoids
- aorta (focal) (general) (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 302
- - syphilitic 060† 302*
- artery 302
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- blood vessel 309
- bronchi 324
- calyx (due to obstruction) 359
- capillaries 302
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- cavum septi pellucidi 441
- cecum 346
- - psychogenic 217
- cervix (uteri) - *see also* Incompetency, cervix
- - incomplete, poor, slow
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- colon 346
- - psychogenic 217
- common duct 444
- - acquired (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- congenital - *see* Distortion
- cystic duct 444
- - acquired (any bile duct) 349
- duodenum 346
- esophagus 340
- fontanel 447

Dilatation - continued

- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - gastric 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - heart (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
 - - valve - *see* Endocarditis
 - ileum 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - inguinal rings 343
 - jejunum 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) 359
 - lacrimal apparatus or duct 234
 - lymphatic vessel 309
 - mammary duct 370
 - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
 - meningeal vessels, congenital 441
 - myocardium (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
 - oesophagus 340
 - pancreatic duct 349
 - pericardium - *see* Pericarditis
 - pharynx 319
 - prostate 369
 - pulmonary artery (idiopathic) 289
 - pupil 239
 - rectum 346
 - saccule, congenital 449
 - sphincter ani 346
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - submaxillary duct 339
 - ureter (idiopathic) 359
 - urethra (acquired) 359
 - vasomotor 302
 - vein 309
 - ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
 - venule 309
 - vesical orifice 359
- Dilated, dilation - see Dilatation*
- Diminished hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness)* 241
- Diminution, sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation)* 469
- Dimple*
- parasacral 420
 - pilonidal 420
 - postanal 420
- Diectophyma renale (infection) (infestation)* 076
- Dipetalonemiasis* 074
- Diphallus* 449

- Diphtheria, diphtheritic 033
 - myocarditis 033† 289*
- Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 076
- Diplococcus 249
- Diplegia 224
 - brain or cerebral 299
 - infantile or congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- Diplococcus, diplococcal - *see* condition
- Diplopia 239
- Dipsomania 215
 - with psychosis 213
- Dipylidiasis 076
- Direction, teeth abnormal 330
- Dirt-eating child 219
- Disarticulation 432
 - meaning
 - - dislocation, traumatic or congenital - *see* Dislocation
 - - traumatic amputation - *see* Amputation, traumatic
- Disaster, cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- Discharge
 - breast (female) (male) 370
 - diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 225
 - ear 249
 - excessive urine 469
 - nipple 370
 - postnasal - *see* Sinusitis
 - sinus from mediastinum 329
 - urethral 469
 - vaginal 379
- Discoid meniscus, semilunar cartilage 432
- Discoloration, nails 429
- Discomycosis - *see* Actinomyces
- Discrepancy leg length (acquired) 437
 - congenital 447
- Discrimination (political) (racial) (religious) (sex) V04
- Disease, diseased - *see also* Syndrome
 - absorbent system 309
 - adenoids (and tonsils) 315
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - - cortex 189
 - ainhum 079
 - alimentary canal 349
 - alligator-skin 449
 - - acquired 429
 - alveoli, teeth 330
 - amyloid (any site) 189
 - anarthritic rheumatoid 302
 - angiospastic 302
 - - cerebral 299
 - - vein 309
 - anterior
 - - chamber 239
- Disease - *continued*
 - anterior - *continued*
 - - horn cell 222
 - anus NEC 349
 - aorta (nonsyphilitic) 302
 - - syphilitic NEC 060
 - aortic (heart) (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
 - aponeuroses 435
 - appendix 342
 - aqueous (chamber) 239
 - arterial 302
 - arteriocardiorenal 260
 - arteriolar (obliterative) (generalized) 302
 - arteriorenal 269
 - arteriosclerotic - *see also* Arteriosclerosis
 - - coronary 279
 - - heart 279
 - artery 302
 - - cerebral 299
 - arthropod-borne NEC 059
 - atticofrontal, chronic 240
 - auditory canal, ear 249
 - auricle, ear NEC 249
 - autoimmune NEC 189
 - - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 200
 - aviators' 559
 - ax(e)-grinders' 326
 - back bone NEC 439
 - bacterial NEC 039
 - balloon 559
 - basal ganglia 222
 - biliary (duct) (tract) 349
 - - with calculus, choledocholithiasis or stones 348
 - bird fanciers' 325
 - bladder 359
 - blood 209
 - - vessel 309
 - blue 442
 - bone 439
 - - fibrocystic NEC 439
 - - - jaw 331
 - bone-marrow 209
 - bowel 349
 - - functional 346
 - - - psychogenic 217
 - brain (organic) 229
 - - arterial, artery 299
 - - arteriosclerotic 294
 - - congenital 441
 - - degenerative - *see* Degeneration, brain
 - - inflammatory - *see* Encephalitis
 - - parasitic NEC 076
 - - senile 222

Disease - *continued*

- breast 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum NEC 394
- broad ligament, noninflammatory 379
- bronchi 329
- bronchopulmonary 329
- bronze (Addison's) 189
 - - tuberculous 029† 189*
- buccal cavity 339
- budgerigar fanciers' 325
- bursa 435
- caisson 559
- capillaries 302
- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic 289
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 260
- cardiovascular (arteriosclerosis) 289
 - - congenital 442
 - - hypertensive - *see* Hypertension, heart
 - - renal (hypertensive) 260
 - - syphilitic (asymptomatic) 060
- cartilage NEC 439
- cat scratch 049
- cecum 349
- celiac (adult) 349
- cellular tissue NEC 429
- central core 229
- cerebellar, cerebellum - *see* Disease, brain
- cerebral (*see also* Disease, brain) 229
 - - degenerative - *see* Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal 229
- cerebrovascular NEC 299
 - - acute 293
 - - - embolic - *see* Embolism, brain
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - - - thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis, brain
 - - arteriosclerotic 294
 - - embolic - *see* Embolism, brain
 - - occlusive 299
 - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - - thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis, brain
- cervix (uteri)
 - - inflammatory 373
 - - noninflammatory 379
- cheek, inner 339
- chest 329
- chigo 079
- chigoe 079
- chlamydial NEC 049
- cholecystic (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 348
- choroid 239
- ciliary body 239
- circulatory (system) NEC 309

Disease - *continued*

- circulatory - *continued*
 - - chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - climacteric (female) 379
 - - male 369
 - - coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
 - - coccidioidal pulmonary (primary) (residual) 071
 - - cold
 - - - agglutinin 200
 - - - hemagglutinin (chronic) 200
 - - collagen NEC 431
 - - vascular (allergic) 302
 - - colon 349
 - - - functional 346
 - - - congenital 444
 - - combined system - *see* Degeneration, combined
 - - compressed air 559
 - - conjunctiva 239
 - - - chlamydial 049† 233*
 - - - viral 049† 233*
 - - connective tissue, diffuse - *see* Disease, collagen
 - - corkhandlers' 325
 - - cornea 239
 - - coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 279
 - - - congenital 442
 - - - ostial, syphilitic 060† 289*
 - - Cocksackie (virus) NEC 049
 - - cystic
 - - - breast (chronic) 370
 - - - kidney, congenital 449
 - - - liver, congenital 444
 - - - lung 329
 - - - - congenital 449
 - - - pancreas, congenital 444
 - - semilunar cartilage 432
 - - cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) 189
 - - cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 049
 - - - with pneumonia 049† 321*
 - - deficiency 193
 - - demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) 229
 - - diaphorase deficiency 209
 - - diaphragm 329
 - - digestive system 349
 - - disc, degenerative - *see* Degeneration, intervertebral disc
 - - discogenic 434
 - - - with myelopathy 434† 222*
 - - diverticular - *see* Diverticula
 - - ductless glands 189
 - - ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 249

Disease - *continued*

- echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
- echo virus NEC 049
- endocrine glands or system NEC 189
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC 049
- epidemic NEC 079
- epididymis 369
- epigastric, functional 349
 - - psychogenic 217
- esophagus 340
 - - psychogenic 217
- eustachian tube 240
- external auditory canal 249
- extrapyramidal NEC 222
- eye 239
 - - muscle 235
- eyeball 239
- eyelid 239
- eyeworm of Africa 074
- facial nerve (seventh) 229
 - - newborn 453
- fallopian tube, noninflammatory 379
- familial periodic 189
- fascia 435
- fibrocascous of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- fibrocystic - *see* Fibrocystic disease
- fifth 049
- file-cutters' 539
- fish-skin 449
 - - acquired 429
- flax-dressers' 326
- fluke - *see* Infestation, fluke
- foot and mouth 049
- fourth 049
- fungous NEC 071
- gallbladder 349
 - - congenital 444
- gannister 326
- gastric (*see also* Disease, stomach) 349
- gastrointestinal (tract) 349
 - - amyloid 189
 - - functional 349
 - - - psychogenic 217
- generalized neoplastic 139
- genital organs NEC
 - - female 379
 - - male 369
- gland (lymph) 209
- glass-blowers' 339
- glomerular
 - - membranous, idiopathic 350
 - - minimal change 350
- glycogen storage 189
 - - heart 189† 289*
 - - myocardium 189† 289*

Disease - *continued*

- gonococcal NEC 061
- grain-handlers' 325
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) 209
- gum NEC 330
- gynecological NEC 379
- H 189
- hair (follicles) NEC 429
- hand, foot and mouth 049
- Hb - *see* Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (type not listed below) 289
 - - with
 - - - rheumatic fever
 - - - active 250
 - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
 - - amyloid 189† 289*
 - - aortic (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
 - - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) 279
 - - artery, arterial 279
 - - beriberi 193† 289*
 - - congenital NEC 442
 - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - - coronary 279
 - - cryptogenic 289
 - - fetal 442
 - - - inflammatory 442
 - - functional 281
 - - - psychogenic 217
 - - glycogen storage 189† 289*
 - - gonococcal 061† 289*
 - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
 - - hyperthyroid 180† 289*
 - - ischemic (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 279
 - - mitral (*see also* Endocarditis, mitral) 251
 - - psychogenic (functional) 217
 - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 251
 - - - active or acute 250
 - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - - rheumatoid - *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - - aortic 060† 302*
 - - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180† 289*
 - - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) - *see also* Endocarditis
 - - - congenital NEC 442
 - - vascular - *see* Disease, cardiovascular

Disease - *continued*

- heavy chain 189
- hematopoietic organs 209
- hemoglobin or Hb, abnormal (type not listed below) 200
 - - M 209
- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 455
- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 200
- hemorrhagic 209
 - - newborn 459
- hepatic - *see* Disease, liver
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 200
- hip (joint) NEC 432
 - - congenital 447
 - - suppurative 431
 - - tuberculous 024† 436*
- hoof and mouth 049
- hookworm 075
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 435
- - membrane (lung) 454
- hydatid (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
- hyperkinetic - *see also* Hyperkinesia
- - heart 289
- hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension) 269
- hypophysis 189
- ill-defined 469
- inclusion 049
- infective NEC 079
- inguinal gland 209
- internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 432
- intervertebral disc 434
 - - with myelopathy 434† 222*
- intestine 349
 - - functional 346
 - - - congenital 444
 - - - psychogenic 217
 - - organic 349
 - - protozoal NEC 015
- iris 239
- iron metabolism, storage 189
- itai-itai 539
- jaw NEC 331
- jigger 079
- joint NEC 432
 - - Charcot's 060† 431*
 - - degenerative 431
 - - - spine 434
 - - hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative) 431
 - - - spine 434
 - - sacroiliac 434
 - - spine NEC 434
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) (*see also* Disease, renal) 359

Disease - *continued*

- kidney - *continued*
- - cystic (multiple), congenital 449
- - in gout 189† 350*
- kissing 049
- kuru 049† 229*
- labyrinth, ear 249
- lacrimal system 234
- larynx 319
- legionnaire's 321
- lens (eye) 231
- ligament 435
- lip NEC 339
- lipoid-storage NEC 189
- liver 349
 - - chronic 347
 - - cystic, congenital 444
 - - glycogen storage 189
 - - organic 349
- luetic - *see* Syphilis
- lumbosacral region 434
- lung 329
 - - congenital 449
 - - cystic 329
 - - - congenital 449
 - - fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
 - - fluke 076
 - - in
 - - - amyloidosis 189† 329*
 - - - polymyositis 431† 329*
 - - - sarcoidosis 079† 329*
 - - - syphilis 060† 329*
 - - - systemic lupus erythematosus 431† 329*
 - - nonspecific
 - - - chronic 325
 - - obstructive (chronic) 325
 - - - with
 - - - - alveolitis, allergic 325
 - - - - asthma 323
 - - - - bronchiectasis 324
 - - - - bronchitis 323
 - - - - emphysema 323
 - - polycystic 329
 - - - congenital 449
 - - rheumatoid
 - - - diffuse interstitial 430† 329*
- lymphatic (gland) (system) 209
- - channel 309
- - vessel 309
- madura (actinomycotic) 039
- - mycotic 071
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
- malignant - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V01

Disease - *continued*

- maple syrup (urine) 189
- mast-cell, systemic 449
- mastoid 240
- - process 249
- mediastinum 329
- meningeal - *see* Meningitis
- mental (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- metabolic NEC 189
- metal-polishers' 326
- metastatic - *see* Metastasis
- mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- motor neurone (bulbar) (mixed type) 222
- mouth 339
- moyamoya 299
- mucopolidosis (I) (II) (III) 189
- muscle 229
- - inflammatory 435
- - ocular 235
- musculoskeletal system 435
- mycotic 071
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- myoneural 229
- nails 429
- nasal 319
- navel (newborn) NEC 459
- nemaline body 229
- neoplastic, generalized 139
- nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) 229
- - congenital 441
- neuromuscular system NEC 229
- nipple 370
- nonautoimmune hemolytic 200
- nose 319
- nutritional 193
- oast-house urine 189
- oesophagus 340
- optic nerve NEC 239
- orbit 239
- osteofibrocystic 189
- outer ear 249
- ovary NEC 379
- - cystic 379
- - polycystic 189
- palate (soft) 339
- pancreas 349
- - cystic 349
- - - congenital 444
- - fibrocystic 189
- panvalvular - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- parametrium 379
- parasitic NEC 079
- - cerebral NEC 076

Disease - *continued*

- parasitic NEC - *continued*
- - intestinal NEC 076
- - mouth 071
- - tongue 071
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- parodontal 330
- pearl-workers' 436
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NEC 379
- - gonococcal 061
- - inflammatory 372
- - - following
- - - - abortion 389
- - - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - - complicating pregnancy 392
- - - - fetus or newborn 450
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - peritoneum, female NEC 379
- penis 369
- peptic NEC 349
- periaipical tissues NEC 330
- periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 189
- periodontal NEC 330
- periosteum 439
- peripheral
- - arterial 302
- - autonomic nervous system 229
- - nerves - *see* Polyneuropathy
- - vascular NEC 302
- peritoneum 349
- - pelvic, female NEC 379
- pharynx 319
- pigeon fanciers' 325
- pineal gland 189
- pink 539
- pinworm 076
- pituitary (gland) 189
- pituitary-snuff-takers' 325
- placenta
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- pleura (cavity) (*see also* Pleurisy) 327
- pneumatic drill, hammer 559
- policeman's 435
- polycystic (congenital) 449
- - kidney or renal 449
- - liver or hepatic 444
- - lung or pulmonary 329
- - - congenital 449
- - ovary, ovaries 189
- - spleen 449
- pregnancy NEC (*see also* Pregnancy) 399

Disease - *continued*

- prostate 369
- protozoal NEC 079
- - intestine, intestinal NEC 015
- psychiatric (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- puerperal NEC (*see also* Puerperal) 394
- pulmonary - *see also* Disease, lung
 - - artery 289
 - - heart 289
 - - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- pulp (dental) NEC 330
- pulseless 302
- pyramidal tract NEC 222
- rag-sorters' 039
- rectum NEC 349
- renal (functional) (pelvis) 359
 - - with
 - - - edema (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
 - - - lesion of interstitial nephritis 350
 - - - stated generalized cause - *see* Nephritis
 - - acute 350
 - - chronic 350
 - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium NEC 399
 - - - with hypertension 391
 - - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - cystic, congenital 449
 - - hypertensive 269
 - - subacute 350
- tubular (*see also* Nephrosis, tubular) 350
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) 269
- respiratory (tract) 329
 - - chronic 329
 - - - arising in the perinatal period 454
 - - - due to
 - - - external agents 326
 - - - fumes or vapours 326
 - - - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 312
 - - - noninfectious NEC 319
 - - - streptococcal 035
- retina, retinal NEC 239
 - - vascular lesion 239
- rheumatic 431
 - - heart - *see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid (heart) - *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
- rickettsial NEC 051
- sacroiliac NEC 434
- salivary gland or duct NEC 339
 - - inclusion 049
 - - virus 049
- sandworm 075
- sclera 239

Disease - *continued*

- scrofulous 029
- scrotum 369
- sebaceous glands NEC 429
- semilunar cartilage, cystic 432
- seminal vesicle 369
- serum NEC 549
- shipyard 049† 239*
- sickle cell 200
- silo-fillers' 326
- simian B 049† 229*
- sinus - *see also* Sinusitis
 - - brain 299
- sixth 049
- skin NEC 429
 - - due to metabolic disorder 189
- specific NEC - *see* Syphilis
- spinal (cord) NEC 222
 - - congenital 441
- spine 439
 - - joint (*see also* Disease, joint) 434
 - - tuberculous 024† 436*
- spinocerebellar 222
- spleen 209
 - - amyloid 189
 - - polycystic 449
- sponge-divers' 539
- stomach NEC 349
 - - functional 349
 - - - psychogenic 217
- stonemasons' 326
- storage
 - - glycogen (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 189
 - - mucopolysaccharide 189
- striatopallidal system NEC 222
- supporting structures of teeth NEC 330
- suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 189
- sweat glands NEC 429
- sweating 049
- swimming-pool (bacillus) 039
- sympathetic nervous system 229
- synovium 435
- syphilitic - *see* Syphilis
- tear duct 234
- tendon 435
- testis 369
- throat 319
 - - septic 035
- thrombo-embolic (*see also* Embolism) 301
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) NEC 180
 - - heart 180† 289*
- tongue 339
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 315
- tooth, teeth 330

Disease - continued

- trachea 329
- tricuspid - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- triglyceride-storage, type I, II, III 189
- trophoblastic (*see also* Hydatidiform mole) 389
- tsutsugamushi 051
- tube (fallopian), noninflammatory 379
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
- tubo-ovarian
 - - inflammatory (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 - - noninflammatory 379
- tubotympanic, chronic 240
- tympanum 249
- umbilicus (newborn) NEC 459
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- urinary 359
- uterus 379
 - - infective (*see also* Endometritis) 373
 - - inflammatory (*see also* Endometritis) 373
 - - noninflammatory 379
- uveal tract 239
- vagabonds' 079
- vagina, vaginal
 - - inflammatory 373
 - - noninflammatory 379
- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- vas deferens 369
- vascular 309
 - - arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 - - hypertensive - *see* Hypertension
 - - obliterative 302
 - - occlusive 309
 - - peripheral (occlusive) 302
- vasomotor 302
- vasospastic 302
- vein 309
- venereal 069
- vertebra, vertebral NEC 439
 - - disc - *see* Disease, intervertebral disc
- vibration NEC 559
- virus (filtrable) NEC 049
 - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
- vitreous 239
- vocal cords 319
- vulva
 - - inflammatory 373
 - - noninflammatory 379
- wasting NEC 469
- whipworm 076
- white blood cells NEC 209
- white-spot 429

Disease - continued

- winter vomiting 049
- woolsorters' 039
- zoonotic, bacterial NEC 039
- Disfigurement (due to scar) 429
 - problem NEC V09
- Disinsertion, retina 239
- Disintegration, complete, of the body 469
 - traumatic 499
- Dislocatable hip, congenital 446
- Dislocation (articular) (site not listed below) 489
 - with fracture - *see* Fracture
 - cartilage, knee - *see* Tear, meniscus
 - chronic - *see* Dislocation, recurrent
 - congenital NEC 447
 - - hip 446
 - - eye 239
 - - eyeball 239
 - fracture - *see* Fracture
 - habitual - *see* Dislocation, recurrent
 - lacrimal gland 234
 - lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) 239
 - - congenital 449
 - - traumatic 559
 - meniscus (knee) - *see* Tear, meniscus
 - other sites 489
 - old - *see* Dislocation, recurrent
 - paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 432
 - pathological NEC 432
 - - lumbosacral joint 434
 - - sacroiliac 434
 - - spine 434
 - prosthesis, internal - *see* Complications, mechanical
 - recurrent NEC 432
 - - sacroiliac 434
 - septum (nasal) (old) 313
 - skull (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
 - spontaneous 432
- Disorder - *see also* Disease
 - accommodation 239
 - adrenogenital 189
 - affective (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 212
 - aggressive, unsocialized 219
 - allergic - *see* Allergy
 - amino-acid metabolism 189
 - - neonatal, transitory 459
 - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia 200
 - articulation - *see* Disorder, joint
 - balance, acid-base, electrolyte or fluid 189
 - behavior NEC 219
 - bilirubin excretion 189
 - bipolar (alternating) 212

Disorder - *continued*

- bladder 359
- bone NEC 439
- brachial plexus 229
- breast 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- Briquet's 214
- bursa 435
- carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 189
- cardiac, functional 281
- cardiovascular system 289
 - - psychogenic 217
- cartilage NEC 439
 - - articular 432
- cervical
 - - region NEC 434
 - - root (nerve) NEC 229
- character NEC 214
- coagulation (factor) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
 - - neonatal, transitory 459
- coccyx 434
- colon 349
 - - functional 346
 - - - congenital 444
- conduct 219
- convulsive (secondary) (*see also* Convulsions) 469
- cranial nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
- degradation
 - - branched chain amino-acid 189
- dentition 330
- depressive NEC 219
- developmental, specific NEC 219
- digestive 349
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - psychogenic 217
- electrolyte NEC 189
- emotional 214
- endocrine 189
- esophagus 340
 - - psychogenic 217
- eustachian tube NEC 240
- factor, coagulation (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- fascia 435
- gastric (functional) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 349
 - - psychogenic 217
- gender-role 219
- genitourinary system
 - - female 379
 - - male 369
 - - psychogenic 217

Disorder - *continued*

- heart action 281
- hematological, transient neonatal 459
- hematopoietic organs 209
- hemorrhagic NEC 209
- hemostasis (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- immune mechanism (immunity) 189
- integument, fetus or newborn 459
- intestinal 349
 - - functional NEC 346
 - - psychogenic 217
- joint NEC 432
 - - psychogenic 217
 - - temporomandibular 330
- kidney 359
 - - functional 350
- lactation 394
- ligament 435
- ligamentous attachments, peripheral - *see also* Enthesopathy
 - - spine 434
- limb NEC 435
 - - psychogenic 217
- lipid metabolism, storage 189
- lipoprotein deficiency, familial 189
- low back 434
 - - psychogenic 217
- lumbosacral plexus, root 229
- manic 212
- meniscus NEC 432
- menopausal 379
- menstrual 379
 - - psychogenic 217
- mental (nonpsychotic) 214
 - - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - due to or associated with drug consumption NEC 213
 - - neurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 214
 - - presenile, psychotic 210
 - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium V01
 - - psychoneurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 214
 - - psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 - - senile, psychotic NEC 210
 - - specific, following organic brain damage 219
- metabolism 189
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - in labor and delivery 399
- micturition NEC 469
 - - psychogenic 217
- movement NEC 222
 - - hysterical 214

Disorder - continued

- muscle 435
- - psychogenic 217
- muscular attachments, peripheral - *see* also Enthesopathy
- - spine 434
- musculoskeletal system NEC 435
- - psychogenic 217
- myoneural (toxic) 229
- myotonic 229
- neck region NEC 434
- nerve (not listed below) 229
- - abduens NEC 235
- - acoustic 249
- - auditory 249
- - cranial NEC 229
- - - eighth 249
- - - fourth 235
- - - second 239
- - - sixth 235
- - - third 235
- - oculomotor NEC 235
- - optic 239
- - trochlear NEC 235
- nervous system NEC 229
- neurohypophysis NEC 189
- neurological NEC 469
- neuromuscular 229
- neurotic 214
- obsessive-compulsive 214
- oesophagus 340
- - psychogenic 217
- optic chiasm, tracts 239
- pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus 189
- panic 214
- paranoid, induced 213
- paroxysmal, mixed 469
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 200
- personality 214
- - following organic brain damage 219
- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 449
- pituitary, thalamic 189
- porphyrin metabolism 189
- postmenopausal 379
- psychic, with disease classified elsewhere 219
- psychogenic (type not listed below) 214
- - appetite 219
- - feeding 219
- - functional NEC 217
- - hyperventilatory 217
- - learning 219
- - monoplegic NEC 217
- - motor 219
- - organ or system of body 217

Disorder - continued

- psychogenic - *continued*
- - paralytic NEC 217
- - sexual (function) 219
- - sleep 219
- psychomotor NEC 219
- - hysterical 214
- psychoneurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 214
- psychophysiologic (*see also* Disorder, psychogenic) 217
- psychosexual identity 219
- psychosomatic NEC (*see also* Disorder, psychogenic) 217
- purine metabolism 189
- pyrimidine metabolism 189
- reflex 469
- renal function, impaired 350
- respiration, respiratory NEC 329
- - psychogenic 217
- sacrum 434
- seizure 469
- sense of smell 469
- - psychogenic 217
- sexual function, psychogenic 219
- skin NEC 429
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 217
- sleep 469
- - nonorganic origin 219
- speech NEC 469
- spine NEC 434
- steroid metabolism NEC 189
- stomach (functional) (*see also* Disorder, gastric) 349
- substitution 214
- synovium 435
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn 459
- tendon 435
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC 229
- thyrocalcitonin secretion 180
- thyroid (gland) NEC 180
- tooth NEC 330
- tubular, phosphate-losing 350
- unsocialized aggressive 219
- visual cortex 239
- Displacement, displaced**
- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) - *see* Dislocation
- - with fracture - *see* Fracture
- adrenal gland (congenital) 449
- appendix retrocecal (congenital) 444
- auricle (congenital) 449
- bladder (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449

Displacement - *continued*

- brachial plexus (congenital) 441
- brain stem, caudal 441
- canaliculus (lacrimalis) 449
- cardia through oesophageal hiatus 444
- cerebellum, caudal 441
- cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
- colon (congenital) 444
- device, implant or graft - *see*
Complications, mechanical
- epithelium
 - - columnar of cervix 379
 - - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 449
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 444
- esophagus (acquired) 340
 - - congenital 444
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 239
 - - congenital 449
 - - current 500
- fallopian tube (acquired) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - - opening (congenital) 449
- gallbladder (congenital) 444
- gastric mucosa 444
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) 239
 - - current 500
- heart (congenital) 442
 - - acquired 289
- hymen (upward) (congenital) 449
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 434
 - - with myelopathy (any site) 434 † 222*
 - - due to major trauma 489
- kidney (acquired) 359
 - - congenital 449
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 449
- macula (congenital) 449
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
- nail (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 429
- oesophagus (acquired) 340
 - - congenital 444
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 444
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*
Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - - free in peritoneal cavity 449
 - - into hernial sac 379
- oviduct (acquired) 379
 - - congenital 449
- parotid gland (congenital) 444
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 449

Displacement - *continued*

- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 447
 - - current injury 489
 - - old 434
- spleen, congenital 449
- stomach (congenital) 444
- sublingual duct (congenital) 444
- tongue (downward) 444
- tooth, teeth 330
- trachea (congenital) 449
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) 449
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 449
- uterus, uterine (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
- ventricular septum 442

Disproportion (fetopelvic) 399

- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- causing obstructed labor 393

Disruptio uteri - *see* Rupture, uterus

Disruption

- family V04
- marital V04
- wound
 - - episiotomy 394
 - - operation 549
 - - - cesarean 394

Dissatisfaction with

- employment V04
- school environment V04

Dissection

- aorta 302
- vascular 309

Disseminated - *see* condition

Dissociation

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) 289
- interference 289

Dissociative reaction, state 214

Dissolution, vertebra 439

Distension

- abdomen 469
- bladder 359
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- intestine, any part 349
- kidney 359
- liver 349
- seminal vesicle 369
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- ureter 359
- uterus 379

Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid) 449

Distoma hepaticum infestation 076

- Distomiasis 076
 - hemic 072
- Distomolar (fourth molar) 330
- Disto-occlusion 330
- Distortion (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
 - ankle (joint) 447
 - aorta 442
 - artery NEC 442
 - - retinal 449
 - brain 441
 - chest (wall) 447
 - digestive system, any part 444
 - gyri 441
 - heart (auricle) (valve) (ventricle) 442
 - jaw 330
 - limb, any part 447
 - lumbar spine 447
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - musculoskeletal system, any part 447
 - nerve 441
 - skull bone(s) 447
 - - with
 - - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
 - - - hydrocephalus 440
 - spinal cord 441
 - vein 442
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442
- Distress
 - abdomen 464
 - epigastric 464
 - fetal (syndrome) 454
 - - affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - gastrointestinal (functional) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - intestinal (functional) NEC 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
 - maternal 399
 - respiratory 469
 - - adult, syndrome 329
 - - fetus or newborn 454
 - - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) 454
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
- Distribution vessel, atypical 442
- Districhiasis 429
- Disturbance - *see also* Disease
 - absorption NEC 349
 - - calcium 193
 - - vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 193
 - acid-base equilibrium 189
- Disturbance - *continued*
 - activity and attention, simple, with hyperkinesis 219
 - assimilation, food 349
 - auditory nerve, except deafness 249
 - behavior 219
 - blood clotting (mechanism) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
 - cerebral nerve NEC 229
 - circulatory 309
 - conduct 219
 - coordination 469
 - cranial nerve NEC 229
 - deep sensibility - *see* Disturbance, sensation
 - digestive 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - electrolyte - *see* Imbalance, electrolyte
 - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence 219
 - endocrine (gland) 189
 - - neonatal, transitory 459
 - equilibrium 469
 - feeding 469
 - - newborn 459
 - - psychogenic, NEC 219
 - fructose metabolism 189
 - gait 469
 - - hysterical 214
 - gastric (functional) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - gastrointestinal (functional) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - habit, child 219
 - hearing, except deafness 249
 - heart, functional 289
 - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 289
 - - postoperative (immediate) 549
 - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - hormones 189
 - innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 379
 - keratinization NEC
 - - gingiva 330
 - - lip 339
 - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 339
 - - tongue 339
 - learning, specific NEC 219
 - memory (*see also* Amnesia) 469
 - - mild, following organic brain damage 219
 - mental (*see also* Disorder, mental) 214
 - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere 219
 - metabolism 189

Disturbance - *continued*

- metabolism - *continued*
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - in labor or delivery 399
 - - neonatal, transitory 459
 - motor 469
 - nervous functional 469
 - neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 060
 - nutritional 193
 - - nail 429
 - ocular motion 235
 - - psychogenic 217
 - oculogyric 235
 - - psychogenic 217
 - oculomotor 235
 - - psychogenic 217
 - olfactory nerve 469
 - optic nerve 239
 - oral epithelium, including tongue 339
 - personality (pattern) (trait) 214
 - - following organic brain damage 219
 - polyglandular 189
 - psychomotor 219
 - pupillary 239
 - reflex 469
 - rhythm, heart 281
 - salivary secretion 339
 - sensation 469
 - - hysterical 214
 - sensory - *see* Disturbance, sensation
 - situational (transient) 219
 - sleep 469
 - - nonorganic origin 219
 - sociopathic 214
 - speech NEC 469
 - - developmental 219
 - stomach (functional) (*see also* Disturbance, gastric) 349
 - sympathetic (nerve) 229
 - temperature sense 469
 - - hysterical 214
 - tooth 330
 - touch - *see* Disturbance, sensation
 - vascular 309
 - - arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 - vasomotor 302
 - vasospastic 302
 - vision, visual NEC 239
- Diuresis 469
- Divers'
- palsy or paralysis 559
 - squeeze 559
- Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) 345
- appendix (noninflammatory) 342

Diverticula - *continued*

- bladder (sphincter) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - bronchus (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 324
 - calyx, calyceal (kidney) 359
 - cardia (stomach) 349
 - epiphrenic (esophagus) 340
 - esophagus (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 340
 - eustachian tube 240
 - fallopian tube 379
 - - gastric 349
 - heart (congenital) 442
 - intestine NEC 345
 - - congenital 444
 - kidney (pelvis) (calyces) 359
 - - with calculus 352
 - Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) 444
 - oesophagus - *see* Diverticulum, esophagus
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
 - pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 442
 - pharyngo-esophageal (pulsion) 340
 - pharynx (congenital) 444
 - pulsion (esophagus) 340
 - rectum 345
 - seminal vesicle 369
 - stomach (acquired) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - trachea (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 329
 - traction (esophagus) 340
 - ureter (acquired) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - ureterovesical orifice 359
 - urethra (acquired) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - ventricle, left (congenital) 442
 - vesical 359
 - - congenital 449
 - Zenker's (esophagus) 340
- Division
- cervix uteri 379
 - external os into two openings by frenum 449
 - glans penis 449
 - hymen 449
 - labia minora (congenital) 449
 - ligament (partial or complete) (current) - *see also* Sprain, strain
 - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - muscle (partial or complete) (current) - *see also* Sprain, strain
 - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site

Division - continued

- spinal cord 499
- vein 309
- Divorce V04
- Dizziness 469
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
- Doehle-Heller aortitis 060† 302*
- Dog bite - *see* Wound, open
- Dolichocephaly 447
- Dolichocolon 444
- Dolichostenomelia 449
- Donor V03
- Donovanosis 069
- Double
 - albumin 189
 - aortic arch 442
 - auditory canal 449
 - auricle (heart) 442
 - meatus urinaris 449
 - monster 449
 - organ or site not listed here - *see* Accessory
 - pelvis (renal) with double ureter 449
 - uterus 449
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - vision 239
- Down's disease or syndrome 449
- Dracontiasis 074
- Dracunculiasis 074
- Drainage
 - abscess (spontaneous) - *see* Abscess
 - stump (amputation) (surgical) 549
 - suprapubic, bladder 359
- Dream state, hysterical 214
- Drepanocytic anemia 200
- Dreschlera (infection) 071
- Dressler's syndrome (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- Drift, ulnar 437
- Drinking (alcohol)
 - excessive, to excess NEC 219
 - - continual 215
 - - habitual 215
- Drop finger, foot, toe, wrist 437
- Dropped
 - dead 469
 - heart beats 289
- Dropsy, dropsical 469
 - abdomen 469
 - brain - *see* Hydrocephalus
 - cardiac, heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
 - cardiorenal 260
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - - due to iso-immunisation 455

Dropsy - continued

- gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 469
- lung 329
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
- pericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
- Drowned, drowning 559
- Drowsiness 469
- Drug
 - addiction (*see also* Dependence) 216
 - adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered 559
 - dependence (*see also* Dependence) 216
 - habit (*see also* Dependence) 216
 - overdose 539
 - poisoning 539
 - wrong substance given or taken in error 539
- Drunkenness 219
 - acute in alcoholism 215
 - chronic 215
 - pathologic 213
- Drusen
 - optic disc 239
 - retina (degenerative) 239
- Drusenfeber 049
- Dry - *see also* condition
 - socket (teeth) 331
- Dryness
 - larynx 319
 - mouth 339
 - nose 319
 - throat 319
- Dubois' disease 060
- Duchenne's
 - locomotor ataxia 060
 - muscular dystrophy 229
 - paralysis 222
 - syndrome 222
- Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy 222
- Ducrey's bacillus or chancre 069
- Duengero 049
- Duhring's disease 429
- Dukes(-Filatow) disease 049
- Dullness, cardiac (increased) (decreased) 461
- Dumbness (*see also* Aphasia) 469
- Dumdum fever 053
- Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 346
- Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) 349
- Duodenocholangitis 349
- Duplex - *see also* Accessory
 - kidney 449
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- Duplication - *see also* Accessory
 - digestive organs 444
 - esophagus 444
 - penis 449

Duplication - *continued*

- respiratory organs NEC 449
- spinal cord (incomplete) 441
- stomach 444
- Dupuytren's
 - contraction 435
 - disease 435
 - fracture (fibula) 475
 - - radius 472
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 069
- Dust reticulation 326
- Dutton's
 - disease 054
 - relapsing fever (West African) 059
- Dwarfism (type not listed below) 189
 - achondroplastic 447
 - metatropic 447
 - nutritional 192
 - ovarian 449
 - pancreatic 349
 - renal 350
- Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) 200
- Dysacusis 249
- Dysadrenocorticism 189
- Dysarthria 469
- Dysautonomia (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
 - familial 441
- Dysbarism 559
- Dysbasia 432
 - angiosclerotic intermittens 302
 - hysterical 214
 - lordotic (progressiva) 222
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - psychogenic 219
- Dyscalculia 219
- Dyschezia (*see also* Constipation) 346
- Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomas) 447
- Dyschondrosteosis 447
- Dyschromia 429
- Dyscrania-pyo-phalangi 449
- Dyscrasia
 - blood 209
 - - with antepartum hemorrhage 390
 - - fetus or newborn NEC 459
 - - puerperal, postpartum 390
 - ovary 189
 - pluriglandular 189
- Dysendocrinism 189
- Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) (ulcerative) 016
 - abscess, liver 014
 - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014

Dysentery - *continued*

- arthritis 016† 431*
- - bacillary 012† 431*
- asyrum 012
- bacillary 012
- - arthritis 012† 431*
- bacterium 012
- balantidial 015
- Balantidium coli 015
- Boyd's 012
- Chilomastix 015
- Chinese 012
- choleric form 010
- coccidial 015
- Dientameba fragilis 015
- due to specified organism NEC 016
- Embadomonas 015
- Entameba, entamebic 014
- Flexner's 012
- Flexner-Boyd 012
- Giardia lamblia 015
- giardial 015
- Hiss-Russell 012
- Lamblia 015
- leishmanial 053
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
- metazoal 076
- Monilia 071
- protozoal NEC 015
- Russell's 012
- Salmonella 013
- schistosomal 072
- Schmitz(-Stutzer) 012
- Shiga 012
- Shigella NEC (*see also* Dysentery, bacillary) 012
- Sonne 012
- strongyloidiasis 076
- trichomonal 015
- tuberculous 023
- viral 015
- Dyesthesia 469
 - hysterical 214
- Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) 209
- Dysfunction
 - adrenal 189
 - bladder 359
 - bleeding, uterus 379
 - cerebral 229
 - colon 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - colostomy or enterostomy 349
 - cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - endocrine NEC 189
 - endometrium 379
 - enteric stoma 349

Dysfunction - continued

- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - gastrointestinal 349
 - gland, glandular NEC 189
 - heart 281
 - hemoglobin 209
 - hepatic 349
 - hypophysis 189
 - kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - labyrinthine 249
 - liver 349
 - - constitutional 189
 - ovary 189
 - papillary muscle 281
 - pineal gland 189
 - pituitary (gland) 189
 - placental - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - polyglandular 189
 - pylorus 349
 - rectum 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - segmental 439
 - senile 465
 - somatic 439
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - suprarenal 189
 - symbolic NEC 469
 - temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain-syndrome) 330
 - testicular 189
 - thyroid 180
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - uterus, complicating delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Dysgenesis**
- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) 449
 - renal 449
 - reticular 189
 - seminiferous tubule 449
- Dysgeusia** 469
- Dysgraphia** 469
- Dyshidrosis** 429
- Dysinsulinism** 189
- Dyskaryotic cervical smear** 469
- Dyskeratosis** (*see also* Keratosis) 429
- cervix 379
 - congenital 449
 - follicularis 449
 - uterus NEC 379
- Dyskinesia** 469
- biliary 349
 - esophagus 340
 - hysterical 214

Dyskinesia - continued

- intestinal 346
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - orofacial 222
 - psychogenic 219
- Dyslalia** 469
- developmental 219
- Dyslexia** 469
- developmental 219
- Dysmaturity** (*see also* Immaturity) 452
- lung 454
- Dysmenorrhea** (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 379
- psychogenic 217
- Dysmetria** 469
- Dysnomia** 469
- Dysorexia** 469
- hysterical 214
- Dysostosis**
- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 447
 - craniofacial 447
 - mandibulofacial, incomplete 447
 - multiplex 189
- Dyspareunia** (female) 379
- male 369
 - psychogenic 219
- Dyspepsia** (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 349
- intestinal 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - nervous 217
 - neurotic 217
 - psychogenic 217
- Dysphagia** 469
- functional 214
 - hysterical 214
 - nervous 214
 - psychogenic 217
 - sideropenic 200
- Dysphagocytosis, congenital** 209
- Dysphasia** 469
- Dysphonia** 469
- functional 214
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 - spastica 319
- Dysptutarism** 189
- Dysplasia** - *see also* Anomaly
- bronchopulmonary, fetus or newborn 454
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - chondroectodermal 447
 - chondromatose 447
 - dental 330
 - diaphysial, progressive 447
 - ectodermal (congenital) 449

Dysplasia - continued

- epiphysis 447
- epithelial, uterine cervix 379
- eye 449
- fibrous
 - - bone NEC 439
 - - diaphysial, progressive 447
 - - jaw 331
 - - monostotic 439
 - - polyostotic 447
- hip, congenital 447
- mammary (gland) (benign) 370
- metaphyseal 447
- neuro-ectodermal 449
- oculodentodigital 449
- periosteum 439
- retinal 449
- spinal cord 441
- thymic, with immunodeficiency 189
- vagina 379
- Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 469**
 - asthmatic (bronchial) 323
 - - cardiac 289
 - cardiac 289
 - functional 214
 - hyperventilation 469
 - hysterical 214
 - newborn 454
 - psychogenic 217
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
- Dyspraxia 469**
 - syndrome 219
- Dysproteinemia 189**
- Dysrhythmia**
 - cardiac 281
 - - postoperative 549
 - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - cerebral or cortical 229
- Dyssocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder V05**
- Dyssynergia**
 - biliary (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - cerebellaris myoclonica 222
- Dysthyroidism 180**
- Dystocia (uterine) 399**
 - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - fetal 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - maternal 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - positional 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - shoulder (girdle) 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451

Dystonia 222

- Dystonic movements 469**
- Dystrophy, dystrophia 469**
 - adiposogenital 189
 - Becker's type 229
 - brevicollis 447
 - cervical (sympathetic) NEC 229
 - choroid (central aerolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) 239
 - cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) 239
 - Duchenne's 229
 - due to malnutrition 192
 - Erb's 229
 - familial
 - - hyperplastic periosteal 447
 - - osseous 447
 - Fuch's 239
 - Gower's muscular 229
 - hair 429
 - Landouzy-Dejerine 229
 - Leyden-Moebius 229
 - muscular 229
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - myotonic 229
 - nail 429
 - - congenital 449
 - nutritional 192
 - ocular 229
 - oculocerebrorenal 189
 - oculopharyngeal 229
 - ovarian 379
 - papillary (and pigmentary) (*see also* Acanthosis) 429
 - pituitary (gland) 189
 - polyglandular 189
 - retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliforme) (hereditary) 239
 - - in
 - - - cerebral lipidoses 222 † 239*
 - - - systemic lipidoses 189 † 239*
 - Salzmänn's nodular 239
 - scapuloperoneal 229
 - skin NEC 429
 - sympathetic (reflex) (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
 - tapetoretinal 239
 - thoracic asphyxiating 447
 - vitreoretinal 239
 - vulva 379
- Dysuria 469**
 - psychogenic 217

E

- Eale's disease 239
 Ear - *see also* condition
 - piercing V03
 - tropical 071
 - wax 249
 Earache 249
 Eberth's disease 011
 Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 189
 Echordosis physaliphora 447
 Ecchymosis (multiple) 309
 - conjunctiva 239
 - eye (traumatic) 559
 - eyelids (traumatic) 559
 - newborn 459
 - spontaneous 469
 - traumatic - *see* Contusion
 Echinococciasis - *see* Echinococcus
 Echinococcosis - *see* Echinococcus
 Echinococcus (infection) 073
 - orbit 073† 239*
 Echinorhynchiasis 076
 Echinostomiasis 076
 Echolalia 469
 Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions)
 (delinrium) 469
 - female, child-bearing age NEC - *see*
 Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - gravidarum - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 391
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - uremic 350
 Economic circumstance affecting care V04
 Economo's disease 049† 229*
 Ectasia, ectasis
 - aorta, (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 302
 - breast 370
 - capillary 302
 - cornea 239
 - mammary duct 370
 - papillary 302
 - sclera 239
 Ecthyma 420
 - contagiosum 049
 - gangrenosum 420
 - infectiosum 049
 Ectocardia 442
 Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 449
 Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis 429
 Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 449
 - abdominal viscera 444
 - *continued*
 - abdominal viscera - *continued*
 - - due to defect in anterior abdominal
 wall 447
 - ACTH syndrome 189
 - anus 444
 - auricular beats 281
 - beats 281
 - brain 441
 - cardiac 442
 - cerebral 441
 - cordis 442
 - endometrium 379
 - gastric mucosa 444
 - gestation - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
 - heart 442
 - hormone secretion NEC 189
 - mole - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
 - organ or site NEC - *see* Malposition,
 congenital
 - pancreas 444
 - pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
 - pupil 239
 - testis 445
 - ventricular beats 281
 Ectromelia 447
 Ectropion 239
 - anus 349
 - cervix 379
 - - with mention of cervicitis 373
 - congenital 449
 - eyelid (cicatrical) (paralytic) (senile)
 (spastic) 239
 - - congenital 449
 - iris 239
 - lip (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 339
 - rectum 349
 - urethra 359
 - uvea 239
 Eczema (type not listed below) 429
 - dyshydrotic 429
 - - external ear 249
 - gouty 189
 - herpeticum 049
 - hypostatic - *see* Varicose vein
 - impetiginous 420
 - marginatum 071
 - pustular 420
 - stasis - *see* Varicose vein

Eczema - continued

- vaccination, vaccinatum 549
- varicose - *see also* Varicose vein
- Edema, edematous** 469
- with nephritis (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- - hereditary 189
- angiospastic 302
- Berlin's (traumatic) 559
- brain 229
- - due to birth injury 453
- - fetus or newborn 453
- cardiovascular (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- cerebral - *see* Edema, brain
- cerebrospinal vessel - *see* Edema, brain
- cervix (uteri) (acute) 379
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- circumscribed, acute 559
- - hereditary 189
- complicating pregnancy 399
- - with hypertension 391
- conjunctiva 239
- cornea 239
- due to lymphatic obstruction 309
- epiglottis - *see* Edema, glottis
- essential, acute 559
- - hereditary 189
- eyelid NEC 239
- familial, hereditary (legs) 449
- famine 192
- fetus or newborn 459
- gestational 399
- - with hypertension 391
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) 319
- - allergic 559
- - - hereditary 189
- heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- heat 559
- hereditary (legs) 449
- inanition 192
- iris 239
- joint 432
- larynx - *see* Edema, glottis
- legs 469
- - due to venous obstruction 309
- - hereditary 449
- localized 469
- - due to venous obstruction 309
- lung 329
- - acute 329
- - - with heart condition or failure 289
- - chemical 326
- - chronic 329

Edema - continued

- lung - *continued*
- - due to
- - - external agent 326
- - - high altitude 559
- - - near drowning 559
- - terminal 329
- lymphatic 309
- macula 239
- malignant (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- Milroy's 449
- nasopharynx 319
- nutritional 192
- - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair 190
- optic disc or nerve 239
- orbit 239
- - circulatory 309
- penis 369
- periodic 559
- - hereditary 189
- pharynx 319
- pitting 469
- pulmonary - *see* Edema, lung
- Quinke's 559
- - hereditary 189
- renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
- retina 239
- salt 189
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal cord 222
- starvation 192
- subglottic - *see* Edema, glottis
- supraglottic - *see* Edema, glottis
- testis 369
- tunica vaginalis 369
- vas deferens 369
- vulva (acute) 379
- Edentia (complete) (partial)** 330
- Educational handicap** V04
- Effect adverse (of external cause not listed below) NEC** 559
- anesthetic
- - in labor and delivery NEC 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- antitoxin - *see* Complications, vaccination
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) - *see* Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance NEC 559
- drugs and medicaments NEC 559
- - correct substance properly administered 559
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- electric current (shock) 559

Effect adverse - continued

- electric current - *continued*
 - burn - *see* Burn
- electricity (shock) 559
 - burn - *see* Burn
- foodstuffs
 - allergic reaction 429
 - noxious 539
- gases, fumes, or vapors 539
- glue (airplane) sniffing 216
- heat - *see* Heat
- hot weather - *see* Heat
- immunization - *see* Complications, vaccination
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC 559
 - dermatitis or eczema 429
- infusion 549
- lightning 559
 - burn - *see* Burn
- lirugin - *see* Complications, vaccination
- overheated places - *see* Heat
- psychosocial, of work environment V04
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC 559
 - dermatitis or eczema 429
 - fibrosis of lungs 326
 - pneumonitis 326
 - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC 549
- transfusion - *see* Complications, transfusion
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC 559
 - burn - *see also* Burn
 - from sun 429
 - dermatitis or eczema 429
- vaccine (any) - *see* Complications, vaccination
- work environment V04

Effects, late - *see* Late effect**Effort syndrome (aviators') (psychogenic) 217****Effusion**

- amniotic fluid - *see* Rupture, membranes, premature
- brain (serous) 299
- bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- cerebral 299
- cerebrospinal (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- vessel 299
- chest - *see* Effusion, pleura
- intracranial 299
- joint 432
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 220

Effusion - continued

- pericardium, pericardial (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
- peritoneal (chronic) 349
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 327
 - tuberculous 021
- pulmonary - *see* Effusion, pleura
- spinal (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- thorax, thoracic - *see* Effusion, pleura

Egg shell nails 429

- congenital 449

Egyptian splenomegaly 072**Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 447****Eichstedt's disease 071****Eisenmenger's defect, complex, or syndrome 442****Ejaculation semen, painful 369**

- psychogenic 217

El Tor cholera 010**Elastic skin 449**

- acquired 429

Elastoma 449**Elastomyofibrosis 289****Elastosis (senilis) 429****Electric current, electricity, effects (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) 559**

- burn - *see* Burn

Electrocution 559**Electrolyte imbalance 189****Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) 309**

- arabum 074

- congenital (any site) 449

- due to

- *Brugia* (malayi) 074

- mastectomy operation 309

- *Wuchereria* (bancrofti) 074

- eyelid 239

- filarial 074

- glandular 309

- graecorum 032

- lymphangiectatic 309

- lymphatic vessel 309

- scrotum 309

- streptococcal 309

- surgical 549

- postmastectomy 309

- telangiectodes 309

- vulva (nonfilarial) 379

Elevated - *see* Elevation**Elevation**

- antibody titer 469

- basal metabolic rate 469

- blood pressure (*see also* Hypertension) 269

Elevation - *continued*

- blood pressure - *continued*
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 469
- body temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460
- conjugate eye 235
- diaphragm, congenital 447
- immunoglobulin level 469
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level 469
- scapula, congenital 447
- sedimentation rate 469
- transaminase level 469
- venous pressure 309
- Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) 200
- Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 189
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome 447
- Elongated - *see* Elongation
- Elongation (congenital) - *see also* Distortion
- bone 447
- cervix (uteri) 449
- - acquired 379
- - hypertrophic 379
- colon 444
- common bile duct 444
- cystic duct 444
- frenulum, penis 449
- labia minora, acquired 379
- ligamentum patellae 447
- petiolus (epiglottidis) 449
- tooth, teeth 330
- uvula 444
- - acquired 339
- Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 191
- Embdomoniasis 015
- Embedded tooth, teeth 330
- Embolism (septic) NEC 301
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- air (any site) (traumatic) 559
- - due to implanted device 549
- - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 394
- aorta, aortic 301
- artery (peripheral) NEC 301
- - cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) 349

Embolism - *continued*

- artery - *continued*
- - ophthalmic 239
- - precerebral NEC - *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- - pulmonary - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- - renal 359
- - retinal 239
- - vertebral 292
- blood clot
- - following abortion 389
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- brain 292
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- capillary 302
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cavernous sinus (venous) - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- due to presence of any device, implant or graft 549
- eye 239
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 559
- - complicating delivery 394
- femoral 301
- - vein 303
- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- hepatic (vein) 303
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (pulmonary) 394
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 349
- intracranial (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- - venous sinus (any) 229
- - - nonpyogenic 299
- kidney (artery) 359
- lung (massive) - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 349
- multiple NEC 301
- obstetrical (pulmonary) 394
- ophthalmic 239
- paradoxical NEC 301
- penis 369
- pituitary 189

Embolism - continued

- portal (vein) 303
- postoperative 549
- puerperal 394
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 280
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
 - - pyemic (multiple) 038
 - - - following
 - - - - abortion 389
 - - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - - pneumococcal 038
 - - - - with pneumonia 321
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 394
- renal (artery) 359
 - - vein 303
- retina, retinal 239
- septicemic - *see* Embolism, pyemic
- sinus - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
 - soap, with abortion 389
 - spinal cord 299
 - - pyogenic origin 229
 - spleen, splenic (artery) 301
 - thrombus (thromboembolism) following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
 - vein NEC 303
 - - cerebral (*see also* Embolism, brain) 292
 - - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - - mesenteric (with gangrene) 349
 - - pulmonary - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- vena(e) cava(e) 303

Embolus - see Embolism*Embryonic*

- circulation 442
- heart 442
- vas deferens 449

Embryopathia NEC 449*Embryotomy* 451*Embryotoxon* 449*Emesis (see also Vomiting)* 469

- gravidarum - *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum

Emotionality, pathological 214*Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic)* 217*Emphysema NEC* 323

- cellular tissue (traumatic) 559
- - surgical 549
- - compensatory 329
- - congenital 454

Emphysema NEC - continued

- conjunctiva 239
- connective tissue (traumatic) 559
 - - surgical 549
- due to fumes or vapors 326
- eye 239
- eyelid 239
 - - surgical 549
 - - traumatic 559
- fetus or newborn 454
- interstitial 329
 - - congenital 454
 - - fetus or newborn 454
- laminated tissue 559
 - - surgical 549
- mediastinal 329
 - - fetus or newborn 454
- orbit, orbital 239
- subcutaneous (traumatic) 559
 - - surgical 549
 - - surgical 549
- thymus (gland) (congenital) 189
- traumatic 559

Empyema (acute) (chronic) (lung) (pleura) (with fistula) 329

- antrum (chronic) 314
- brain (any part) (*see also* Abscess, brain) 229
- extradural 229
- gallbladder 348
- mastoid (process) (acute) 240
- maxilla, maxillary 331
- sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- subarachnoid 229
- subdural 229
- tuberculous 021
- ureter (*see also* Ureteritis) 359
- ventricular (*see also* Abscess, brain) 229

Enameloma 330*Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic)*

(idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) 229

- acute - *see also* Encephalitis, viral

- - disseminated (postinfectious) NEC 079† 229*

- - inclusion body 049† 229*

- - necrotizing 049† 229*

- - arboviral, arbovirus NEC 045† 229*

- - arthropod-borne NEC 045† 229*

- - Australian 045† 229*

- - California (virus) 045† 229*

- - Central European 045† 229*

- - Czechoslovakian 045† 229*

- - Dawson's (inclusion body) 049† 229*

- - due to

- - - actinomycosis 039† 229*

- - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 229*

Encephalitis - continued

- due to - *continued*
- - toxoplasmosis - *continued*
- - - congenital (active) 459† 229*
- endemic 049† 229*
- epidemic 049† 229*
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 045† 229*
- - Eastern 045† 229*
- - Venezuelan 049† 229*
- - Western 045† 229*
- - Far Eastern 045† 229*
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure 229
- herpes 049† 229*
- Ilheus (virus) 045† 229*
- infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 049† 229*
- influenza 322† 229*
- - lethargic 049† 229*
- Japanese (B type) 045† 229*
- la Crosse 045† 229*
- Langat 045† 229*
- lead 539† 229*
- lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenza) 049† 229*
- louping ill 045† 229*
- lupus 431
- lymphatica 049† 220*
- Mengo 049† 229*
- meningococcal 036† 229*
- mumps 049† 229*
- Murray Valley 045† 229*
- myoclonic 049† 229*
- Negishi virus 045† 229*
- otitic NEC 240† 229*
- parasitic NEC 076† 229*
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 229
- postchickenpox 049† 229*
- postinfectious NEC 079† 229*
- postmeasles 042† 229*
- postvaricella 049† 229*
- Powassan 045† 229*
- Rio Bravo 049† 229*
- rubella 043† 229*
- Russian
- - autumnal 045† 229*
- - spring-summer type (taiga) 045† 229*
- saturnine 539† 229*
- serous 049† 229*
- St. Louis type 045† 229*
- summer 045† 229*
- suppurative 229
- syphilitic 060† 229*
- torula, torular 071† 229*
- toxic NEC 539† 229*

Encephalitis - continued

- toxoplasmic (acquired) 079† 229*
- - congenital (active) 459† 229*
- trichinosis 076† 229*
- trypanosomiasis 054† 229*
- tuberculous 022† 229*
- type B or C 045† 229*
- Vienna type 049† 229*
- viral, virus 049† 229*
- - arthropod-borne NEC 045† 229*
- Encephalocele 441
- Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (*see also* Softening, brain) 292
- Encephalomeningitis - *see* Meningo-encephalitis
- Encephalomeningocele 441
- Encephalomeningomyelitis - *see* Meningo-encephalitis
- Encephalomeningopathy (*see also* Meningo-encephalitis) 229
- Encephalomyelitis - *see* Encephalitis
- Encephalomyelocoele 441
- Encephalomyelomeningitis - *see* Meningo-encephalitis
- Encephalomyeloneuropathy 229
- Encephalomyelopathy 229
- Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis (acute) 229
- Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 229
- Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn 459
- due to isoimmunization 455
- Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 229
- anoxic - *see* Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic 294
- congenital 441
- demyelinating callosal 229
- due to
- - birth injury 453
- - hyperinsulinism - *see* Hyperinsulinism
- - influenza (virus) 322
- - lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 549
- - syphilis 060† 229*
- - vaccination 549
- hepatic 349
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn 459
- - due to isoimmunization 455
- hypertensive 299
- hypoglycemic 189
- hypoxic - *see* Damage, brain, anoxic
- infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 229
- lead 539† 229*
- leucopolio 222

Encephalopathy - continued

- necrotizing, subacute 222
- pellagrous 193
- portosystemic 349
- postconcussional 219
- saturnine 539† 229*
- spongiform, subacute (viral) 049† 222*
- subcortical progressive (Schilder) 229
- traumatic (postconcussional) 219
- - - current 490
- - - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- vitamin B deficiency NEC 193
- Wernicke's 193

*Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291**Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) 447**Enchondroses multiple (cartilaginous) 447**Encopresis 469**- nonorganic origin 219**Encounter with health services for administrative purpose only V09**Encystment - see Cyst**Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute) (infective) (septic) 302*

- brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 299
- deformans - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- embolic (*see also* Embolism) 301
- obliterans - *see also* Arteriosclerosis
- - pulmonary 289
- retina 239
- senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 029

Endocarditis (type not listed below) 289

- with rheumatic fever
- - active 250
- - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) 289
- - with
- - - mitral disease 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - - rheumatic fever
- - - - active 250
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - congenital 442
- - rheumatic 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 431† 289*

Endocarditis - continued

- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 289
- candidal 071† 289*
- Cocksackie 049† 289*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve 549
- fetal 289
- gonococcal 061† 289*
- Libman-Sacks 431† 289*
- meningococcal 036† 289*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 251
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever
- - - - active 250
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute 250
- - congenital 442
- - nonrheumatic 289
- monilial 071† 289*
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 289
- - with rheumatic fever
- - - active 250
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - congenital 442
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 250
- - syphilitic NEC 060† 289*
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 251
- - with rheumatic fever
- - - active 250
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute 250
- - congenital 442
- - nonrheumatic 289
- tuberculous 029† 289*
- typhoid 011† 289*
- verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 431† 289*

*Endocardium, endocardial - see also condition**- cushion defect 442**Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) 373**- due to**- intrauterine (contraceptive) device 549**- hyperplastic 373*

Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 189

Endodontitis 330

Endomastoiditis 240

Endometrioma 379

Endometriosis 379

— stromal 179

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent)

(septic) (suppurative) 373

— following

— — abortion 389

— — ectopic gestation 389

— — blenorrhagic 061† 373*

— — complicating pregnancy 392

— — fetus or newborn 450

— — gonorrheal 061† 373*

— — hyperplastic 379

— — cervix 373

— — polypoid - *see* Endometritis, hyperplastic

— — puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

— — tuberculous 025

Endomyocarditis - *see* Endocarditis

Endomyofibrosis 289

Endomyometritis (*see also* Endometritis) 373

Endopericarditis - *see* Endocarditis

Endoperineuritis - *see* Disorder, nerve

Endophlebitis (*see also* Phlebitis) 303

Endophthalmia 239

— gonorrheal 061† 239*

Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective)

(metastatic) (purulent) (subacute) 239

Endosteitis - *see* Osteomyelitis

Endotheliosis 209

Endotracheitis (*see also* Cervicitis) 373

Enema rash 429

Engorgement

— breast 370

— — newborn 459

— — puerperal, postpartum 394

— lung 329

— stomach 349

— venous, retina 239

Enlargement, enlarged - *see also*

Hypertrophy

— apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 447

— blind spot, visual field 239

— gingival 330

— lacrimal gland, chronic 234

— prostate, simple 360

— spleen - *see* Splenomegaly

Enophthalmos 239

Entamebiasis - *see* Amebiasis

Entanglement

— umbilical cord(s) 399

— — affecting fetus or newborn 451

Enteralgia 464

Enteritis (acute) (infectious) (presumed infectious) 016

— adaptive 346

— aertrycke infection 013

— allergic 349

— amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014

— bacillary NEC 012

— bacterial 015

— choleraformis 010

— chronic (ulcerative) 349

— dietetic 349

— due to

— — irritating foods 349

— — specified organism (bacterial) (viral) NEC 015

— dysentery - *see* Dysentery

— El Tor 010

— fermentative 349

— influenzal 322

— ischemic 349

— membranous 346

— mucous 346

— necroticans 013

— necrotizing of fetus or newborn 459

— neurogenic 346

— noninfectious 349

— parasitic NEC 076

— paratyphoid (fever) 019

— regional (of) 349

— Salmonella infection 013

— segmental 349

— Shigella 012

— simple 349

— spasmodic 346

— spastic 346

— toxic 349

— tuberculous 023

— typhosa 011

— ulcerative (chronic) 349

— viral 015

Enterobiasis 076

Enterobius vermicularis 076

Enterocoele (*see also* Hernia) 343

— vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) 374

Enterocolitis - *see also* Enteritis

— fetus or newborn 459

— fulminant 349

— hemorrhagic (acute) 349

Enterocystoma 444

Enterogastritis - *see* Enteritis

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) 344

Enteropathy 349

Enteroperitonitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 349

Enteroptosis 349

Enterorrhagia 349

- Enterospasm 346
 - psychogenic 217
 Enterostenosis (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 Enthesopathy 435
 - spinal 434
 Entrapment, nerve 229
 Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) 239
 - congenital 449
 Enuclated eye
 - traumatic, current 500
 Enuresis 469
 - habit disturbance 219
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - psychogenic 219
 Eosinophilia 209
 - pulmonary 329
 - tropical 329
 Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (*see also* Meningitis) 220
 Ependymopathy 229
 Epelides, epelides 429
 Epiblepharon (congenital) 449
 Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) 449
 Epicondylitis (elbow) 435
 Epicystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 353
 Epidermalization, cervix 379
 Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 049
 Epidermolysis
 - bullosa 449
 - necroticans combustiformis 429
 - - due to drug
 - - - correct substance properly administered 429
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Epidermophytosis (infected) 071
 Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) 369
 - blennorrhagic 061
 - caseous 025 † 369*
 - gonococcal 061
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 025 † 369*
 Epididymo-orchitis (*see also* Epididymitis) 369
 Epigastritis (*see also* Gastritis) 349
 Epigastroccele 343
 Epiglottiditis (acute) 311
 - chronic 319
 Epiglottitis (acute) 311
 - chronic 319
 Epignathus 449
 Epilepsia
 - partialis continua 225
 Epilepsia - *continued*
 - procrusiva 225
 Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) (type not listed below) 225
 - cysticercosis 076
 - deterioration 213
 - due to syphilis 060
 - myoclonus, myoclonic 225
 - - progressive (familial) 222
 - parasitic NEC 076
 - progressive (familial) myoclonic 222
 - traumatic (injury unspecified) 569
 - twilight 213
 - Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) 222
 Epiloia 449
 Epimenorrhea 375
 Epipharyngitis (*see also* Nasopharyngitis) 312
 Epiphora 234
 Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 439
 Epiphysitis (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 439
 - syphilitic (congenital) 060
 Epiplocele (*see also* Hernia) 343
 Epiploitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 Epiplosarcomphaloccele 343
 Episcleritis 239
 - gouty 189 † 239*
 - periodica fugax 239
 - - angioneurotic - *see* Edema, angioneurotic
 - syphilitic 060 † 239*
 - tuberculous 029 † 239*
 Episode
 - brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - depersonalization (in neurotic state) 214
 - psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 - schizophrenic (acute) NEC 211
 Epispadias 449
 Epispplenitis 209
 Epistaxis (multiple) 469
 - vicarious menstruation 379
 Epithelioma (malignant) - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant
 - benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign
 Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) 021
 Eponychia 449
 Epstein's
 - nephrosis or syndrome (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
 - pearl 339
 Epulis (gingiva) (giant cell) 330
 Equinia 039

- Equinovarus (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437
 Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) 453
 Erb's
 - palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) 453
 - - spinal (spastic) syphilitic 060
 - pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 229
 Erection, painful (persistent) 369
 Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 193
 Ergotism 539
 - from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
 - - correct substance properly administered 229
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 071
 Erosion
 - artery 302
 - bone 439
 - bronchus 329
 - cartilage (joint) 439
 - cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) 379
 - - with mention of cervicitis 373
 - cornea (recurrent) (*see also* Keratitis) 239
 - - traumatic 559
 - dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 330
 - duodenum, postpyloric 341
 - esophagus 340
 - gastric 341
 - intestine 349
 - lymphatic vessel 309
 - oesophagus 340
 - pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) 341
 - spine, aneurysmal 060
 - spleen 209
 - stomach 341
 - teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 330
 - urethra 359
 - uterus 379
 - vertebra 439
 Erotomania 219
 Error, refractive 239
 Eructation 469
 - nervous 217
 - psychogenic 217
 Eruption
 - creeping 075
 - drug - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug
 - Hutchinson, summer 429
 - Kaposi varicelliform 049
 - napkin (psoriasiform) 429
 Eruption - *continued*
 - ringed 429
 - skin (*see also* Dermatitis) 469
 - - creeping (meaning hookworm) 075
 - - erysipeloid 039
 - - feigned 429
 - - Kaposi's varicelliform 049
 - - lichenoid, axilla 429
 - - toxic NEC 429
 - tooth, teeth 330
 - vesicular 429
 Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) 035
 - external ear 035 † 249*
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 Erysipeloid (Rosenbach's) 039
 Erythema, erythematous (type not listed below) 429
 - ab igne - *code by site under* Burn
 - arthriticum epidemicum 039
 - brucellum 031
 - endemic 193
 - epidemic, arthritic 039
 - heat - *code by site under* Burn
 - ichthyosiforme congenitum 449
 - induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) 029
 - - nontuberculous 429
 - infectiosum 049
 - medicamentosum - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug
 - migrans 339
 - neonatorum 459
 - nodosum 429
 - - tuberculous 029
 - pernio 559
 - rash, newborn 459
 - toxic, toxicum NEC 429
 - - newborn 459
 - tuberculous (primary) 029
 Erythralgia (primary) 302
 Erythralgia 302
 Erythrasma 039
 Erythredema 539
 Erythremia 141
 - secondary 209
 Erythroblastopenia 200
 Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) 455
 Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 302
 Erythrocythemia - *see* Erythremia
 Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic)
 - familial 209
 - oval, hereditary 200
 Erythroderma (*see also* Erythema) 429
 - ichthyosiform, congenital 449
 - neonatorum 459

- Erythrodermia imperfecta 200
 Erythromelalgia 302
 Erythrophagocytosis 209
 Erythrophobia 214
 Erythroplakia, oral mucosa 339
 Eso-enteritis - *see* Enteritis
 Esophagectasis 340
 Esophagismus 340
 Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) (reflux) 340
 - tuberculous 029† 340*
 Esophagomalacia 340
 Esophagostomiasis 076
 Esophoria 235
 Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) 235
 Espundia 053
 Esthiomene 069
 Estivo-autumnal fever, malaria 052
 Estrangement V04
 Estriasis 079
 Ethanolaminuria 189
 Ethanolism (*see also* Alcoholism) 215
 Etherism 216
 Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent) (nonpurulent) (*see also* Sinusitis, ethmoidal) 314
 - influenzal 322
 - Woakes 313
 Ethylism (*see also* Alcoholism) 215
 Eunuchoidism 189
 Euthyroidism 180
 Evaluation for suspected condition V05
 Eventration
 - colon into chest - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
 - diaphragm (congenital) 447
 Eversion
 - bladder 359
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - - with mention of cervicitis 373
 - foot NEC 437
 - - congenital 447
 - punctum lacrimale (postinfectious) (senile) 234
 - ureter (meatus) 359
 - urethra (meatus) 359
 - uterus 374
 Evisceration
 - birth injury 453
 - bowel (congenital) 343
 - congenital 343
 - operative wound 549
 - traumatic NEC 499
 - - eye 500
 Evulsion - *see* Avulsion
 Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 447
 Examination (medical) (type not listed below) V05
 - child, routine V09
 - following treatment V09
 - follow-up V09
 - - postpartum V01
 - gynecological V05
 - - for contraceptive maintenance V09
 - infant V09
 - laboratory V05
 - postpartum
 Exanthem, exanthema (*see also* Rash) 469
 - Boston 049
 - epidemic with meningitis 049† 220*
 - subitum 049
 - viral, virus NEC 049
 Excess, excessive, excessively
 - alcohol level in blood 469
 - carbohydrate tissue, localized 189
 - carotin (dietary) 189
 - cold 559
 - convergence 235
 - development, breast 370
 - divergence 235
 - drinking (alcohol) NEC 219
 - - continual 215
 - - habitual 215
 - eating 469
 - eyelid fold 449
 - fat 183
 - - in heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - tissue, localized 189
 - foreskin 362
 - heat (*see also* Heat) 559
 - large
 - - colon 346
 - - - congenital 444
 - - fetus or infant 459
 - - - with obstructed labor 393
 - - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - - - causing disproportion 399
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - lid fold 449
 - long
 - - colon 444
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - - umbilical cord (entangled)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - menstruation 375
 - number of teeth 330
 - nutrient (dietary) NEC 469
 - potassium 189

Excess - *continued*

- salivation (*see also* Ptyalism) 339
 - secretion - *see* Hypersecretion
 - short
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - - umbilical cord
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - skin, eyelid 449
 - - acquired 239
 - sodium 189
 - sputum 469
 - sweating 469
 - thirst 469
 - - due to deprivation of water 559
 - vitamin (dietary) 189
 - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) 189
 - - - reaction to sudden overdose 530
- Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 219
- Excitation
- catatonic 211
 - psychogenic 213
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
- Excitement
- manic 212
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
- Excoriation (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, superficial) 559
- neurotic 429
- Excyclophoria 235
- Excyclotropia 235
- Exencephalus 441
- Exercise (remedial) V03
- Exfoliation, teeth due to systemic causes 330
- Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) 469
- battle 219
 - cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - delirium 219
 - due to exposure, exertion 559
 - fetus or newborn 459
 - heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - heat 559
 - manic 212
 - maternal, complicating delivery 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - mental 214
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - nervous 214
 - old age 465

Exhaustion - *continued*

- postinfectious NEC 469
 - psychogenic 214
 - psychosis 219
 - senile 465
 - - dementia 210
- Exhibitionism 219
- Exomphalos 447
- meaning hernia 343
- Exophoria 235
- Exophthalmos 239
- congenital 449
 - hyperthyroidism 180
 - intermittent NEC 239
 - malignant 180
 - pulsating 239
 - - endocrine NEC 189† 239*
 - - thyrotoxic 180† 239*
 - thyroid 180
- Exostosis 435
- cartilaginous 159
 - congenital 447
 - external ear canal 249
 - gonococcal 061
 - jaw (bone) 331
 - multiple (cancellous) (hereditary) 447
 - orbit 239
 - syphilitic 060† 436*
- Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) 235
- Exposure 559
- Exsanguination, fetal 459
- Extrophy
- abdominal content 444
 - bladder 449
- Extraction
- with hook 451
 - breech NEC 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - manual NEC 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- Extrasystoles (atrial) (ventricular) 281
- Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- Extravasation
- blood 309
 - chyle into mesentery 309
 - urine 469
- Extrophy - *see* Exstrophy
- Extroversion
- bladder 449
 - uterus 374
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - postpartal (old) 374
- Extrusion
- eye implant (globe) (ball) 549
 - intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

Exudate, pleural - *see* Effusion, pleura
Exudates, retina 239

 | Eyestrain 239
 | Eyeworm disease of Africa 074

F

- F U O (*see also* Pyrexia) 460
- Facet of cornea 239
- Faciocephalgia, autonomic (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
- Factor, psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere 219
- Failure, failed
- attempted abortion (legal) 389
 - cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - cardiorenal (chronic) 289
 - - hypertensive 260
 - cardiorespiratory (*see also* Failure, heart) 467
 - - specified during or due to a procedure 549
 - - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - cardiovascular (chronic) (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - cerebrovascular 299
 - cervical dilatation in labor 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - circulation, circulatory (peripheral) 469
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - compensation - *see* Disease, heart
 - congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
 - coronary (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
 - descent of head (at term) 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - in labor 393
 - engagement of head NEC 399
 - - in labor 393
 - fetal head to enter pelvic brim 399
 - - in labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - forceps NEC 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - heart (acute) (sudden) 289
 - - arteriosclerotic 300
 - - complicating
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 399
 - - - surgery 549
 - - congestive 289
- Failure - *continued*
- heart - *continued*
 - - congestive - *continued*
 - - - with rheumatic fever
 - - - active 250
 - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
 - - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
 - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
 - - - - active or acute 250
 - - degenerative (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 289
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - high output - *see* Disease, heart
 - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
 - - left (ventricular) 289
 - - organic - *see* Disease, heart
 - - postoperative (immediate) 549
 - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 251
 - - right - *see* Failure, heart, congestive
 - - senile 465
 - - specified during or due to a procedure 549
 - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - - thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180† 289*
 - - valvular - *see* Endocarditis
 - hepatic 349
 - - specified due to a procedure 549
 - hepatorenal 349
 - induction (of labor) 399
 - - abortion (legal) 389
 - involution, thymus (gland) 189
 - kidney - *see* Failure, renal
 - lactation 394
 - liver 349
 - mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
 - myocardial, myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - ovarian 189
 - ovulation 376

Failure - continued

- renal 350
 - - with
 - - - hypertension 269
 - - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in 402) 260
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - crushing 559
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - - - labor and delivery (acute) 399
 - - - hypertensive 269
 - - - specified due to a procedure 549
 - respiration, respiratory 467
 - - center 229
 - - - newborn 454
 - - newborn 454
 - rotation
 - - intestine 444
 - - kidney 449
 - segmentation - *see also* Fusion
 - - fingers 447
 - - toes 447
 - senile (general) 465
 - testis, primary (seminal) 189
 - to thrive 469
 - transplant 549
 - trial of labor NEC 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - urinary 350
 - vacuum extraction
 - - abortion 389
 - - delivery NEC 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - ventouse NEC 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - ventricular (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- Fainting (fit) 469
- Falciform hymen 449
- Fall, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- Fallen arches 437
- Falling, any organ or part - *see* Prolapse
- Fallopian
 - insufflation V09
- Fallot's tetrad or tetralogy 442
- Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC 559
- False - *see also* condition
 - joint 439
 - labor (pains) 399
 - opening, urinary 449
 - passage, urethra (prostatic) 359
 - positive
 - - serological test for syphilis 469
 - - Wasserman reaction 469

False - continued

- pregnancy 214
- Family, familial - *see also* condition
- disruption V04
 - planning advice V09
 - problem V04
- Famine 559
- edema 192
- Fanconi (-de Toni)(-Debre) syndrome 189
- Fanconi's anemia 200
- Farcy 039
- Farmers'
 - lung 325
 - skin 429
- Farsightedness 239
- Fasciculation 469
- Fasciitis optica 239
- Fasciitis 435
 - perirenal 359
 - traumatic (old) 435
 - - current 489
- Fasciolopsiasis 076
- Fat
 - excessive 183
 - - in heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - general 183
 - in stool 469
 - localized (pad) 189
 - - heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - knee 435
 - - retropatellar 435
 - pad 189
- Fatal syncope 469
- Fatigue 469
 - combat 219
 - during pregnancy 399
 - heat (transient) 559
 - muscle 435
 - - myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - nervous 214
 - neurosis 214
 - operational 214
 - posture 435
 - psychogenic (general) 214
 - senile 465
 - syndrome 214
 - voice 469
- Fatness 183
- Fatty - *see also* condition
 - apron 189
 - degeneration - *see* Degeneration, fatty
 - heart (enlarged) (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - liver 347

Fatty - continued

- necrosis - *see* Degeneration, fatty

Faucitis 319

Faulty - *see also* condition

- position of teeth 330

Favism 200

Favus 071

Fear complex, reaction 214

Feared complaint unfounded V09

Febricula (continued) (simple) (*see also* Pyrexia) 460

Febrile (*see also* Pyrexia) 460

Febris (*see also* Fever) 460

- aestiva - *see* Fever, hay

- flava 044

- melitensis 031

- pestis 030

- puerperalis 394

- recurrens 059

- rubra 035

- typhoidea 011

- typhosa 011

Fecalith (impaction) 344

- appendix 342

- congenital 459

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury 559

Feeble-minded 218

Feeding

- faulty 469

- improper 469

- problem (elderly) 469

- - infant 469

- - nonorganic 219

Feigned illness V09

Feil-Klippel syndrome 447

Feinmesser's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449

Felon (with lymphangitis) 420

Felty's syndrome 430

Feminization, testicular 189

Fenestration, fenestrated - *see also*

Imperfect, closure

- aorta-pulmonary 442

- cusps, heart valve NEC 442

- hymen 449

Fermentation (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (stomach) 349

Fetalis uterus 449

Fetid

- breath 469

- sweat 429

Fetishism 219

Fetus, fetal - *see also* condition

- type lung tissue 454

Fever 460

- with chills 460

Fever - continued

- with chills - *continued*

- - in malarial regions 052

- abortus NEC 031

- Aden 049

- African tick-borne 059

- American

- - mountain tick 049

- - spotted 051

- and ague (*see also* Malaria) 052

- aphthous 049

- arbovirus hemorrhagic 049

- Assam 053

- Australian A or Q 051

- Bangkok hemorrhagic 049

- bilious, hemoglobinuric 052

- blackwater 052

- blister 049

- boutonneuse 051

- brain 229

- breakbone 049

- Bullis 051

- Bunyamwera 049

- Burdwan 053

- Bwamba 049

- Cameroon (*see also* Malaria) 052

- Canton 051

- cat scratch 049

- cerebral 229

- cerebrospinal (meningococcal) (*see also* Meningitis) 036† 220*

- Chagres 052

- Chandipura 049

- Changuinola 049

- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) 348

- Chikungunya (viral) 049

- childbed 394

- Chitral 049

- Colombo 019

- Colorado tick (virus) 049

- congestive, malarial or remittent (*see also* Malaria) 052

- Congo virus 049

- Corsican (*see also* Malaria) 052

- Crimean hemorrhagic 049

- Cyprus 031

- dandy 049

- deer fly 039

- dehydration, newborn 459

- dengue (virus) 049

- desert 071

- due to heat 559

- Dumdum 053

- enteric 011

- ephemeral (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 460

Fever - *continued*

- erysipelatos (see also Erysipelas) 035
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) 052
- famine 059
- - meaning typhus - see Typhus
- Far Eastern hemorrhagic 049
- Fort Bragg 070
- gastroenteric 011
- gastromalarial (see also Malaria) 052
- Gibraltar 031
- glandular 049
- Guama (viral) 049
- Haverhill 039
- hay (allergic) 319
- - with asthma (bronchial) 323
- heat (effects) 559
- hematuric, bilious 052
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) 052
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC 049
- - with renal syndrome 049† 350*
- - epidemic 049† 350*
- - Korean 049† 350*
- - Russian (Yaroslav) 049† 350*
- hepatic 349
- - intermittent 348
- herpetic (see also Herpes) 049
- Hyalomma tick 049
- inanition 460
- infective NEC 079
- intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria) 052
- - hepatic 348
- - of unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 460
- - pernicious 052
- iodide
- - correct substance properly administered 460
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Japanese river 051
- jungle yellow 044
- Katayama 072
- Kedani 051
- Kenya 051
- Lassa 049
- Lone Star 051
- lung - see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- Malta 031
- Marseilles 051
- marsh (see also Malaria) 052
- Mayaro (viral) 049
- Mediterranean 031
- - familial 189
- - tick 051

Fever - *continued*

- meningeal - see Meningitis
- metal fumes 539
- Meuse 051
- Mexican - see Typhus, Mexican
- mianeh 059
- miasmatic (see also Malaria) 052
- military 049
- milk, female 394
- mill 326
- Monday 326
- mosquito-borne NEC 049
- mountain
- - meaning
- - - Rocky Mountain spotted 051
- - - undulant fever 031
- - tick (American) 049
- Mucambo (viral) 049
- mud 070
- nine-mile 051
- non-exanthematous tick 049
- North Asian tick-borne typhus 051
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) 049
- Omsk hemorrhagic 049
- Oropouche (viral) 049
- Oroya 059
- paludal (see also Malaria) 052
- Panama 052
- pappataci 049
- paratyphoid 019
- parrot 049
- periodic 189
- pernicious, acute 052
- persistent (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460
- petechial 036† 220*
- pharyngoconjunctival 049† 233*
- Philippine hemorrhagic 049
- phlebotomus 049
- piry 049
- Pixuna (viral) 049
- Plasmodium ovale 052
- pleural (see also Pleurisy) 327
- polymer fume 539
- postoperative 549
- pretibial 070
- puerperal 394
- putrid - see Septicemia
- pyemic - see Septicemia
- Q 051
- quadrilateral 051
- quartan (malaria) 052
- Queensland (costal) 051
- - seven day 070
- Quintan (A) 051
- quotidian 052
- rabbit 039

Fever - continued

- rat-bite 039
- recurrent 059
- relapsing 059
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) (see also Malaria) 052
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 250
- - inactive or quiescent with heart involvement 251
- Rift Valley (viral) 049
- Rocky Mountain spotted 051
- rose 319
- San Joaquin (Valley) 071
- sandfly 049
- Sao Paulo 051
- scarlet 035
- septic - see Septicemia
- seven day 049
- - of
- - - Japan 070
- - - Queensland 070
- shin bone 051
- Singapore hemorrhagic 049
- solar 049
- sore 049
- South African tick-bite 059
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 049
- spinal - see Meningitis
- spirillary 039
- splenic (see also Anthrax) 039
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 051
- - meaning
- - - cerebrospinal meningitis 036 † 220*
- - - typhus 051
- steroid
- - correct substance properly administered 460
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- streptobacillary 039
- subtertian 052
- Sumatran mite 051
- sun 049
- swamp 070
- sweating 049
- Tahyna 045 † 229*
- tertian 052
- Thailand hemorrhagic 049
- thermic 559
- three-day 049
- tick 049
- tick-bite NEC 049
- tick-borne NEC 049
- trench 051
- tsutsugamushi 051

Fever - continued

- typhogastric 011
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 011
- typhomalarial (see also Malaria) 052
- typhus - see Typhus
- undulant 031
- unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 460
- uremic - see Uremia
- uveoparotid 079
- valley 071
- Venezuelan equine 049
- Volhynian 051
- Wesselsbron (viral) 049
- West
- - African 052
- - Nile (viral) 049
- Whitmore's 039
- Wolhynian 051
- worm 076
- yellow 044
- Zika (viral) 049

Fibrillation

- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- heart (atrial) (ventricular) 281
- muscular 435

Fibrin

- ball or bodics, pleural (sac) 327
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 239

*Fibrinogenolysis - see Fibrinolysis**Fibrinogenopenia (see also Defect, coagulation) 209**Fibrinolysis (hemorrhagic) (acquired) 209*

- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - antepartum or intrapartum 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - newborn, transient 459
- - postpartum 390

*Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209**Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) 370**Fibrocystic*

- disease 189
- - bone NEC 439
- - breast 370
- - jaw 331
- - kidney (congenital) 449
- - liver 444
- - lung 329
- - - congenital 449
- - pancreas 189

Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) 289

Fibroid (tumor) - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- disease, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

- heart (disease) (*see also* Myocarditis) 289

- in pregnancy or childbirth 399

- - causing obstructed labor 393

- - fetus or newborn 451

- induration, lung (chronic) (*see also* fibrosis, lung) 329

- liver 347

- lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

- pneumonia (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

- uterus 152

Fibromatosis

- gingival 330

- subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) 435

Fibromyositis 435

Fibroplasia, retrolental 239

Fibrosclerosis

- breast 370

- penis (corpora cavernosa) 369

Fibrosis, fibrotic

- adrenal (gland) 189

- amnion 399

- anus 349

- appendix, appendiceal,

noninflammatory 342

- arteriocapillary - *see* Arteriosclerosis

- bladder 359

- - panmural 353

- bone, diffuse 447

- breast 370

- capillary - *see also* Arteriosclerosis

- - lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

- cardiac (*see also* Myocarditis) 289

- cervix 379

- chorion 399

- corpus cavernosum 369

- cystic (of pancreas) 189

- due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft 549

- ejaculatory duct 369

- endocardium (*see also* Endocarditis) 289

- endomyocardial 289

- epididymis 369

- eye muscle 235

- heart (*see also* Myocarditis) 289

- hepatolienal 347

- hepatosplenic 347

Fibrosis - *continued*

- intrascrotal 369

- kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350

- liver 347

- lung NEC 329

- - with

- - - bagassosis 325

- - - farmers' lung 325

- - - pneumoconiosis, any type 326

- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326

- - following radiation 326

- - silicotic 326

- - tuberculous 020

- lymphatic gland 209

- median bar 360

- mediastinum (idiopathic) 329

- meninges 229

- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Myocarditis) 289

- oviduct 379

- pancreas 349

- penis 369

- periappendiceal 342

- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth 399

- - causing obstructed labor 393

- - - fetus or newborn 451

- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal

- pleura 327

- prostate (chronic) 360

- pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

- rectal sphincter 349

- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 359

- scrotum 369

- seminal vesicle 369

- senile 465

- skin NEC 429

- spermatic cord 369

- spleen 209

- - bilharzial 072† 209*

- subepidermal nodular - *see* Neoplasm, skin, benign

- submucous NEC 429

- - oral 339

- - tongue 339

- testis 369

- - chronic, due to syphilis 060

- thymus (gland) 189

- tunica vaginalis 369

- uterus (non neoplastic) 379

- - bilharzial 072† 379*

- vagina 379

- valve, heart (*see also* Endocarditis) 289

- vas deferens 369

- vein 309

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 435

- nodular, chronic

- - Jaccoud 430

- - rheumatoid 430

Fibrothorax 327**Fibrotic - see Fibrosis****Fiedler's**

- disease 070

- myocarditis (acute) 289

Fifth disease 049**Filaria, filarial 074****Filariasis 074****Filatov's disease 049****File-cutters' disease 539****Fimbrial cyst 449****Fimbriated hymen 449****Financial problem affecting care V04****Fire, Saint Anthony's (see also Erysipelas) 035****Fish hook stomach 349****Fish-meal workers' lung 325****Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal 349

- - congenital 444

- buccal cavity 339

- ear, lobule (congenital) 449

- epiglottis (congenital) 449

- larynx 319

- - congenital 449

- lip 339

- - congenital 443

- nipple 370

- - puerperal, postpartum 394

- palate (congenital) 443

- postanal 349

- rectum 349

- skin 429

- spine (congenital) 440

- tongue (acquired) 339

- - congenital 444

Fistula 420

- abdomen (wall) 349

- - bladder 359

- - intestine 349

- - ureter 359

- - uterus 379

- abdominorectal 349

- abdominosigmoidal 349

- abdominothoracic 329

- abdominouterine 379

- - congenital 449

- abdominovescial 359

- accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) 314

- actinomycotic - see Actinomycosis

- alveolar

- - antrum 314

- - process 330

Fistula - continued

- anorectal 349

- antrobucaal 314

- antrum 314

- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) 349

- - congenital 444

- - tuberculous 023

- aorta-duodenal 302

- appendix, appendicular 342

- arteriovenous (acquired)

- - brain 299

- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290

- - congenital 442

- - coronary 279

- - - congenital 442

- - pulmonary 289

- - - congenital 442

- - surgically created (for dialysis) V09

- - - complication NEC 549

- - traumatic - see Injury, blood vessel

- artery 302

- aural 240

- - congenital 449

- auricle 249

- - congenital 449

- Bartholin's gland 379

- bile duct 349

- biliary (duct) (tract) 349

- bladder (sphincter) 359

- bone 439

- brain 229

- - arteriovenous 299

- - - congenital 442

- branchial (cleft) 449

- breast 370

- - puerperal, postpartum 394

- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal,

- bronchopleural,

- bronchopleuromediastinal (infective)

329

- - tuberculous 020

- broncho-esophageal (see also Fistula,

- esophagobronchial) 340

- buccal cavity (infective) 339

- canal ear 249

- carotid-cavernous (see also Hemorrhage,

- brain, traumatic) 491

- cecostigmoidal 349

- cecum 349

- cerebrospinal (fluid) 229

- cervical, lateral 449

- cervicoaural 449

- cervicostigmoidal 379

- cervicovesical 379

- cervix 379

- chest (wall) 329

Fistula - continued

- cholecystocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystocolonic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystoduodenal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecysto-enteric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystogastric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystointestinal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- choledochoduodenal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- coccyx 420
- colon 349
- colostomy 349
- common duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- congenital, site not listed - *see* Anomaly
- coronary, arteriovenous 279
- - congenital 442
- costal region 329
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' 379
- cutaneous 420
- cystic duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- - congenital 444
- dental 330
- diaphragm 329
- duodenum 349
- ear (external) 249
- enterocolic 349
- entero-uterine 379
- - congenital 449
- enterovaginal 379
- - congenital 449
- epididymis 369
- - tuberculous 025† 369*
- esophagobronchial 340
- - congenital 444
- esophagocutaneous 340
- esophagopleural-cutaneous 340
- esophagotracheal 340
- - congenital 444
- esophagus 340
- - congenital 444
- ethmoid 314
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) 239
- eyelid 239
- fallopian tube (external) 379
- fecal 349
- - congenital 444
- from periapical lesion 330

Fistula - continued

- frontal sinus 314
- gallbladder 349
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 348
- gastric 349
- gastrocolic 349
- - congenital 444
- - tuberculous 023
- gastroenterocolic 349
- gastrojejunal 349
- gastrojejunocolic 349
- genital tract-skin (female) 379
- hepatopleural 329
- hepatopulmonary 329
- ileorectal 349
- ileosigmoidal 349
- ileovesical 359
- ileum 349
- in ano 349
- - tuberculous 023
- inner ear (labyrinth) 249
- intestine 349
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) 349
- intestinoureteral 359
- intestinouterine 379
- intestinovaginal 379
- intestinovesical 359
- involving female genital tract 379
- ischiorectal (fossa) 349
- jejunum 349
- joint 432
- - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
- kidney 359
- labium (majus) (minus) 379
- labyrinth 249
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) 234
- lacrimonasal duct 234
- laryngotracheal 449
- larynx 319
- lip 339
- - congenital 444
- lumbar, tuberculous 024† 436*
- lung 329
- lymphatic 309
- mamillary 370
- mammary (gland) 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- mastoid (process) (region) 240
- maxillary 314
- mediastinal 329
- mediastinobronchial 329
- mediastinocutaneous 329
- middle ear 249
- mouth 339
- nasal 319
- - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314

Fistula - continued

- nasopharynx 319
- nipple - *see* Fistula, breast
- nose 319
- oesophagobronchial 340
- - congenital 444
- oesophagocutaneous 340
- oesophagopleural-cutaneous 340
- oesophagotracheal 340
- - congenital 444
- oesophagus 340
- - congenital 444
- oral (cutaneous) 339
- - maxillary 314
- - nasal (with cleft palate) 443
- orbit, orbital 239
- oro-antral 314
- oviduct (external) 379
- pancreatic 349
- pancreaticoduodenal 349
- parotid (gland) 339
- - region 339
- pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 349
- penis 369
- perianal 349
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) - *see* Pericarditis
- pericecal 349
- perineorectal 349
- perineosigmoidal 349
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC 359
- - tuberculous 029
- - ureter 359
- perirectal 349
- - tuberculous 023
- peritoneum (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
- periurethral 359
- pharyngo-esophageal 319
- pharynx 319
- - branchial cleft (congenital) 449
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 420
- - with abscess 420
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 329
- - tuberculous 021
- postauricular 240
- postoperative
- - persistent 549
- preauricular (congenital) 449
- prostate 369
- pulmonary 329
- - arteriovenous 289
- - - congenital 442
- - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- pulmonoperitoneal 329

Fistula - continued

- rectolabial 379
- rectosigmoid 349
- rectoureteral 359
- rectourethral 359
- - congenital 449
- rectouterine 379
- - congenital 449
- rectovaginal 379
- - congenital 449
- - old, postpartal 379
- - tuberculous 023
- rectovesical 359
- - congenital 449
- rectovesicovaginal 379
- rectovulval 379
- - congenital 449
- rectum (to skin) 349
- - tuberculous 023
- renal 359
- retroauricular 240
- salivary duct or gland 339
- - congenital 444
- scrotum (urinary) 369
- - tuberculous 025
- semicircular canals 249
- sigmoid 349
- - vesicoabdominal 359
- skin 420
- - ureter 359
- - vagina 379
- splenocolic 209
- stercoral 349
- stomach 349
- sublingual gland 339
- - congenital 444
- submaxillary
- - gland 339
- - - congenital 444
- - region 339
- thoracic 329
- - duct 309
- thoracoabdominal 329
- thoracogastric 329
- thoracointestinal 329
- thorax 329
- thyroglossal duct 449
- thyroid 180
- trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 449
- tracheo-esophageal 340
- - congenital 444
- - following tracheostomy 329
- traumatic
- - arteriovenous - *see also* Injury, blood vessel
- - - brain - *see* Injury, intracranial

Fistula - continued

- tuberculous - *code by site under tuberculosis*
- typhoid 011
- umbilical 449
- umbilico-urinary 449
- urachus 449
- ureter (persistent) 359
- ureteroabdominal 359
- ureterorectal 359
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal 359
- ureterovaginal 379
- ureterovesical 359
- urethra 359
 - - congenital 449
 - - tuberculous 025
- urethroperineal 359
- urethroperineovesical 359
- urethrorectal 359
 - - congenital 449
- urethroscrotal 369
- urethrovaginal 379
- urethrovesical 359
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 359
 - - tract 359
- uteroabdominal 379
 - - congenital 449
- uteroenteric 379
- uterointestinal 379
 - - congenital 449
- uterorectal 379
 - - congenital 449
- utero-ureteric 379
- uterovaginal 379
- uterovesical 379
 - - congenital 449
- uterus 379
- vagina (wall) 379
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 379
- vaginoperineal 379
- vesical NEC 359
- vesico-abdominal 359
- vesicocervicovaginal 379
- vesicocolic 359
- vesico-enteric 359
- vesico-intestinal 359
- vesicometrorectal 379
- vesicoperineal 359
- vesicorectal 359
 - - congenital 449
- vesicosigmoidal 359
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 379
- vesico-ureteral 359
- vesico-ureterovaginal 379
- vesico-urethral 359
- vesico-urethrorectal 359
- vesico-uterine 379

Fistula - continued

- vesico-uterine - *continued*
- - congenital 449
- vesicovaginal 379
- vulvorectal 379
 - - congenital 449
- Fit 469
- apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 225
- fainting 469
- hysterical 214
- newborn 459
- Fitting of prosthesis or other device V03
- Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome 061
- Fixation
 - joint - *see* Ankylosis
 - larynx 319
 - pupil 239
 - stapes 249
 - - deafness 241
 - uterus (acquired) - *see* Malposition, uterus
 - vocal cord 319
- Flaccid - *see also* condition
- foot 437
- forearm 437
- palate, congenital 444
- Flail
 - chest 471
 - - newborn 453
 - joint (paralytic) 432
- Flat
 - chamber (eye) 239
 - chest, congenital 447
 - foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) 437
 - - congenital 447
 - - rachitic 193
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - pelvis 439
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - congenital 447
- Flattening
 - head, femur 437
 - hip 437
 - lip (congenital) 449
 - nose (congenital) 447
- Flatulence 469
- Flatus 469
 - vaginalis 379
- Flax-dressers' disease 326
- Flea bite - *see* Injury, superficial
- Fleischer's ring 189† 239*

Fleischer-Kayser ring 189† 239*

Fleshy mole 389

Flexibilitas cerea - *see* Catalepsy

Flexion

- cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379

- contracture, joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 432

- deformity, joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 432

- - hip, congenital 446

- uterus (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379

- - lateral - *see* Lateroversion, uterus

Flexner's dysentery 012

Flexner-Boyd dysentery 012

Flexure - *see* condition

Floater, vitreous 239

Floating

- cartilage (joint) 432

- gallbladder (congenital) 444

- kidney 359

- - congenital 449

- rib 447

- spleen 209

Flooding 375

Flu - *see also* Influenza

- gastric NEC 015

Fluctuating blood pressure 469

Fluid

- abdomen 469

- chest 327

- heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289

- joint 432

- loss (acute) 189

- lung - *see also* Edema, lung

- - encysted 327

- peritoneal cavity 469

- pleural cavity 327

Flukes NEC (*see also* Infestation, flukes) 076

- blood NEC 072

- liver 076

Fluor (vaginalis) 379

- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 079

Fluorosis (dental) (chronic) 330

Flushing 469

Flutter, heart 281

Fochier's abscess - *code by site under* Abscess

Focus, Assmann's 020

Folds, anomalous - *see also* Anomaly

- epicanthic 449

- heart 442

Folie a deux 213

Follicle, cervix (nabothian) 373

Folliclis (primary) 029

Folliculitis 429

- gonorrhoeal (acute) 061

Food

- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) 519

- choked on 519

- deprivation 559

- - specified kind of food NEC 193

- lack of 559

Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 442

Forbe's glycogen storage disease 189

Forced birth or delivery NEC 399

- affecting fetus or newborn, NEC 451

Forceps delivery NEC 399

- fetus or newborn 451

Foreign body

- accidentally left during a procedure 549

- anterior chamber (eye) - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

- ciliary body (eye) - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

- entering through orifice 519

- granuloma (old) 435

- in

- - bone (residual) 439

- - open wound - *see* Wound, open

- - soft tissue (residual) 435

- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) 549

- ingestion, ingested NEC 519

- inhalation or inspiration 519

- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice 499

- intraocular 500

- - old, retained 239

- iris - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

- lens - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

- lid, eye 519

- ocular muscle 500

- - old, retained 239

- old or residual

- - bone 439

- - soft tissue 435

- operation wound, left accidentally 549

- orbit 500

- - old, retained 239

- respiratory tree 519

- retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)

- - eye, any part 239

- - muscle 435

- - soft tissue 435

- retina - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

- superficial, without major open wound (*see also* Injury, superficial) 559

- swallowed NEC 519

Foreign body - *continued*

- vitreous (humor) - *see* Foreign body, intraocular

Formation

- hyalin in cornea 239
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) 436
- valve

- - colon, congenital 444
- - ureter (congenital) 449

Fort Bragg fever 070

Foul breath 469

Found dead (cause unknown) 469

Foundling V09

Fourth

- disease 049
- molar 330

Fox's

- disease 429
- impetigo 420

Fracture (type or site not listed below) 476

- with

- - internal injuries in the same region 499

- - - pelvic region 471

- acetabulum (with visceral injury) 471

- alveolus 470

- ankle 475

- - bone 476

- - talus 476

- antrum 470

- arm 476

- - and leg(s) (any bones) 479

- - both (any bones) (with ribs) (with sternum) 476

- - lower 472

- - upper 472

- axis 471

- back - *see* Fracture, vertebra

- Barton's 472

- basal (skull) 470

- Bennett's 476

- bimalleolar 475

- bone NEC 476

- - birth injury, NEC 453

- - pathological (cause unknown) 439

- boot top 475

- breast bone 471

- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - *see* Tear, meniscus

- capitellum (humerus) 472

- cartilage, knee (semilunar) - *see* Tear, meniscus

- cervical 471

- chauffeur's 472

- clavicle (acromial end)

- (interligamentous) (shaft) 476

Fracture - *continued*

- clavicle - *continued*

- - birth injury 453

- clay-shovellers' 471

- coccyx 471

- Colles' (reversed) 472

- comminuted - *code as* Fracture, by site

- congenital 447

- costochondral junction 471

- costosternal junction 471

- cranium - *see* Fracture, skull

- cricoid cartilage 471

- due to

- - birth injury 453

- - gunshot - *code as* Fracture

- Dupuytren's (ankle) (fibula) 475

- - radius 472

- elbow (supracondylar) 472

- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) 470

- face bone(s) 470

- femur, femoral 474

- - cervicotrochanteric 473

- - condyles, epicondyles 474

- - distal end 474

- - epiphysis

- - - capital 473

- - - head 473

- - - lower 474

- - - trochanteric 473

- - - upper 473

- - head 473

- - lower end or extremity 474

- - neck 473

- - peritrochanteric 473

- - shaft (lower third) (middle third)

- (upper third) 474

- - subcapital 473

- - subtrochanteric (region) (section) 473

- - transepiphyseal 473

- - T-shaped, into knee joint 474

- fibula (styloid) (with tibia) 475

- forearm 472

- fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior 470

- frontal (bone) (sinus) 470

- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) 476

- hip 473

- humerus 472

- hyoid bone 471

- hyperextension 472

- ilium (with visceral injury) 471

- incus 470

- innominate bone (with visceral injury) 471

- instep, of one foot 476

- - with toe(s) of same foot 479

- internal

- - ear 470

Fracture - *continued*

- internal - *continued*
- - semilunar cartilage, knee (current) - *see* Tear, meniscus
- ischium (with visceral injury) 471
- jaw (bone) 470
- knee
- - cap 476
- - cartilage (semilunar) (current) - *see* Tear, meniscus
- larynx 471
- late effects 569
- leg 479
- - with rib(s) or sternum 479
- - both (any bones) 479
- - lower 475
- - upper - *see* Fracture, femur
- limb
- - lower (multiple) NEC 479
- - upper (multiple) NEC 476
- lumbar 471
- malar bone 470
- Malgaigne's 471
- malleolus 475
- malleus 470
- malunion 439
- mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) 470
- manubrium 471
- march 476
- maxilla 470
- meniscus, knee - *see* Tear, meniscus
- Monteggia's 472
- multiple
- - arm (multiple bones in same arm except in hand alone) 476
- - arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or sternum 476
- - bones of trunk NEC 476
- - hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand 476
- - leg (multiple bones in same leg) 479
- - legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s) or sternum 479
- - pelvis with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) 471
- - skull, specified or unspecified bone(s), or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) 470
- - vertebral column with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) 471
- nasal (bone(s)) 470
- navicular 476
- neck 471
- neural arch - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) (closed) 470
- occiput 470
- odontoid process 471

Fracture - *continued*

- olecranon (ulna) 472
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) 470
- os pubis (with visceral injury) 471
- osseous
- - auditory meatus 470
- - labyrinth 470
- ossicles, auditory 470
- palate 470
- parietal bone 470
- patella 476
- pathological (cause unknown) 439
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (with visceral injury) 471
- phalanx, phalanges
- - foot 479
- - hand 476
- pond 470
- Pott's 475
- prosthetic device, internal - *see* Complications, mechanical
- pubis (with visceral injury) 471
- radius (with ulna) 472
- ramus
- - inferior or superior (with visceral injury) 471
- - mandible 470
- - rib(s) 471
- root, tooth 500
- sacrum 471
- semilunar
- - bone, wrist 476
- - cartilage (knee) (interior) - *see* Tear, meniscus
- sesamoid bone
- - ankle 476
- - other - *code by site under* Fracture
- - wrist 476
- shoulder 472
- - blade 476
- sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 470
- skull (multiple NEC) 470
- - birth injury 453
- Smith's 472
- sphenoid 470
- spine - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- spinous process - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- spontaneous (cause unknown) 439
- stapes 470
- sternum 471
- supracondylar, elbow 472
- symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) 471
- temporal bone (styloid) 470

- Fracture - *continued*
 - tendon - *see* Sprain, strain
 - thigh 474
 - thyroid cartilage 471
 - tibia (with fibula) 475
 - toe(s) 479
 - tooth (root) 500
 - trachea 471
 - transverse process - *see* Fracture, vertebra
 - trimalleolar 475
 - trochanter (greater) (lesser) 473
 - trunk 471
 - tuberosity (external) - *code by site under* Fracture
 - ulna (with radius) 472
 - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) 471
 - - fetus or newborn 453
 - vertex 470
 - vomer (bone) 470
 - xiphoid (process) 471
 - zygoma 470
 Fragilitas
 - cranium 429
 - ossium 447
 - ungulum 429
 - - congenital 449
 Fragility
 - bone 447
 - capillary (hereditary) 209
 - hair 429
 - nails 429
 Fragmentation - *see* Fracture
 Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (*see also* Yaws) 070
 Frambeside
 - gummatous 070
 - of early yaws 070
 Frambesioma 070
 Franceschetti syndrome 447
 Francis' disease 039
 Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (*see also* Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 209
 Freeman Sheldon syndrome 449
 Freezing 559
 Frei's disease 069
 Freiberg's
 - disease 439
 - infraction of metatarsal head 439
 - osteochondrosis 439
 Fremitus, friction, cardiac 461
 Frenulum linguae 444
 Frenum
 - external os 449
 - tongue 444
 Frequency (urinary) 469
 - psychogenic 217
 Frey's syndrome 229
 Friction
 - burn 559
 - fremitus, cardiac 461
 - precordial 461
 - sounds, chest 469
 Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease 036† 189*
 Friedlander's B (bacillus) NEC (*see also* condition) 039
 - sepsis or septicemia 038
 Friedrich's ataxia, myoclonia, sclerosis 222
 Frigidity 219
 Frohlich's syndrome 189
 Frontal - *see also* condition
 - lobe syndrome 219
 Frostbite 559
 Frozen 559
 - pelvis 379
 - shoulder 435
 Fructosemia 189
 Fructosuria (essential) 189
 Fuchs's
 - black spot (myopic) 239
 - heterochromic cyclitis 239
 Fugue 469
 - hysterical 214
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219
 Functional - *see also* condition
 - bleeding (uterus) 379
 Fungemia 071
 Fungus, fungous
 - cerebral 229
 - disease NEC 071
 - infection 071
 - testis 025† 369*
 Funiculitis 369
 - gonococcal 061
 - tuberculous 025
 Funnel
 - breast or chest (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 447
 - - late effect of rickets 193
 - pelvis (acquired) 439
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - congenital 447
 Furfur 429
 - microsporon 071
 Furriers' lung 325
 Furrowed tongue 339
 - congenital 444

Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 429

- congenital 449

Furuncle - *see also* Carbuncle

- eyelid 239

- lacrimal gland, passages 234

- orbit, orbital 239

Furunculosis (*see also* Carbuncle) 420

- external auditory meatus 420† 249*

Fusarium (infection) 071

Fusion, fused (congenital) (site not listed below) 449

- anal (and urogenital canal) 444

- aorta and pulmonary artery 442

- astragaloscapoid 447

- atria 442

- atrium and ventricle 442

- auricles, heart 442

- binocular with defective stereopsis 239

- bone 447

- cervical spine - *see* Fusion, spine

- cusps, heart valve NEC 442

- ear ossicles 449

- fingers 447

- joint (acquired) - *see also* Ankylosis

- - congenital 447

- limb 447

- lumbosacral (acquired) 434

Fusion - *continued*

- lumbosacral - *continued*

- - congenital 447

- - surgical V09

- ossicles 447

- - auditory 449

- pulmonary valve segment 442

- pulmonic cusps 442

- ribs 447

- sacro-iliac (joint) (acquired) 434

- - congenital 447

- - surgical V09

- spine (acquired) 434

- - arthrodesis status V09

- - congenital 447

- - postoperative status V09

- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 444

- toes 447

- tooth, teeth 330

- trachea and esophagus 444

- twins 449

- valve cusps 442

- ventricles, heart 442

- vertebra (arch) - *see* Fusion, spine

Fusosporillosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil)

070

G

Gafsa boil 053

Gain

- weight (abnormal) (excessive) (*see also* Weight, gain) 469

Gait

- abnormality, any 469
- - hysterical 214

Galactocoele (breast) (infected) 370

- puerperal, postpartum 394

Galactophoritis 370

- puerperal, postpartum 394

Galactorrhea 394

- not associated with childbirth 370

Galactosemia 189

Galactosuria 189

Galacturia 469

- bilharziasis 072

Gallbladder - *see also* condition

- acute (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349

Gallop rhythm 281

Gallstone (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) 348

- causing intestinal obstruction (*see also* Impaction, intestine) 344

Gammopathy, monoclonal (benign) 189

Gang activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder V05

Ganglion (compound) (diffused) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) 435

- of yaws (early) (late) 070

- tuberculous 024

Ganglionitis

- fifth nerve (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229

- gasserian 229

- geniculate (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229

- - herpetic 049 † 229*

- - newborn 453

- herpes zoster 049 † 229*

Gangliosidosis 222

Gangosa 070

Gangrene, gangrenous (type or site not listed below) 469

- with diabetes (mellitus) 181 † 469*

- alveolar 331

- anus 349

- appendices epiploicae - *see* Gangrene, mesentery

- appendix 342

Gangrene - *continued*

- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 300 † 469*

- Bacillus welchii (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039

- bile duct 349

- bladder 353

- bowel, cecum, or colon - *see* Gangrene, intestine

- Clostridium perfringens or welchii (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039

- cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 239

- corpora cavernosa 369

- diabetic (any site) 181 † 469*

- emphysematous (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039

- epidemic 539

- epididymis (infectious) (*see also* Epididymitis) 369

- gallbladder or duct 348

- gas (bacillus) 039

- - following

- - - abortion 389

- - - ectopic gestation 389

- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

- hernia 343

- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) 349

- - with obstruction 344

- liver 349

- lung 329

- Meleney's 420

- mesentery 349

- - with intestinal obstruction 344

- mouth 339

- omphalocele 343

- ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371

- pancreas 349

- penis 369

- pharynx 312

- presenile 302

- pulmonary 329

- pulp 330

- Raynaud's 302 † 469*

- rectum 349

- retropharyngeal 319

- rupture 343

- scrotum 369

- senile 300 † 469*

- spermatic cord 369

Gangrene - *continued*

- spermatic cord - *continued*
- - noninfective 369
- spirochetal NEC 070
- stomach 349
- symmetrical 302 † 469*
- testis (infectious) (*see also* Orchitis) 369
- throat 312
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
- tunica vaginalis 369
- uterus (*see also* Endometritis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- Gannister disease 326
- Gargoylism 189
- Garrod's pad, knuckle 435
- Gartner's duct, cyst, persistence 449
- Gas
 - asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC 539
 - bacillus gangrene or infection - *see* Gas gangrene
 - gangrene 039
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - on stomach 469
 - pains 469
- Gastralgia 349
 - psychogenic 219
- Gastrextasis 349
 - psychogenic 217
- Gastritis 349
 - due to diet deficiency 193 † 349*
 - nervous 217
 - tuberculous 029
- Gastrocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Gastrodyscasis 076
- Gastroduodenitis (*see also* Gastritis) 349
 - virus, viral 015
- Gastrodynia 349
- Gastroenteritis - *see also* Enteritis
 - due to food poisoning (*see also* poisoning, food) 013
- Gastro-enterocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Gastro-enteroptosis 349
- Gastrohepatitis (*see also* Gastritis) 349
- Gastrojejunitis 349
- Gastroliths 349
- Gastromalacia 349
- Gastroptosis 349
- Gastrorrhagia (*see also* Hematemesis) 349

- Gastrorrhoea 349
 - psychogenic 217
- Gastroschisis (congenital) 447
 - acquired 349
- Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 349
 - neurotic 217
 - psychogenic 217
- Gastrostaxis (*see also* Hematemesis) 349
- Gastrostenosis 349
- Gastrosuccorhea (continuous) (intermittent) 349
 - neurotic 217
 - psychogenic 217
- Gaucher's
 - disease (adult) (infantile) 189
 - splenomegaly 189
- Gemination, tooth, teeth 330
- Genitoanorectal syndrome 069
- Genu extorsum, introrsum, recurvatum, valgum or varum 437
 - congenital 447
 - late effects of rickets 193
- Geographic tongue 339
- Geotrichosis 071
- Gephyrophobia 214
- Gerbode's defect 442
- Gerlier's disease 049
- German measles 043
- Gerontoxon 239
- Gestation (period) - *see also* Pregnancy
 - ectopic - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- Ghon tubercle primary infection 021
- Ghost
 - teeth 330
 - vessels 239
- Ghoul hand 070
- Giant
 - cell
 - - epulis 330
 - - peripheral granuloma 330
 - colon (congenital) 444
 - esophagus (congenital) 444
 - kidney 449
 - oesophagus (congenital) 444
 - urticaria 559
 - - hereditary 189
- Giardiasis 015
- Giddiness 469
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
- Gigantism (hypophyseal) 189
- Gilbert's cholemia or disease 189
- Gilchrist's disease 071
- Gingivitis 330
 - acute necrotizing 070
 - pellagrous 193
 - Vincent's 070

- Gingivoglossitis 339
 Gingivopericementitis 330
 Gingivosis 330
 Gingivostomatitis 330
 - herpetic 049
 Giovannini's disease 071
 Glanders 039
 Glass-blowers' disease 339
 Glaucoma (type not listed below) 230
 - absolute 239
 - congenital 449
 - in
 - - aniridia 449† 230*
 - - axenfeld's anomaly 449† 230*
 - - congenital syndromes NEC 449† 230*
 - - ocular disorders NEC 230
 - - Rieger's anomaly 449† 230*
 - infantile 449
 - newborn 449
 - syphilitic 060† 230*
 - tuberculous 029† 230*
 Glaucomatous flecks (subscapular) 231
 Gleet 061
 Gliosis (cerebral) 229
 - spinal 222
 Glisson's cirrhosis 347
 Globinuria 469
 Globus 217
 - hystericus 214
 Glomerular nephritis (*see also* Nephritis) 350
 Glomerulitis (*see also* Nephritis) 350
 Glomerulonephritis (*see also* Nephritis) 350
 Glomerulosclerosis (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
 - intercapillary 181† 350*
 Glossalgia 339
 Glossitis 339
 - pellagrous 193
 Glossodynia 339
 Glossophytia 339
 Glossoplegia 339
 Glossopyrosis 339
 Glossy skin 429
 Glottitis - *see* Glossitis
 Glucoglycinuria 189
 Glue
 - ear 240
 - sniffing (airplane glue) 216
 Glycinemia 189
 Glycinuria (renal) 189
 Glycogenesis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 189
 - cardiac 189† 289*
 Glycopenia 189
 Glycosuria 469
 - renal 189
 Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation) 076
 Gnathostomiasis 076
 Goiter (type not listed below) 180
 - cancerous 180
 - lingual 449
 - malignant 139
 Goldblatt
 - hypertension 300
 - kidney 300
 Golfers' elbow 435
 Gonocystitis (*see also* Vesiculitis) 369
 Gongylonemiasis 074
 Goniosynechia 239
 Gonococcemia 061
 Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (site not listed below) 061
 - bursa 061† 435*
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 061† 233*
 - endocardium 061† 289*
 - eye (newborn) 061† 233*
 - fallopian tubes 061† 371*
 - heart 061† 289*
 - joint 061† 431*
 - meninges 061† 220*
 - pyosalpinx 061† 371*
 - tendon sheath 061† 435*
 Gonorrhea (site not listed below) 061
 - bladder 061† 353*
 - cervix 061† 373*
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 061† 233*
 - fallopian tube 061† 371*
 - kidney 061† 350*
 - ovary 061† 371*
 - prostate 061† 369*
 - seminal vesicle 061† 369*
 Goodpasture's syndrome 302
 Goundou 070
 Gout, gouty 189
 - lead 539
 - saturnine 539
 - syphilitic 060
 - tophi NEC 189† 431*
 - - ear 189† 249*
 - - heart 189† 289*
 Gower's muscular dystrophy 229

Grain

- handlers' disease or lung 325
- mite 079

Grand mal (idiopathic) 225

Granite workers' lung 326

Granular - *see also* condition

- kidney (contracting) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- liver 347

Granulation tissue - *see also* Granuloma

- abnormal or excessive 429

Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic (primary) 209

- malignant 209

Granuloma 420

- abdomen 349
- annular 429
- apical 330
- aural 249
- beryllium (skin) 429
- bone 436
- - eosinophilic 189
- - from residual foreign body 436
- canaliculus lacrimalis 234
- cerebral 229
- coccidioid (primary) (progressive) 071
- colon 349
- conjunctiva 239
- dental 330
- ear, middle (*see also* Otitis, media) 249
- eosinophilic (bone) (lung) 189
- - oral mucosa 339
- eyelid 239
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC 435
- - in operation wound 549
- - skin 429
- gangraenescens 302
- giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) 331
- - gingiva 330
- - peripheral (gingiva) 330
- gland (lymph) 209
- Hodgkin's 140
- ileum 349
- infectious NEC 079
- inguinale (Donovan) 069
- intestine 349
- iridocyclitis 239
- jaw (bone) 331
- kidney (*see also* Infection, kidney) 351
- lacrimal sac (nonspecific) 234
- larynx 319
- lethal midline 302
- lipid 549
- liver 349
- lung (infectious) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329

Granuloma - *continued*

- lung - *continued*
 - - coccidioid 071
 - - eosinophilic 189
 - Majocchi's 071
 - malignant of face 302
 - mandible 331
 - midline 302
 - monilial 071
 - operation wound 549
 - oral mucosa, pyogenic 339
 - orbit, orbital 239
 - paracoccidioid 071
 - penis 069
 - periapical 330
 - peritoneum 349
 - - due to ova of helminths NEC (*see also* Helminthiasis) 076
 - postmastoidectomy cavity 240
 - prostate 369
 - pudendi (ulcerating) 069
 - pulp, internal (tooth) 330
 - pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 420
 - - of maxillary alveolar ridge 330
 - - oral mucosa 339
 - rectum 349
 - reticulohistiocytic 189
 - rubrum nasi 429
 - schistosoma 072
 - septic (skin) 420
 - silica (skin) 429
 - sinus (accessory) (infectious) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - skin (pyogenicum) 420
 - - from foreign body or material 429
 - spine
 - - syphilitic (epidural) 060
 - - tuberculous 024 f 436*
 - stich (postoperative) 549
 - suppurative (skin) 420
 - swimming pool 039
 - talc 435
 - - in operation wound 549
 - telangiectaticum (skin) 420
 - trichophyticum 071
 - tropicum 070
 - umbilicus 420
 - - newborn 459
 - urethra 359
 - vagina 069
 - venereum 069
 - vocal cords 319
- Granulomatosis NEC 420
- infantiseptica 459
 - military 039
 - necrotizing, respiratory 302
 - progressive septic 209

- Granulomatosis NEC - *continued*
 - Wegener's 302
 Granulomatous tissue - *see* Granuloma
 Granulosis rubra nasi 429
 Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 326
 Graphospasm 214
 - organic 222
 Grating scapula 439
 Gravel (urinary) (*see also* Calculus) 352
 Graves' disease 180
 Grayness, hair (premature) 429
 - congenital 449
 Green sickness 200
 Grinders'
 - asthma 326
 - lung 326
 - phthisis 020
 Grinding, teeth 217
 Grip
 - Dabney's 049
 - devil's 049
 Grippe, grippal - *see also* Influenza
 - Balkan 051
 - summer 049
 Grippy cold 322
 Growing pains, children 469
 Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) 179
 - adenoid (vegetative) 315
 - benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign
 - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- Growth - *continued*
 - rapid, childhood V09
 - secondary 139
 Gruber's hernia - *see* Hernia, abdominal
 Gruby's disease 071
 Gubler-Millard paralysis 224
 Guillain-Barre disease or syndrome 229
 Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 074
 Gumboil 330
 Gumma (syphilitic) (site not listed below)
 060
 - ciliary body 060† 239*
 - eyelid 060† 239*
 - iris 060† 239*
 - meninges 060† 220*
 - orbit 060† 239*
 - scrofulous 029
 - tuberculous 029
 - ulcerative due to yaws 070
 - yaws 070
 Gunshot wound - *see also* Wound, open
 - fracture - *code as* Fracture
 - internal organs (abdomen, chest or
 pelvis) 499
 - intracranial 491
 Gynandrisms 449
 Gynecomastia 370
 Gynephobia 214
 Gyrate scalp 449

H

- Habit, habituation
- chorea, spasm, tic 219
 - disturbance, child 219
 - drug - *see* Dependence, drug
 - laxative 219
- Hageman factor defect, deficiency or disease (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis 439
- Hair - *see also* condition
- plucking 219
- Hairball in stomach 519
- Hairy black tongue 339
- Half vertebra 447
- Halitosis 469
- Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) 469
- visual 239
- Hallucinoses 213
- Hallus - *see* Hallux
- Hallux (malleus) (rigidus) (valgus) (varus) (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
 - late effects of rickets 193
- Hamartoblastoma 449
- Hamartoma 449
- Hammer toe (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
 - late effects of rickets 193
- Hand-Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 189
- Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) 559
- Hangnail (with lymphangitis) 420
- Hangover (alcohol) 219
- Hansen's disease 032
- Harada's syndrome 239
- Hardening
- artery - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 - brain 229
 - liver 347
- Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 443
- Hartlequin (fetus) (color change syndrome) 449
- Harris's lines 439
- Harvester lung 325
- Hashimoto's disease or struma 180
- Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) 239
- Haut mal 225
- Haverhill fever 039
- Hawkins's keloid 429
- Haygarth's nodosities 431
- Hazard-Crile tumor 139
- Headache 469
- allergic 229
 - cluster 229
 - emotional 219
 - histamine 229
 - lumbar puncture 229
 - migraine 229
 - nonorganic origin 219
 - postspinal 229
 - psychogenic 219
 - sick 229
 - spinal fluid loss 229
 - tension 219
 - vascular 469
 - - migraine type 229
 - vasomotor 229
- Health
- advice, education, instruction V09
 - checkup V05
 - services provided for socio-economic reasons V04
- Healthy person V09
- Heartburn 469
- psychogenic 217
- Heat (effects not listed below) 559
- burn - *see also* Burn
 - - from sun 429
 - dermatitis or eczema 429
 - erythema - *code by site under* Burn
 - prickly 429
 - rash 429
 - sunburn 429
- Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) 459
- Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (acute) 211
- Hebra, nose 039
- Heerfordt's disease 079
- Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome 209
- Heine-Medin disease 040† 229*
- Heinz-body anemia, congenital 200
- Helminthiasis NEC 076
- Ancylostoma 075
 - necator (americanus) 075
- Heloma 429
- Hemangioblastomatosis cerebelloretinal 449
- Hemangioma 159
- Hemangiomatosis (systemic) 449
- involving single site 159

Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 432
 - traumatic - *see* Sprain, by site
 Hematemesis 349
 - with ulcer 341
 - newborn 459
 Hematidrosis 429
 Hematuria (*see also* Hemoglobinuria) 469
 - malarial 052
 - paroxysmal 200
 Hematite miners' lung 326
 Hematocele (male) NEC 369
 - female NEC 379
 - ischiorectal 349
 - ovary 379
 - pelvis, pelvic
 - - female 379
 - - - with ectopic pregnancy, NEC 389
 - - male 369
 - periuterine 379
 - retrouterine 379
 - uterine ligament 379
 Hematocephalus 441
 Hematochyluria 074
 Hematocolpos 379
 Hematocornea 239
 Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
 - *see also* Contusion
 - with
 - - crush injury - *see* Crush
 - - fracture - *see* Fracture
 - - injury of internal organs - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - - nerve injury - *see* Injury, nerve
 - - open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - aorta, dissecting 302
 - arterial (complicating trauma) 509
 - auricle 249
 - birth injury 453
 - brain 491
 - - with
 - - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
 - - fetus or newborn NEC 453
 - - nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
 - - - epidural or extradural 291
 - - - newborn NEC 459
 - - - subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - - subdural (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 291
 - breast (nontraumatic) 370
 - broad ligament (nontraumatic) 379
 - - traumatic 499
 - calcified NEC 559
 - capitis 559

Hematoma - *continued*
 - capitis - *continued*
 - - birth injury 453
 - cerebral - *see* Hematoma, brain
 - cesarean section wound 394
 - complicating delivery (perineal) (vulval) 399
 - corpus
 - - cavernosum (nontraumatic) 369
 - - luteum (ruptured) 379
 - dura (mater) - *see* Hematoma, subdural
 - epididymis (nontraumatic) 369
 - epidural - *see also* Hematoma, subdural
 - - spinal 499
 - episiotomy 394
 - extradural - *see* Hematoma, subdural
 - genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
 - - female 379
 - - male 369
 - - traumatic (external site) 559
 - - - internal 499
 - graafian follicle (ruptured) 379
 - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - kidney, cystic 359
 - labia (nontraumatic) 379
 - liver (subcapsular) 349
 - - birth injury 453
 - mediastinum 499
 - meninges, meningeal (brain) - *see also* Hematoma, subarachnoid
 - - spinal - *see* Injury, spinal
 - mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 379
 - - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
 - muscle 559
 - obstetrical surgical wound 394
 - orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 239
 - - with injury 559
 - ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 379
 - - traumatic 499
 - pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) 379
 - - male 369
 - - traumatic - *see also* Injury, internal, pelvis
 - penis (nontraumatic) 369
 - pericranial 559
 - birth injury 453
 - perineal
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - repair (obstetrical) 394
 - perirenal, cystic 359
 - pinna 249
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - postoperative 549
 - retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 349
 - - traumatic 499

Hematoma - continued

- scalp 559
- - fetus or newborn 453
- scrotum (nontraumatic) 369
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 369
- - traumatic 499
- spermatic cord - *see also* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- - nontraumatic 369
- spinal (cord) (meninges) 499
- - fetus or newborn 453
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury 453
- sternomastoid, birth injury 453
- subarachnoid 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - newborn 459
- subdural 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- - fetus or newborn (localised) 453
- - nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 291
- - - newborn 453
- superficial, fetus or newborn 459
- testis (nontraumatic) 369
- - birth injury 453
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 369
- umbilical cord 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 379
- - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
- vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 379
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) 369
- - traumatic 499
- vitreous 239
- vocal cord 559
- vulva (nontraumatic) 379
- - complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 453

Hematometra 379*Hematomyelia* 222

- with fracture, vertebra 471
- fetus or newborn 453

Hematomyelitis 229*Hematoperitoneum - see* Hemoperitoneum*Hematopneumothorax (see also**Hemothorax)* 327*Hematoporphyrin* 189*Hematoporphyrinuria* 189*Hemorrhachis, hematorrhachis* 222

- fetus or newborn 453

Hematosalpinx 379

- infectious (*see also*
- Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Hemospermia 369
- Hemothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 327
- Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 359
- endemic 072
- intermittent 359
- malarial 052
- paroxysmal 359
- sulphonamide, sulfonamide
- - correct substance properly administered 359
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- tropical 072
- tuberculous 025

Hemiballism(us) 222*Hemeralopia* 239

- vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*

Hemianalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469*Hemianencephaly* 441*Hemianesthesia (see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469

- Hemianopia, hemianopsia (binasal)
- (bitemporal) (nasal) (peripheral)
- (heteronymous) (homonymous) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*

Hemiatetosis 469*Hemiatrophy* 469

- cerebellar 222

- face 229

- fascia 435

- leg 435

- tongue 339

Hemicardia 442*Hemicephalus, hemicephaly* 441*Hemichorea* 222*Hemicrania* 229

- congenital malformation 441

Hemidystrophy - see Hemiatrophy*Hemictromelia* 447*Hemihypalgnesia (see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469*Hemihypertrophy (congenital)* 449

- cranial 447

Hemihypesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469*Hemimelia* 447*Hemiparesis (see also* Hemiplegia) 229*Hemiparesis (see also* Hemiplegia) 229*Hemiparesthesia (see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469*Hemiplegia* 229

- acute (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293

Hemiplegia - continued

- alternans facialis 224
- apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- arteriosclerotic 294
- ascending (spinal) NEC 224
- attack (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- brain, cerebral (current episode) 299
- cerebral (current episode) 299
- congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- cortical (current episode) 299
- embolic (current episode) (*see also* Embolism, brain) 292
- flaccid 229
- hypertensive (current episode) 299
- hysterical 214
- infantile (postnatal) 224
- middle alternating NEC 224
- newborn NEC 453
- seizure (current episode) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- spastic 229
- - congenital or infantile 224
- thrombotic (current episode) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292

Hemisection, spinal cord 471**Hemispasm 469****Hemisorosis 071****Hemitremor 469****Hemivertebra 447****Hemochromatosis 189**

- with refractory anemia 200

Hemodialysis V03**Hemoglobin, any disorder 200****Hemoglobinemia 200**

- due to blood transfusion 549

Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC 200**Hemoglobinuria 469**

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC 200
- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) 200
- due to
 - - exertion 200
 - - hemolysis 200
 - - intermittent 200
 - - malarial 052
 - - march 200
 - - nocturnal (paroxysmal) 200
 - - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 200

Hemolysis

- fetal - *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- intravascular
 - - with
 - - - abortion 389

Hemolysis - continued

- intravascular - *continued*

- - with - *continued*

- - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - hemorrhage of pregnancy 390
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - postpartum 390
 - - neonatal - *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- Hemopericardium (with effusion) 289**
- newborn 459
 - traumatic 499

Hemoperitoneum 349

- traumatic 499

Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 209**Hemophilus influenzae NEC (*see also* condition) 039****Hemophthalmos 239****Hemopneumothorax (*see also*****Hemothorax) 327**

- traumatic 499

Hemoptysis 469

- newborn 454
- tuberculous 020

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic 309

- abdomen 309
- accidental, antepartum 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- adenoid 315
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - newborn 459
- after labor 390
- alveolar
 - - lung, newborn 454
- - process 330
- alveolus 330
- amputation stump (surgical) 549
- anemia 200
- antepartum - *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- anus (sphincter) 349
- apoplexy (stroke) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- arachnoid - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- artery 309
- - brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - middle meningeal - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- basilar (ganglion) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- bladder 359
- bowel 349
- - newborn 459
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 291
- - due to
 - - - birth injury 453

Hemorrhage - continued

- brain - *continued*
- - - due to - *continued*
- - - - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - - mycotic 291
- - - - syphilis 060
- - - epidural or extradural - *see* Hemorrhage, extradural
- - - fetus NEC 453
- - - newborn (traumatic) NEC 453
- - - - anoxic NEC 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - - traumatic NEC 491
- - - with
- - - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- breast 370
- bronchial tube - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchopulmonary - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchus - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bulbar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- capillary 302
- - primary 209
- cardiovascular (see also Carditis) 289
- cecum 349
- cephalic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cerebellar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 453
- cerebromeningeal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC 379
- cesarean section wound 394
- chamber anterior (eye) 239
- childbirth - *see* Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- choroid (expulsive) 239
- ciliary body 239
- cochlea 249
- colon - *see* Hemorrhage, intestine
- complicating
- - delivery 390
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 451
- - - surgical procedure 549
- concealed NEC 309
- congenital 459
- conjunctiva 239
- - newborn 459
- cord, newborn 459

Hemorrhage - continued

- corpus luteum (ruptured) 379
- cortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cranial (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cutaneous 209
- - newborn 459
- delayed
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - postpartum 390
- diathesis (familial) 209
- - newborn 459
- disease 209
- - newborn 459
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- duodenum, duodenal 349
- - ulcer 341
- dura mater - *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
- endotracheal - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- epidural - *see* Hemorrhage, extradural
- episiotomy 394
- esophagus 340
- - varix 309
- excessive
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- extradural (traumatic) 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- birth injury 453
- fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 453
- - nontraumatic 291
- eye 239
- fundus 239
- fallopian tube 379
- fetal-maternal 459
- - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium 399
- fetus, fetal 459
- fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also Fibrinolysis) 209
- fontanel 453
- from tracheostomy stoma 329
- fundus, eye 239
- funis
- - affecting fetus or newborn 459
- - complicating delivery 399
- gastric (see also Hemorrhage, stomach) 349
- gastrointestinal (tract) 349
- - newborn 459
- genitourinary (tract) NEC 359

Hemorrhage - *continued*

- gingiva 330
- globe (eye) 239
- gravidarum - *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- gum 330
- heart (*see also* Carditis) 289
- hypopharyngeal (throat) 309
- intermenstrual 379
- - regular 375
- internal (organs) NEC 309
- - capsule (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - ear 249
- - newborn 459
- intestine 349
- - congenital 459
- - newborn 459
- into
 - - bladder wall 359
 - - bursa 435
 - - corpus luteum (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intra-abdominal 309
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn 454
- intracerebral (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intracranial NEC (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intramedullary NEC 222
- intra-ocular 239
- intrapartum - *see* Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- intrapelvic
 - - female 379
 - - male 309
- intraperitoneal 309
- intrapontine (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intra-uterine NEC 379
- intraventricular (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 459
- intravesical 359
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) 239
- joint (nontraumatic) 432
- kidney 359
- knee (joint) 432
- labyrinth 249
- lenticular striate artery (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- ligature, vessel 549
- liver 349
- lung 469
- - newborn 454

Hemorrhage - *continued*

- lung - *continued*
 - - tuberculous - *code by type under* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- massive epicranial subaponeurotic, birth injury 453
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- mediastinum - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- medulla (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- membrane (brain) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - spinal cord - *see* Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - spinal cord - *see* Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- mesentery 349
- metritis 379
- midbrain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- mole 389
- mouth 339
- mucous membrane NEC 309
 - - newborn 459
- muscle 435
- nail (subungual) 429
- nasal turbinate 469
- - newborn 459
- nasopharynx 319
- navel 459
- newborn NEC 459
- nipple 370
- nose 469
 - - newborn 459
- obstetrical surgical wound 394
- oesophagus 340
 - - varix 309
- omentum 349
 - - newborn 459
- optic nerve (sheath) 239
- orbit, orbital 239
- ovary 379
- oviduct 379
- pancreas 349
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 189
- parturition - *see* Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- penis 369
- pericardium, pericarditis 289
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 394
- peritoneum, peritoneal 309
- peritonsillar tissue 315
 - - due to infection 319
- petechial 209

Hemorrhage - continued

- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta NEC 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- pleura - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- polio-encephalitis superior 193
- polymyositis - *see* Polymyositis
- pontine (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- postmenopausal 379
- postnasal 469
- postoperative 549
- postpartum (following delivery of placenta) 390
- pregnancy (antepartum) (intrapartum) (concealed) 390
 - - fetus or newborn NEC 451
 - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth V01
- preparium - *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- preretinal 239
- prostate 369
- puerperal 390
- pulmonary - *see also* Hemorrhage, lung
 - - newborn (massive) 454
- purpura (primary) (*see also* Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 209
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 559
- renal 359
- respiratory tract - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- retina, retinal (vessels) 239
 - - diabetic 181† 239*
- retroperitoneal 309
- retroplacental (*see also* Placenta, separation) 390
- scalp 309
 - - birth injury 453
- scrotum 369
- secondary (nontraumatic) 309
 - - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 559
- seminal vesicle 369
- skin 469
 - - newborn 459
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal (cord) 222
 - - fetus or newborn 453
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
 - - newborn 459
 - - ulcer 341
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 290
 - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 459

Hemorrhage - continued

- subarachnoid - *continued*
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, pregnancy 394
- - traumatic 491
 - - - with
 - - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- subconjunctiva 239
- subcortical (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- subcutaneous 469
- subdiaphragmatic 309
- subdural (nontraumatic) 291
 - - birth injury 453
 - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 453
 - - spinal 222
 - - traumatic 491
 - - - with
 - - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture skull
- subhyaloid 239
- subperiosteal 439
- subretinal 239
- subtentorial (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 291
- subungual 429
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - - fetus or newborn 459
- tentorium (traumatic) NEC 491
 - - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
 - - fetus or newborn 453
- - nontraumatic - *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
- testis 369
- third stage 390
- thorax - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- throat 469
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
 - - cyst 180
- tongue 339
- tonsil 315
- trachea - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- traumatic - *see also* nature of injury
 - - brain - *see* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
 - - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) 559
- tuberculous NEC 020
- tunica vaginalis 369
- ulcer 341
- umbilical
 - - after birth 459
 - - cord
 - - - after birth, newborn 459
 - - - complicating delivery 399

Hemorrhage - continued

- umbilical - *continued*
 - - cord - *continued*
 - - - complicating delivery - *continued*
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn 459
 - - stump 459
 - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - urethra (idiopathic) 359
 - uterus, uterine (abnormal) NEC 379
 - - pubertal 375
 - - vagina 379
 - - vas deferens 369
 - - vasa previa 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 459
 - ventricular (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
 - vesical 359
 - viscera 309
 - - newborn 459
 - vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 239
 - vulva 379
- Hemorrhoids 305
- complicating pregnancy and puerperium 394

Hemosalpinx 379

Hemosiderosis 189

- pulmonary, idiopathic 189† 329*
- transfusion 549

Hemothorax 327

- newborn 459
- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 021

Henoch(-Schonlein)

- disease or syndrome 209
- purpura 209

Henpue, henpuye 070

Hepar lobatum 060† 349*

Hepatalgia 349

Hepatitis (acute) (type not listed below) 349

- alcoholic 347
- amebic 014
- anicteric, acute - *see* Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) 046† 349*
- Australia-antigen (positive) 046† 349*
- catarrhal (acute) 046† 349*
- chronic (active) (aggressive) (persistent) 347
- cytomegalic inclusion virus 049† 349*
- due to
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 349*
- - - congenital (active) 459† 349*
- epidemic 046† 349*
- fetus or newborn 459
- fibrous (chronic) 347

Hepatitis - continued

- fibrous - *continued*
 - - acute 349
 - from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) 046† 349*
 - fulminant - *see* Hepatitis, viral
 - homologous serum 046† 349*
 - hypertrophic (chronic) 347
 - - acute 349
 - in
 - - infectious mononucleosis 049† 349*
 - - mumps 049† 349*
 - - toxoplasmosis 079† 349*
 - - yellow fever 044† 349*
 - infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 046† 349*
 - inoculation 046† 349*
 - interstitial (chronic) 347
 - - acute 349
 - malarial 052† 349*
 - neonatal (toxic) 459
 - post-immunization 046† 349*
 - post-transfusion 046† 349*
 - recurrent 347
 - serum 046† 349*
 - syphilitic (late) 060† 349*
 - toxic 349
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - tuberculous 029† 349*
 - viral, virus NEC 046† 349*
 - - Coxsackie 049† 349*
 - - cytomegalic inclusion 049† 349*
- Hepaticization lung (acute) 321
- chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- Hepatocholelitis 349
- Hepatocystitis 348
- Hepatolenticular degeneration 189
- Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa 189
- Hepatomegaly (*see also* Hypertrophy, liver) 469
- congenital 444
 - - syphilitic 060
- Hepatoptosis 349
- Hepatosclerosis (toxic) 349
- Hepatosplenomegaly 347
- hyperlipemic (Buerger-Grutz type) 182
- Heredodegeneration, macular 239
- Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 229
- Heredosyphilis (*see also* Syphilis, congenital) 060
- Hermaphroditism (true) 449
- Hernia, hernial (type not listed below) 343
- bladder (sphincter)
 - - congenital (female) (male) 449
 - - female 374

Hernia - continued

- bladder - *continued*
- - male 359
- brain, congenital 441
- cartilage, vertebra - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- cerebral
- - congenital 441
- - endaural 441
- ciliary body 500
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic 343
- - congenital 447
- - traumatic 499
- esophageal hiatus - *see also* Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital 444
- fallopian tube 379
- fascia 435
- fat 435
- foramen magnum 229
- - congenital 441
- hiatal (esophageal) 343
- - congenital 444
- iris 500
- lens 500
- lung (subcutaneous) 329
- mediastinum 329
- muscle (sheath) 435
- nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oesophageal hiatus - *see also* Hernia, hiatal
- - congenital 444
- ovary 379
- oviduct 379
- pregnant uterus 399
- prevesical 359
- rectovaginal 374
- spinal 440
- tendon 435
- testis (nontraumatic) 060
- tunica vaginalis 449
- ureter 359
- uterus 379
- - pregnant 399
- vaginal (posterior) 374
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) 449
- - female 374
- - male 359
- vitreous (into wound) 500
- - into anterior chamber 239
- Herniation - *see also* Hernia**
- brain (stem) 229
- cerebral 229
- mediastinum 329
- nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

Herpangina 049

- Herpes, herpetic (simplex) (zoster) (site not listed below) 049**
- auricularis 049† 249*
- blepharitis (zoster) 049† 239*
- - simplex 049† 239*
- circinatus 071
- - bullosus 429
- circine 071
- congenital 459
- conjunctivitis 049† 239*
- cornea 049† 239*
- encephalitis 049† 229*
- external ear 049† 249*
- eye 049† 239*
- eyelid 049† 239*
- geniculate ganglionitis 049† 229*
- genital, genitalis 049
- gestationis 399
- iridocyclitis 049† 239*
- iris (any site) 429
- iritis 049† 239*
- keratitis 049† 239*
- keratoconjunctivitis 049† 239*
- labialis 049
- - meningococcal 036
- meningitis 049† 220*
- neuritis 049
- ophthalmicus 049† 239*
- oticus 049† 249*
- tonsurans 071
- - maculosus (of Hebra) 429
- Herrick's anemia 200**
- Herxheimer's reaction 559**
- Hesselbach's hernia - *see* Hernia, abdominal**
- Heterochromia (congenital) 449**
- cataract 231
- cyclitis 239
- hair 429
- iritis 239
- uveitis 239
- Heterophoria 235**
- Heterophyes, small intestine 076**
- Heterophyiasis 076**
- Heteropsia 239**
- Heterotopia, heterotopic - *see also* Malposition, congenital**
- cerebri 441
- spinalis 441
- Heterotropia 235**
- Heubner's disease 060**
- Hexadactylism 447**
- Hiccough 469**
- epidemic 049
- psychogenic 217
- Hiccup (*see also* Hiccough) 469**
- Hidradenitis (suppurative) (axillaris) 429**

- High
 - altitude effects NEC 559
 - - polycythemia 209
 - arch
 - - foot 447
 - - palate 444
 - arterial tension (*see also* Hypertension) 269
 - basal metabolic rate 469
 - blood pressure (*see also* Hypertension) 269
 - - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension 469
 - diaphragm (congenital) 447
 - head at term 399
 - palate 444
 - temperature (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 460
 - thoracic rib 447
 Hildenbrand's disease 051
 Hull diarrhea 349
 Hilliard's lupus 029
 Hippus 239
 Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon 444
 Hirsutism (*see also* Hypertrichosis) 429
 Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 079
 Hiss-Russell dysentery 012
 Histidinemia 189
 Histidinuria 189
 Histiocytosis 189
 - acute differentiated progressive 149
 - cholesterol 189
 - lipid, lipoid (essential) 189
 - malignant 149
 - X 189
 - - acute (progressive) 149
 - - chronic 189
 Histoplasmosis 071
 - with pneumonia 071† 321*
 History (family) (personal) of disease, disorder, irradiation or (major) surgery V09
 His-Werner disease 051
 Hives (bold) (*see also* Urticaria) 429
 Hoarseness 469
 Hobnail liver 347
 Hobo V04
 Hodgkin's disease, granuloma, lymphoma or sarcoma 140
 Hollow foot (congenital) 447
 - acquired 437
 Homesickness 219
 Homocystinemia 189
 Homocystinuria 189
 Homologous serum jaundice (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 046† 349*
- Homosexuality 219
 Honeycomb lung 329
 - congenital 449
 Hong Kong ear 071
 Hooded
 - clitoris 449
 - penis 449
 Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) 075
 Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 239
 Horn (cutaneous) (nail) 429
 - - congenital 449
 Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 449
 Horton's
 - disease 302
 - headache or neuralgia 229
 Hospitalism in children NEC 219
 Hourglass (contracture) - *see also* Contraction, hourglass
 - stomach, congenital 444
 - stricture 349
 Household, housing circumstance affecting care V04
 Housemaid's knee 435
 Hudson-Stahli line (cornea) 239
 Human bite (open wound) - *see also* Wound, open
 - intact skin surface - *see* Contusion
 Hunchback (acquired) 439
 - congenital 447
 Hunger 559
 - air, psychogenic 217
 Hunner's ulcer (*see also* Cystitis) 353
 Hunter's glossitis 339
 Hunter-Hurler syndrome 189
 Huntington's
 - chorea 222
 - disease 222
 Hurler's
 - disease 189
 - syndrome (in bones) 189
 Hutchinson's
 - melanotic freckle 169
 - teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 060
 Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome 079
 Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile 239
 Hyaline
 - degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 435
 - - localized - *see* Degeneration, by site
 - membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) 454
 Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae 189
 Hyalitis (asteroid) 239
 - syphilitic 060† 239*

Hydatid

- cyst or tumor - *see* Echinococcus
- mole - *see* Hydatidiform mole
- morgagni 449

Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 389

- invasive or malignant 179
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy V01

Hydatidosis - *see* Echinococcus**Hydradenitis 429****Hydramnios 399**

- fetus or newborn 451

Hydrancephaly 440**Hydrargyria NEC 539****Hydrarthrosis 432**

- gonococcal 061† 431*
- of yaws (early) (late) 070
- syphilitic 060

Hydremia 200**Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 441****Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 441****Hydroa 429****Hydro-adenitis 429****Hydrocalycosis (*see also* Hydronephrosis) 359****Hydrocele (site or type not listed below) 361**

- canal of Nuck 379
- congenital 459
- female NEC 379
- round ligament 379
- spinalis 440
- vulva 379

Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external)**(internal) (malignant)****(noncommunicating) (obstructive)****(recurrent) 222**

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture 440
 - causing disproportion 399
 - - with obstructed labor 393
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - chronic 440
 - communicating 222
 - congenital (external) (internal) 440
 - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 459
 - fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - foramen Magendie block (acquired) 222
 - - congenital 440
 - newborn 440
 - syphilitic congenital 060
- Hydrocolpos (congenital) 379**
- Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 441**
- Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 441**

Hydrohematopneumothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 327**Hydromeningitis - *see* Meningitis****Hydromeningocele (spinal) 440**

- cranial 441

Hydrometra 379**Hydrometrocolpos 379****Hydromicrocephaly 441****Hydromphalos (since birth) 449****Hydromyelia 441****Hydromyelocele 440****Hydronephrosis 359**

- congenital 449
- tuberculous 025

Hydropericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 289**Hydroperitoneum 469****Hydrophobia 047****Hydrophthalmos 449****Hydropneumohemothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 327****Hydropneumopericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 289****Hydropneumothorax 327**

- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 021

Hydrops 469

- abdominis 469
 - amnii (complicating pregnancy) (*see also* Hydramnios) 399
 - articulum intermitens 432
 - cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289
 - endolymphatic 249
 - fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) 459
 - - due to iso-immunisation 455
 - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - joint (*see also* Hydrarthrosis) 432
 - labyrinth 249
 - meningeal NEC 222
 - nutritional 192
 - pericardium - *see* Pericarditis
 - pleura (*see also* Hydrothorax) 327
 - renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
 - spermatic cord (*see also* Hydrocele) 361
- Hydropyonephrosis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351**
- Hydrorhachis 441**
- Hydrorrhea (nasal) 319**
- pregnancy - *see* Rupture, membranes, premature
- Hydrosadenitis 429**
- Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis) 371**
- Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 327**
- chylous (nonfilarial) 309
 - - filarial 074

Hydrothorax - *continued*

- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 021
- Hydrourter 359
- congenital 449
- Hydrourteronephrosis (*see also* Hydronephrosis) 359
- Hydrourethra 359
- Hydroxykynureninuria 189
- Hydroxyprolinemia 189
- Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) 159
- praepatellare, prepatellar 435
- Hymenolepiasis (*diminuta*) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 076
- Hypalgesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- Hyperacidity (gastric) 349
- psychogenic 217
- Hyperactive, hyperactivity
- cervix epithelial (basal) 379
- child 219
- gastrointestinal 349
- - psychogenic 217
- nasal mucous membrane 319
- stomach 349
- thyroid (gland) 180
- Hyperacusis 249
- Hyperadrenalism 189
- Hyperadrenocorticism 189
- congenital 189
- iatrogenic
- - correct substance properly administered 189
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Hyperaffectivity 214
- Hyperaldosteronism (primary) 189
- Hyperalgesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- Hyperalimentation 469
- specified NEC 189
- Hyperaminoaciduria 189
- Hyperammonemia (congenital) 189
- Hyperazotemia 469
- Hyperbetalipoproteinemia (familial) 182
- Hyperbilirubinemia
- congenital 189
- constitutional 189
- neonatal (transient) (*see also* Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 459
- Hypercalcemia 189
- Hypercalcinuria 189
- Hypercapnia 469
- Hypercarotinemia 189
- Hypercementosis 330
- Hyperchloremia 189

- Hyperchlorhydria 349
- neurotic 217
- psychogenic 217
- Hypercholesterinemia 182
- Hypercholesterolemia 182
- Hypercholesterolemia 182
- Hyperchylia gastrica 349
- psychogenic 217
- Hyperchylomicronemia 182
- Hypercorticism 189
- correct substance properly administered 189
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Hyperelectrolythemia 189
- Hyperemesis 349
- gravidarum 391
- - fetus or newborn 451
- psychogenic 217
- Hyperemia (acute) 469
- anal mucosa 349
- bladder 359
- cerebral 299
- ear internal, acute 249
- enteric 346
- eye, any part 239
- eyelid (active) (passive) 239
- intestine 346
- kidney 359
- labyrinth 249
- liver (active) (passive) 349
- lung 329
- passive 469
- pulmonary 329
- renal 359
- stomach 349
- Hyperesthesia (body surface) (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- larynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
- pharynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
- Hyperestrogenism 189
- Hyperextension, joint 432
- Hyperfibrinolysis - *see* Fibrinolysis
- Hyperfructosemia 189
- Hyperfunction
- adrenal 189
- ovarian 189
- pancreas 349
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) 189
- testicular 189
- Hypergammaglobulinemia 209
- polyclonal 189
- Waldenström's 189
- Hyperglobulinemia 189

- Hyperglycemia 469
 - postpancreatectomy 189
 Hyperglyceridemia 182
 Hyperglycinemia 189
 Hypergonadism 189
 Hyperheparinemia (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 209
 Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 469
 - psychogenic 217
 Hyperhistidinemia 189
 Hyperinsulinism NEC 189
 - therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) 530
 Hyperkalemia 189
 Hyperkeratosis (*see also* Keratosis) 429
 - cervix 379
 - congenital 449
 - due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 070
 - excentrica 449
 - figurata centrifuga atrophica 449
 - follicularis 449
 - - in cutem penetrans 429
 - palmoplantaris climacterica 429
 - pinta 070
 - senile (with pruritus) 429
 - universalis congenita 449
 - vocal cord 319
 - vulva 379
 Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) 219
 - heart 289
 Hyperlipidemia 182
 Hyperlipidosis 189
 Hyperlipoproteinemia 182
 Hyperlysinemia 189
 Hypermagnesemia 189
 - neonatal 459
 Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) 459
 Hypermenorrhea 375
 Hypermethioninemia 189
 Hypermetropia (congenital) 239
 Hypermobility, hypermotility
 - coccyx 434
 - gastrointestinal 349
 - intestine, any part 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - meniscus (knee) 432
 - scapula 432
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - syndrome 435
 Hypernasality 469
 Hypernatremia 189
 Hypernephroma 129
 Hyperopia 239
 Hyperornithinemia 189
 Hyperosmia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Hyperosmolality 189
 Hyperostosis 439
 - cortical 439
 - - infantile 447
 - frontal, internal of skull 439
 - monomelic 439
 - skull 439
 - - congenital 447
 - vertebral, ankylosing 434
 Hyperovarianism 189
 Hyperoxaluria 189
 Hyperoxia 539
 Hyperparathyroidism 189
 - secondary, of renal origin 350
 Hyperpathia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Hyperperistalsis 469
 - psychogenic 217
 Hyperpermeability, capillary 302
 Hyperphagia 469
 Hyperphenylalaninemia 189
 Hyperphoria (alternating) 235
 Hyperphosphatemia 189
 Hyperpiesis (*see also* Hypertension) 269
 Hyperpigmentation - *see* Pigmentation
 Hyperpinealism 189
 Hyperpituitarism 189
 Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
 - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 189
 - appendix (lymphoid) 342
 - artery, fibromuscular 302
 - bone 439
 - - marrow 209
 - breast (*see also* Hypertrophy, breast) 370
 - cementation (tooth) (teeth) 330
 - cervical gland 469
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - clitoris, congenital 449
 - dentin 330
 - endocervicitis 379
 - endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (glandular) (polypoid) (uterus) 379
 - epithelial 429
 - - focal, oral, including tongue 339
 - - nipple 370
 - - skin 429
 - - vaginal wall 379
 - erythroid 209
 - genital
 - - female 379
 - - male 369
 - gingiva 330

Hyperplasia - continued

- glandularis
- - cystica uteri 379
- - interstitialis uteri 379
- gum 330
- hymen, congenital 449
- kidney (congenital) 449
- liver (congenital) 444
- lymph gland or node 469
- mandible, mandibular 330
- - unilateral condylar 331
- Marchand multiple nodular (liver) 347
- maxilla, maxillary 330
- myometrium, myometrial 379
- nose
 - - lymphoid 319
 - - polypoid 319
- oral mucosa (inflammatory) (irritative) 339
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
- ovary 379
- palate, papillary 339
- pancreatic islet cells 189
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- persistent (primary) of vitreous 449
- pharynx (lymphoid) 319
- prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 360
- renal artery 302
- reticulo-endothelial (cell) 209
- salivary gland (any) 339
- Schimmelbusch's 370
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- thymus (gland) (persistent) 189
- thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 180
- tonsil (and adenoids) (lymphoid tissue) 315
- uterus, uterine 379
- vulva 379

Hyperpnea (*see also* Hyperventilation) 469

Hyperpotassemia 189

Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia, familial 182

Hyperprolinemia 189

Hyperproteinemia 189

Hyperpyrexia 460

- heat (effects) 559
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
- malignant, due to anesthetic 559
- rheumatic - *see* Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin (*see also* Pyrexia) 460

Hyper-reflexia 469

Hypersalivation (*see also* Ptyalism) 339

Hypersecretion

- ACTH 189
- calcitonin 180

Hypersecretion - continued

- endocrine gland NEC 189
 - gastric 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - hormone NEC 189
 - - thyroid stimulating 180
 - insulin - *see* Hyperinsulinism
 - lacrimal glands 234
 - milk 394
 - salivary gland (any) 339
 - thyrocalcitonin 180
 - upper respiratory 319
- Hypersegmentation, hereditary 209
- Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity - *see also* Allergy
- carotid sinus 229
 - colon 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - drug 559
 - esophagus 340
 - insect bites - *see* Injury, superficial
 - labyrinth 249
 - pain (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 - pneumonitis NEC 325
 - reaction 559
 - - upper respiratory tract NEC 319
 - stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
- Hypersomnia 469
- nonorganic origin 219
- Hypersplenism 209
- Hypersplenism 209
- Hypersuprarenalism 189
- Hypersusceptibility - *see* Allergy
- Hypertelorism 447
- Hypertension, hypertensive (benign) (malignant) 269
- cardiorenal (disease) 260
 - cardiovascular
 - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) 260
 - - renal (disease) (sclerosis) 260
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium 391
 - - arising during pregnancy 391
 - - pre-existing 399
 - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 391
 - encephalopathy 299
 - Goldblatt's 300
 - heart (disease) 260
 - - with
 - - - hypertensive kidney disease 260
 - intracranial 229
 - lesser circulation 289
 - ocular 230

Hypertension - continued

- portal (due to chronic liver disease) 349
- psychogenic 217
- pulmonary (artery) 289

Hyperthecosis ovary 189**Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia)** 460**Hyperthymergasia** 212

- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213

Hyperthymism 189**Hyperthyroid (recurrent)** 180**Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (latent) (pre-adult)** 180**Hypertonia - see Hypertonicity****Hypertonicity**

- bladder 359
- fetus or newborn 459
- gastro-intestinal (tract) 349
- muscle 435
- stomach 349
- - - psychogenic 217
- uterus, uterine (contractions) 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451

Hypertony - see Hypertonicity**Hypertrichosis** 429

- congenital 449
- eyelid 239

- lanuginosa 449

- - - acquired 429

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential 182**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**

- adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 315
- adrenal 189
- alveolar process or ridge 330
- anal papillae 349
- artery 302
- - - congenital NEC 442
- arthritis (chronic) 431
- - - spine 434
- asymmetrical (heart) 289
- auricular - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland 379
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 359
- bone 439
- brain 229
- breast 370
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 289
- - - with
 - - - - - rheumatic fever
 - - - - - active 250
 - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - - congenital NEC 442

Hypertrophy - continued**- cardiac - continued**

- - - fatty (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
- - - - - rheumatic (with chorea) 251
- - - - - active or acute 250
- - - valve (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
- - - - - congenital NEC 442
- cartilage 439
- cecum 349
- cervix (uteri) 379
- - - congenital 449
- clitoris (cirrhotic) 379
- - - congenital 449
- colon 349
- - - congenital 444
- conjunctiva, lymphoid 239
- corpora cavernosa 369
- duodenum 349
- endometrium (uterus) 379
- epididymis 369
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) 447
- - - with hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
- eyelid 239
- falx, skull 439
- fat pad, knee 435
- foot (congenital) 447
- frenum (lip) (tongue) 339
- gallbladder or cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastric mucosa 349
- gland, glandular (general) NEC 469
- gum (mucous membrane) 330
- heart (idiopathic) - *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
 - - - valve - *see also* Endocarditis
 - - - - - congenital NEC 442
- hemifacial 447
- hepatic - *see* Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) 447
- - - with hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
- hilus gland 469
- hymen, congenital 449
- ileum 349
- intestine 349
- jejunum 349
- kidney (compensatory) 359
- - - congenital 449
- labium (majus) (minus) 379
- ligament 435
- lingual tonsil (infectious) 315
- lip 339
- - - congenital 449
- liver 469
- - - acute 349

Hypertrophy - continued

- liver - *continued*
- - cirrhotic 347
- - congenital 444
- - fatty 347
- lymph, lymphatic gland 469
- - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland - *see* Hypertrophy, breast
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
- median bar 360
- mediastinum 329
- meibomian gland 239
- meniscus, knee, congenital 447
- metatarsal head 439
- metatarsus 439
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar process 330
- - nose 319
- - of turbinate 319
- muscle 435
- muscular coat, artery 302
- myocardium (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- myometrium 379
- nail 429
- - congenital 449
- nasal 319
- - bone 439
- - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 319
- neck uterus 379
- nipple 370
- normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 447
- nose 319
- oesophageal hiatus 447
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
- ovary 379
- palate (hard) 331
- - soft 339
- pancreas (congenital) 444
- papillae anal 349
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- parotid gland 339
- penis 369
- phallus 369
- pharyngeal tonsil 315
- pharynx 319
- pituitary (fossa) (gland) 189
- prepuce (congenital) 362
- - female 379

Hypertrophy - continued

- prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) 360
- - congenital 449
- pseudomuscular 229
- pylorus (muscle) (sphincter) 349
- - congenital 444
- - infantile 444
- rectal sphincter 349
- rectum 349
- rhinitis (turbinate) 314
- salivary duct or gland 339
- - congenital 444
- scaphoid (tarsal) 439
- scar 429
- scrotum 369
- sella turcica 189
- seminal vesicle 369
- sigmoid 349
- spermatic cord 369
- spleen - *see* Splenomegaly
- spondylitis 434
- stomach 349
- sublingual gland 339
- - congenital 444
- submaxillary gland 339
- suprarenal (gland) 189
- tendon 435
- testis 369
- - congenital 449
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) 189
- thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 180
- toe (congenital) 447
- - acquired 437
- tongue 339
- - congenital 444
- - papillae (foliate) 339
- tonsils (and adenoids) (faucial) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 315
- tunica vaginalis 369
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- uterus 379
- uvula 339
- vagina 379
- vas deferens 369
- vein 309
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) - *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - congenital 442
- - in tetralogy of Fallot 442
- verumontanum 359
- vocal cord 319
- vulva 379
- Hypertropia 235

- Hypertyrosinemia 189
 Hyperuricemia 469
 Hypervalinemia 189
 Hyperventilation (tetany) 469
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 - syndrome 217
 Hyperviscidosis 189
 Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 189
 - correct substance properly administered 189
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Hypervolemia 189
 Hypesthesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 - cornea 239
 Hyphema 239
 - traumatic 559
 Hypoacidity gastric 349
 - psychogenic 217
 Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia 189
 - tuberculous 029† 189*
 Hypoadrenocorticism 189
 Hypoalbuminemia 189
 Hypoalphalipoproteinemia 189
 Hypobarism 559
 Hypobetalipoproteinemia (familial) 189
 Hypocalcemia 189
 - cow's milk 459
 - dietary 193
 - neonatal 459
 - phosphate-loading (newborn) 459
 Hypochloremia 189
 Hypochlorhydria 349
 - neurotic 217
 - psychogenic 217
 Hypocholesteremia 189
 Hypochondria (reaction) 214
 Hypochondriac 214
 Hypochondriasis 214
 Hypochromasia blood cells 200
 Hypodontia 330
 Hypoeosinophilia 209
 Hypoesthesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Hypofibrinogenemia (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
 Hypofunction
 - adrenal cortical 189
 - cerebral 222
 - corticoadrenal NEC 189
 - intestinal 346
 - labyrinth 249
 - ovary 189
 - pituitary (gland) (anterior) 189
 - testicular 189
 Hypogammaglobulinemia 189
 Hypogenitalism (male) (female) (congenital) 449
 Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 189
 - due to insulin 189
 - - therapeutic misadventure 530
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 349
 - in infant of diabetic mother 459
 - infantile 189
 - neonatal 459
 Hypogonadism 189
 Hypohidrosis 429
 Hypoinsulinemia, postsurgical 189
 Hypokalemia 189
 Hypoleukocytosis 209
 Hypolipoproteinemia 189
 Hypomagnesemia 189
 - neonatal 459
 Hypomania, hypomanic reaction 212
 Hypomenorrhea 375
 Hypometabolism 469
 Hypomotility
 - gastrointestinal (tract) 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - intestine 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 Hyponasality 469
 Hyponatremia 189
 Hypo-ovarianism 189
 Hypoparathyroidism 189
 - neonatal 459
 Hypopharyngitis 312
 Hypophoria 235
 Hypophosphatasia 189
 Hypophosphatemia 189
 Hypophyseal, hypophysis - *see also* condition
 - dwarfism 189
 - gigantism 189
 Hypopiesis 309
 Hypopinealism 189
 Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 189
 Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (site not listed below) 449
 - alimentary tract, any part 444
 - aorta, aortic 442
 - artery (peripheral) 442
 - - retinal 449
 - biliary duct or passage 444
 - bone NEC 447
 - - mandible 330
 - - marrow 200
 - - maxilla 330
 - brain 441
 - cardiac (valve) 442

Hypoplasia - *continued*

- cartilaginous 447
 - cementum 330
 - cephalic 441
 - cerebellum 441
 - enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) 330
 - endometrium 379
 - erythroid, congenital 200
 - finger 447
 - foot 447
 - gallbladder 444
 - genitalia, genital organ(s) 449
 - - in adiposogenital dystrophy 189
 - hand 447
 - heart (valve) 442
 - jaw 330
 - limb, any 447
 - liver 444
 - mandible, mandibular 330
 - - unilateral condylar 331
 - maxillary 330
 - medullary 200
 - megakaryocytic 209
 - muscle 447
 - - eye 449
 - nervous system NEC 441
 - neural 441
 - pancreas 444
 - parotid gland 444
 - pelvis, pelvic girdle 447
 - peripheral vascular system 442
 - pulmonary 449
 - - arteriovenous 442
 - - artery 442
 - - valve 442
 - shoulder girdle 447
 - skull (bone) 447
 - - with
 - - - anencephalus 441
 - - - encephalocele 441
 - - - hydrocephalus 440
 - - - with spina bifida 440
 - - - microcephalus 441
 - spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 441
 - - vessel 442
 - spine 447
 - thyroid (gland) 180
 - - cartilage 449
 - toe 447
 - vascular NEC 442
 - vein(s) 442
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442
- Hypopotassemia** 189
- Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital** (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- Hypoproteinemia** 189

- Hypoproteinosis** 190
- Hypoprothrombinemia** (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
 - newborn 459
- Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber)** 239
- Hypopyrexia** 469
- Hyporeflex** 469
- Hyposecretion**
 - ACTH 189
 - ovary 189
 - salivary gland (any) 339
- Hyposegmentation, hereditary** 209
- Hyposiderinemia** 200
- Hyposmolality** 189
- Hyposomnia** 469
 - nonorganic origin 219
- Hypospadias** 449
- Hypospermatogenesis** 363
- Hypostasis pulmonary** 329
- Hypostatic** - *see* condition
- Hyposthenuria** 359
- Hyposuprarenalism** 189
- Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)** 309
- Hypothermia (accidental)** 559
 - anesthetic 559
 - neonatal NEC 459
 - not associated with low environmental temperature 469
- Hypothymergasia** 212
- Hypothyroidism** 180
- Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony**
 - bladder 359
 - congenital 459
 - - benign 229
 - eye 239
 - muscle 435
 - uterus, uterine (contractions) - *see* Inertia, uterus
- Hypotrichosis** 429
 - congenital 449
- Hypotropia** 235
- Hypoventilation** 469
- Hypovitaminosis** (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- Hypovolemia** 189
 - surgical shock 549
 - traumatic (shock) 559
- Hypoxia** - *see also* Anoxia
 - cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC 549
 - fetal - *see* Distress, fetal
 - intra-uterine - *see* Distress, fetal
 - myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
 - newborn 454
- Hypsarhythmia** 225
- Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** 399

Hysteria, hysterical (conversion)
(dissociative state) 214
- anxiety 214
- psychosis, acute 213

Hystero-epilepsy 214
Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn
451

I

- I.Q. under 70 218
 I.R.D.S. 454
 Ichthyosis (congenita) 449
 - acquired 429
 Ichthyotoxism 539
 - bacterial (*see also* Poisoning, food) 013
 Icteroanemia, hemolytic 200
 Icterus (*see also* Jaundice) 469
 - epidemic - *see* Icterus, infectious
 - febrilis - *see* Icterus, infectious
 - fetus or newborn - *see* Jaundice, fetus or newborn
 - gravis (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
 - - fetus or newborn NEC 455
 - hematogenous (acquired) 200
 - hemolytic 200
 - hemorrhagic (acute) 070
 - infectious 046† 349*
 - - with hepatic coma 046† 349*
 - - leptospiral or spirochetal 070
 - intermittens juvenilis 189
 - leptospiral 070
 - malignant (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
 - pernicious (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
 - spirochetal 070
 Ictus solaris, solis 559
 Id reaction (due to bacteria) 429
 Idioglossia 219
 Idiopathic - *see* condition
 Idiosyncrasy (*see also* Allergy) 559
 Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 218
 - amaurotic 222
 Ileitis - *see also* Enteritis
 - regional (ulcerative) 349
 - terminal (ulcerative) 349
 Ileocolitis - *see* Enteritis
 Ileotyphus 011
 Ileum - *see* condition
 Ileus (adynamic) (bowel) (colon)
 (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic)
 (paralytic) 344
 - arteriomesenteric duodenal 349
 - due to gallstone (in intestine) 344
 - duodenal, chronic 349
 - mechanical 344
 - meconium 189† 459*
 - transitory of newborn 459
 Iliac - *see* condition
 Illegitimacy V04
 Imbalance 469
 - autonomic 229
 - electrolyte 189
 - - with hyperemesis gravidarum 391
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - neonatal, transitory NEC 459
 - endocrine 189
 - eye muscle NEC 235
 - hormone 189
 - hysterical 214
 - labyrinth 249
 - posture 435
 - sympathetic 229
 Imbecile, imbecility 218
 - moral 214
 - old age 210
 Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 349
 Iminoacidopathy 189
 Immature personality 214
 Immaturity 452
 - lung, fetus or newborn 454
 - reaction 214
 - sexual (female) (male) 189
 Immersion foot, hand 559
 Immobile, immobility
 - intestine 346
 - joint - *see* Ankylosis
 - syndrome (paraplegic) 435
 Immunization
 - complication - *see* Complications, vaccination
 Immunotherapy, prophylactic V09
 Impaction, impacted
 - bowel, colon, rectum (fecal) 344
 - calculus - *see* Calculus
 - cerumen (ear) (external) 249
 - cuspid 330
 - dental 330
 - fecal, feces 344
 - fracture - *code as* Fracture, closed
 - gallbladder 348
 - gallstone(s) 348
 - - in intestine (any part) 344
 - intestine (calculous) (fecal) (gallstone) 344
 - molar 330
 - shoulder 393
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - tooth, teeth 330
 - turbinate 439

Impaired, impairment (function)

- auditory discrimination 249
- hearing - *see* Deafness
- heart - *see* Disease, heart
- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- liver 349
- mastication 330
- mobility, ear ossicles 249
- rectal sphincter 469
- renal (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- vision NEC 232

Impaludism - *see* Malaria

- Impediment, speech NEC 469**
- psychogenic 219

Imperception auditory (acquired)

- (congenital) (*see also* Deafness) 241

Imperfect

- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC 454
- closure (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
 - - alimentary tract NEC 444
 - - atrioventricular ostium 442
 - - cusps, heart valve NEC 442
 - - ductus arteriosus (botalli) 442
 - - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea 444
 - - eustachian valve 442
 - - foramen ovale (botalli) 442
 - - lip 443
 - - omphalomesenteric duct 444
 - - ostium, interatrial or interventricular 442
 - - palate 443
 - - roof of orbit 441
 - - septum
 - - - aorticopulmonary 442
 - - - atrial 442
 - - - nasal 449
 - - - ventricular 442
 - - skull 447
 - - with
 - - - anencephalus 441
 - - - encephalocele 441
 - - - hydrocephalus 440
 - - - microcephalus 441
 - - spine (with meningocele) 440
 - - uvula 443
 - - vitelline duct 444
- erection 369
- fusion - *see* Imperfect closure
- intestinal canal 444
- poise 435
- rotation - *see* Malrotation
- septum, ventricular 442

Imperfectly descended testis 445**Imperforate (congenital) (site not listed below) 449**

- alimentary tract, any part 444

Impervious - *see* Imperforate**Impetiginization of other dermatoses 420****Impetigo (type not listed below) 420**

- Bockhart's 429
- external ear 420† 249*
- eyelid 420† 239*
- furfuracea 429
- herpetiformis 429
- - non-obstetrical 429

Impingement, soft tissue between teeth 330**Implant, endometrial 379****Implantation**

- anomalous - *see also* Anomaly
- - ureter 449
- cyst (dermoid)
- - external area or site (skin) NEC 429
- - iris 239
- - vagina 379
- - vulva 379
- placenta, low or marginal - *see* Placenta previa

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) 219

- organic origin NEC 369

Impression, basilar 447**Imprisonment, anxiety concerning V04****Improper care (child) (newborn) 559****Improperly tied umbilical cord 459****Impulses, obsessional 214****Impulsive neurosis 214****Inaction, kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359****Inactive - *see* condition****Inadequate, inadequacy**

- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 214
- cardiac and renal 260
- development
- - child 469
- - fetus 452
- - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC 189
- - - congenital - *see* Hypoplasia, genitalia
- - organ or site not listed - *see* Hypoplasia
- dietary 193
- household care V04
- housing (heating) (space) V04
- material resources V04
- mental 218
- nervous system 469
- personality 214

Inadequate - continued

- pulmonary
- - function 469
- - - newborn 454
- - ventilation, newborn 454
- respiration 469
- - newborn 454

Inanition (with edema) 192

- due to
- - deprivation of food 559
- - malnutrition 192
- fever 460

Inattention after or at birth 559**Incarceration, incarcerated**

- intestine (by hernia) 343
- iris, in wound 500
- lens, in wound 500
- uterus 379
- - gravid 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Incident, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293**Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) 529****Incised wound**

- external - *see* Wound, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) 499

Incision, incisional

- hernia 343
- surgical, complication - *see* Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- - external - *see* Wound, open
- - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) 499

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) 444**Incompatibility**

- blood (group) (ABO) (Rh)
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 455
- - infusion or transfusion reaction 549

Incompetency, incompetent

- annular, heart valve 289
- cardiac (orifice) 340
- - valve - *see* Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) 379
- - in pregnancy 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- heart valve, congenital 442
- pelvic fundus 374
- valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- Incomplete - *see also* condition**
- expansion lungs (newborn) NEC 454

Incomplete - continued

- rotation - *see* Malrotation

Incontinence 469

- hysterical 214
- stress (female) 379
- - male 469
- nonorganic origin 219

Incontinentia pigmenti 449**Incoordinate**

- uterus (action) (contractions) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451

Incoordination, muscular 469**Increase, increased**

- abnormal, in development 469
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) 209
- cold sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- function, endocrine 189
- heat sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- intracranial pressure 229
- permeability, capillaries 302
- sphericity, lens 449
- splenic activity 209
- venous pressure 309

Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 519**Incyphophoria 235****Incyctropia 235****Indeterminate sex 449****India rubber skin 449****Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 349**

- nervous 217
- psychogenic 217

Indirect - *see* condition**Induced birth**

- fetus or newborn 451

Induratio penis plastica 369**Induration, indurated**

- brain 229
- breast (fibrous) 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- broad ligament 379
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) 369
- liver 349
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- - essential brown 189† 329*
- penile 369
- phlebotic - *see* Phlebitis
- skin 469

Inebriety 219**Inefficiency, kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359**

- Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) 437**
- congenital 447

Inertia

- bladder 359
- - neurogenic 224
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- uterus, uterine 399
- - fetus or newborn 451

Infancy, infantile - see also condition

- genitalia, genitals 189
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- heart 442
- kidney 449
- lack of care 559
- os, uterus (*see also* Infantile genitalia) 189
- pelvis 439
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- vulva 449

Infant - see also Infancy

- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) 459

Infantilism 189

- Brissaud's 180
- celiac 349
- intestinal 349
- pancreatic 349
- pituitary 189
- renal 350

Infants, healthy liveborn V02**Infarct, infarction**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- anterior NEC (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- brain 292
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- breast 370
- cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cerebellar (*see also* Infarct, brain) 292
- cerebral (*see also* Infarct, brain) 292
- coronary artery (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- embolic (*see also* Embolism) 301
- fallopian tube 379
- heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- hepatic 349
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) 189
- intestine (acute) (agrogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) 349
- kidney 359
- liver 349
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 280
- - following

Infarct - continued

- lung - *continued*
- - following - *continued*
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- lymph node 309
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) 349
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) 270
- - chronic, healed, old or past 279
- - syphilitic 060
- omentum 349
- ovary 379
- papillary muscle - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- posterior NEC (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- prostate 369
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) - *see* Infarct, lung
- retina, retinal (artery) 239
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) 222
- spleen 209
- - embolic or thrombotic 301
- subchorionic - *see* Infarct, placenta
- subendocardial (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- thrombotic (*see also* Thrombosis) 303
- - artery, arterial - *see* Embolism
- thyroid (gland) 180
- ventricle (heart) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270

Infecting - see condition**Infection, infected (opportunistic) 079**

- with lymphangitis - *see* Lymphangitis
- abortion 389
- abscess (skin) - *code by site under* Abscess
- absidia 071
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 074
- - streptocerca 074
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- achorion 071
- Acremonium falciforme 071
- acromioclavicular 431
- Actinobacillus 039
- Actinomadura - *see* Actinomycosis

Infection - *continued*

- Actinomyces, Actinomycetales, actinomycotic NEC 039
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 315
- adenovirus NEC 049
- Aerobacter aerogenes NEC 039
- aerogenes capsulatus (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- Ajellomyces dermatitidis 071
- alimentary canal NEC 016
- Allescheria boydii 071
- Alternaria 071
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 330
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 014
- - free-living 079
- - hartmanni 015
- - specified
- - - site NEC 014
- - - type NEC 015
- amniotic fluid or cavity 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- anal canal 349
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis 076
- Anisakiasis 076
- Anisakis larva 076
- anthrax (*see also* Anthrax) 039
- antrum (chronic) 314
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 349
- arbovirus (arbor virus) 049
- argentophil-rod 039
- Ascaris lumbricoides 076
- Ascomycetes 071
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 071
- atypical mycobacteria 039
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 249
- auricle (ear) 249
- axillary gland 420
- Bacillus NEC 039
- - abortus 031
- - anthracis (*see also* Anthrax) 039
- - coli - *see* Infection, Escherichia coli
- - coliform NEC 039
- - Ducrey's (any location) 069
- - Flexner's 012
- - Frielander's NEC 039
- - fusiformis 070
- - gas (gangrene) (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- - mallei 039
- - melitensis 031
- - paratyphoid, paratyphosis 019
- - Schmorl's 039
- - Shiga 012
- - supestifer (*see also* Infection, Salmonella) 013

Infection - *continued*

- Bacillus NEC - *continued*
- - swimming pool 039
- - typhosa 011
- - welchii (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- - Whitmore's 039
- bacterial NEC 039
- Bacterium
- - paratyphosum 019
- - typhosum 011
- Bacteroides NEC 039
- Balantidium coli 015
- Bartholin's gland 373
- Basidiobolus 071
- bile duct 349
- bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 353
- Blastomyces, blastomycotic 071
- blood stream - *see* Septicemia
- bone NEC 436
- brain (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
- - membranes (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- - septic 229
- - - meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- branchial cyst 449
- breast 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- bronchus (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
- - fungus NEC 071
- Brucella 031
- Brugia malayi 074
- bursa - *see* Bursitis
- buttocks (skin) 420
- Candida (albicans) (tropicalis) (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
- - congenital 459
- candidu 079
- Capillaria 076
- cartilage 439
- cat liver fluke 076
- cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis
- Cephalosporium falciforme 071
- cerebrospinal (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- cervical gland 420
- cervix (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
- cesarean section wound 394
- Chilomastix (intestinal) 015
- Cladosporium 071
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 076
- Clostridium NEC 039
- - botulinus 013
- - congenital 459
- - due to food 013
- Coccidioides (immitis) 071
- Coccus NEC 039
- colon 016
- - bacillus - *see* Infection, Escherichia coli
- common duct 349

Infection - continued

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium NEC 409
- - fetus or newborn 450
- Condiobolus 071
- congenital NEC 459
- corpus luteum (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* - *see* Diphtheria
- Coxsackie (*see also* Coxsackie) 049
- - meninges 049† 220*
- - myocardium 049† 289*
- - pericardium 049† 289*
- *Cryptococcus neoformans* 071
- Cunninghamella 071
- cyst - *see* Cyst
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* 076
- cytomegalovirus, congenital 459
- dental 330
- *Deuteromyces* 071
- *Dipetalonema* 074
- diphtherial - *see* Diphtheria
- *Diphyllbothrium* 076
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* 076
- *Dipylidium (caninum)* 076
- *Dirofilaria* 074
- *Dracunculus medinensis* 074
- *Dreschlera* 071
- *Ducrey's bacillus* (any location) 069
- due to or resulting from
- - device, implant or graft (any) 549
- - injection, inoculation, infusion, transfusion, or vaccination (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- - injury NEC - *code by site under* Wound, open
- duodenum 349
- ear (middle) - *see also* Otitis media
- - external 249
- - inner 249
- Eaton's agent NEC 039
- *Eberthella typhosa* 011
- *Echinococcus* (*see also* *Echinococcus*) 073
- ECHO virus 049
- endocardium 289
- endocervix (*see also* *Cervicitis*) 373
- *Entameba* - *see* Infection ameba
- enteric 016
- *Enterobius vermicularis* 076
- *Entomophthora* 071
- *Epidermophyton* 071
- episiotomy 394
- erysipeloid 039
- *Erysipelothrix (insidiosa)* (*rhusiopathiae*) 039

Infection - continued

- *Escherichia coli* NEC 039
- - congenital 459
- - generalized 038
- - intestinal 015
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- eustachian tube (ear) 240
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC 249
- eye NEC 239
- eyelid NEC 239
- fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Fasciola 076
- Fasciolopsis (buski) 076
- fetus (intraamniotic) 459
- filarial 074
- finger (skin) 420
- fish tapeworm 076
- flagellate, intestinal 015
- fluke - *see* Infestation, fluke
- focal
- - from tonsils 315
- - teeth 330
- Fonsecaea 071
- food (*see also* Poisoning, food) 013
- foot (skin) 420
- - fungus 071
- *Francisella tularensis* 039
- frontal sinus (chronic) 314
- fungus, any 071
- *Fusarium* 071
- gallbladder 348
- gas bacillus (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039
- gastric 349
- gastroenteric 016
- gastrointestinal 016
- generalized NEC (*see also* Septicemia) 038
- genital organ or tract NEC
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - complicating pregnancy 392
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- - male 369
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - - minor or localized 392
- Ghon tubercle, primary 021
- *Giardia lamblia* 015
- gingival 330
- *Glenosporopsis amazonica* 071
- *Gnathostoma (spinigerum)* 076
- *Gongylonema* 074
- gonococcal NEC (*see also* *Gonococcus*) 061
- gram-negative bacilli NEC 039

Infection - continued

- guinea worm 074
- gum 330
- heart (*see also* Carditis) 289
- helminths NEC 076
- *Hemophilus influenzae* NEC 039
- herpes (simplex) (*see also* Herpes) 049
 - - congenital 459
- *Heterophyes heterophyes* 076
- *Histoplasma* 071
- hookworm 075
- *Hymenolepis* 076
- hypopharynx 319
- inguinal glands 420
 - - due to soft chancre 069
- intestine, intestinal 016
- intrauterine NEC 392
 - - specified infection NEC in fetus or newborn 459
- *Isospora belli* or *hominis* 015
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 331
- joint 431
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 351
 - - with
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - calculus 352
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
 - - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - - pelvis and ureter 351
- *Klebsiella pneumoniae* NEC 039
- knee (skin) NEC 420
 - - joint 431
- Koch's (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- labia (majora) (minora) (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- lacrimal 234
- larynx NEC 319
- leg (skin) NEC 420
- *Leishmania* (*see also* Leishmaniasis) 053
- *Leptosphaeria senegalensis* 071
- *Leptospira* 070
- leptospirochetal NEC 070
- *Leptothrix* - *see* Actinomycosis
- *Listeria monocytogenes* 039
 - - congenital 459
- Loa loa 074
 - - eyelid 074† 239*
- *Loboa loboi* 071
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 420
 - - abscess - code by site under Abscess
 - - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
 - - ulcer 429
- *Loefflerella* 039

Infection - continued

- lung 329
 - - atypical *Mycobacterium* 039
 - - - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
 - - fungus NEC 071
 - - spirochetal 070
 - - virus 321
- lymph gland (axillary) (cervical) (inguinal) 420
 - - mesenteric 209
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC 315
- *Madurella* 071
 - - major
 - - - following
 - - - - abortion 389
 - - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - - malarial - *see* Malaria
 - - *Malassezia furfur* 071
 - - *Malleomyces* 039
 - - mammary gland 370
 - - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - - *Mansonella* (ozzardi) 074
 - - mastoid (suppurative) - *see* Mastoiditis
 - - maxilla, maxillary 331
 - - - sinus (chronic) 314
 - - mediastinum 329
 - - medina 074
 - - meibomian cyst or gland 239
 - - meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 220
 - - meningococcal (*see also* condition) 036
 - - - brain 036† 229*
 - - - cerebrospinal 036† 220*
 - - - endocardium 036† 289*
 - - - meninges 036† 220*
 - - - pericardium 036† 289*
 - - mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 209
 - - *Metagonimus* 076
 - - metatarsophalangeal 431
 - - *Microsporum*, microsporic 071
 - - *Mima polymorpha* NEC 039
 - - mixed flora NEC 039
 - - *Monilia* (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
 - - - neonatal 459
 - - *Monosporium apiospermum* 071
 - - mouth NEC 339
 - - - parasitic 071
 - - mucor 071
 - - muscle NEC 435
 - - mycelium NEC 071
 - - mycetoma
 - - - actinomycotic NEC (*see also* Actinomycosis) 039
 - - - mycotic NEC 071

Infection - *continued*

- Mycobacterium - *see* Mycobacterium
- mycoplasma NEC 039
- mycotic NEC 071
- myocardium NEC 289
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 420
- - ingrowing 429
- nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- nasopharynx (chronic) 319
- - acute 312
- navel 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- Neisseria - *see* Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii 071
- nipple 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- Nocardia - *see* Actinomycosis
- nose 319
- nostril 319
- obstetrical surgical wound 394
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 076
- Oestrus ovis 079
- Oidium albicans (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 074
- - eye 074† 239*
- - eyelid 074† 239*
- operation wound 549
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 076
- orbit 239
- ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Oxyuris vermicularis 076
- pancreas 349
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 071
- Paragonimus (westermani) 076
- parainfluenza virus 049
- parameningococcus NEC 036
- - with meningitis 036† 220*
- parasitic NEC 079
- para-urethral ducts 359
- parotid gland 339
- Pasteurella NEC 039
- - pestis 030
- pelvic, female (*see also* Disease, pelvic, inflammatory) 372
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC 369
- periapical 330
- peridental, periodontal 330
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 394
- periorbital 239
- perirectal 349
- perirenal (*see also* Infection, kidney) 351
- peritoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
- periureteral 359

Infection - *continued*

- Petriellidium boydii 071
- pharynx 319
- - Coxsackie virus 049
- - phlegmonous 312
- - posterior, lymphoid 315
- Phialophora 071
- Piedraia hortai 071
- pinworm 076
- Pityrosporum furfur 071
- pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) NEC 039
- pneumococcal NEC 039
- - generalized (purulent) 038
- - - with pneumonia 321
- postoperative wound 549
- post-traumatic NEC 559
- postvaccinal 549
- prepuce NEC 369
- prostate (capsule) (*see also* Prostatitis) 369
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris) NEC 039
- protozoal NEC 079
- - intestinal NEC 015
- Pseudomonas NEC 039
- puerperal (major) 394
- - minor 392
- pulmonary - *see* Infection, lung
- purulent - *see* Abscess
- putrid, generalized - *see* Septicemia
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- Pyrenochaeta romeroi 071
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- renal (*see also* Infection, kidney) 351
- respiratory 329
- - influenzal (upper) (acute) 322
- - rhinovirus 312
- - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 312
- - - with flu, grippe, or influenza 322
- - - influenzal 322
- - - multiple sites NEC 312
- - - streptococcal 035
- - - viral NEC 312
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 549
- Rhinocladium 071
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 071
- rhinovirus 049
- Rhizopus 071
- rubella (*see also* Rubella) 043
- - congenital 459
- Saccharomyces (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
- Saksenaea 071
- salivary duct or gland (any) 339

Infection - *continued*

- Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) 013
- - congenital 459
- - due to food (poisoning) (any serotype) 013
- - hirschfeldii 019
- - localized NEC 013
- - paratyphi 019
- - schottmuelleri 019
- - typhi 011
- saprophytic 079
- Schistosoma 072
- Schmorl's bacillus 039
- scratch or other superficial injury - *see* Injury superficial
- scrotum (acute) NEC 369
- seminal vesicle (*see also* Vesiculitis) 369
- septic
 - - generalized - *see* Septicemia
 - - localized, skin (*see also* Abscess) 420
- septicemic - *see* Septicemia
- sheep liver fluke 076
- Shigella 012
- sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- - pilonidal 420
- - skin NEC 420
- Skene's duct or gland (*see also* Urethritis) 359
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 420
- - abscess - *code by site under* Abscess
- - cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis
- - due to fungus 071
- - mycotic 071
- - ulcer 429
- slow virus 049
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 076
- specific (*see also* Syphilis) 060
- - to perinatal period NEC 459
- spermatocord NEC 369
- sphenoidal (sinus) 314
- Spherophorus necrophorus 039
- spinal cord NEC (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 - - abscess 229
 - - meninges - *see* Meningitis
 - - streptococcal 220
- Spirillum
 - - minus or minor 039
 - - obermeieri 059
- spirochetal NEC 070
- spleen 209
- Sporothrix schenckii 071
- Sporotrichum (schenckii) 071
- Sporozoa 079

Infection - *continued*

- staphylococcal NEC 039
- - generalized (purulent) 038
- - steatoma 429
- Stellantchasmus falcatus 076
- streptococcal NEC 039
- - congenital 459
- - generalized (purulent) 038
- Streptomyces - *see* Actinomycosis
- streptotrichosis - *see* Actinomycosis
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) 076
- stump (amputation) (surgical) 549
- subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 420
- submaxillary region 339
- systemic - *see* Septicemia
- Taenia - *see* Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus 076
- tapeworm 076
- tendon (sheath) 435
- Ternidens diminutus 076
- testis (*see also* Orchitis) 369
- thigh (skin) 420
- threadworm 076
- throat 319
 - - pneumococcal 312
 - - staphylococcal 312
 - - streptococcal 035
 - - viral NEC (*see also* Pharyngitis) 312
- thyroglossal duct 339
- toe (skin) 420
- tongue NEC 339
 - - parasitic 071
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) 315
 - - acute or subacute 310
- tooth, teeth 330
- - socket 331
- Torula histolytica 071
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) 076
- Toxoplasma gondii 079
- trachea, chronic 323
 - - fungus 071
- trematode NEC 076
- Treponema pallidum (*see also* Syphilis) 060
- Trichinella (spiralis) 076
- Trichomonas 079
 - - cervix 079† 373*
 - - intestine 015
 - - prostate 079† 369*
 - - specified sites NEC 079
 - - urethra 079† 359*
 - - vagina 079† 373*
 - - vulva 079† 373*
- Trichophyton, trichophytic 071
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum 071
- Trichostrongylus 076

Infection - *continued*

- Trichuris (trichiura) 076
- Trombicula (irritans) 079
- Trypanosoma (*see also* Trypanosomiasis) 054
- tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
- tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- tympanic membrane 249
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 011
- umbilicus 420
 - - newborn NEC 459
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- urinary (tract) NEC 359
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
 - - - asymptomatic 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - - newborn 459
 - - tuberculous 025
- uterus, uterine (*see also* Endometritis) 373
- utriculus masculinus NEC 359
 - - vaccination 549
- vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- varicose veins - *see* Varicose vein
- vas deferens NEC 369
- verumontanum 359
- vesical (*see also* Cystitis) 353
- Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 070
- virus (type or site not listed below) 049
 - - chest 329
 - - intestine 015
 - - lung 321
 - - vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- whipworm 076
- Whitmore's bacillus 039
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC 559
 - - with
 - - - dislocation - *code as* Dislocation
 - - - fracture - *code as* Fracture
 - - - open wound - *code as* Wound, open
 - - - surgical 549
- Wuchereria 074
- yeast (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
- Yersinia pestis 030
- Zeis' gland 239

Infection - *continued*

- Zopfia senegalensis 071
- Infective, infectious - *see* condition
- Infertility
 - female 376
 - - associated with
 - - - adhesions, peritubal 372 † 376*
 - - - anomaly
 - - - - cervical mucus 376
 - - - - congenital, genital organ 376
 - - - anovulation 376
 - - - endometritis, tuberculous 025 † 376*
 - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 189 † 376*
 - - nonimplantation 376
 - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin 189 † 376*
 - - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy V01
 - male 363
- Infestation (type not listed below) 079
 - Acanthocheilonema 074
 - Agamofilaria streptocerca 074
 - Ancylostoma 075
 - Angiostrongylus cantonensis 076
 - anisakiasis 076
 - Anisakis larva 076
 - Ascaris lumbricoides 076
 - Bacillus fusiformis 070
 - Balantidium coli 015
 - beef tapeworm 076
 - Bothriocephalus (latus) 076
 - broad tapeworm 076
 - Brugia malayi 074
 - candiru 079
 - Capillaria 076
 - cat liver flukes 076
 - cestodes NEC 076
 - Chilomastix 015
 - Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 076
 - coccidia 015
 - Cysticercus cellulosae 076
 - Demodex folliculorum 079
 - Dermatobia (hominis) 079
 - Dicrocoelium dendriticum 076
 - Diphyllbothrium (adult) (latum) (intestinal) (pacificum) 076
 - Diplogonoporus (grandis) 076
 - Dipylidium (caninum) 076
 - Distoma hepaticum 076
 - dog tapeworm 076
 - Dracunculus medinensis 074
 - dwarf tapeworm 076
 - Echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) 073

Infestation - *continued*

- Echinostomum ilocanum 076
- Embadomonas 015
- Entameba (histolytica) - *see* Infection, ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis 076
- Epidermophyton 071
- Fasciola 076
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 076
- filarial 074
- fish tapeworm 076
- fluke 076
- - blood NEC (*see also* Schistosomiasis) 072
- fly larvae 079
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 079
- Gastrodiscoides hominis 076
- Giardia lamblia 015
- Gongylonema 074
- guinea worm 074
- helminth NEC 076
- Heterophyes heterophyes 076
- hookworm 075
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 076
- intestinal NEC 076
- Leishmania - *see* Leishmaniasis
- Loa loa 074
- - eyelid 074† 239*
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 074
- medina 074
- Metagonimus yokogawai 076
- microfilaria streptocera 074
- - eye 074† 239*
- - eyelid 074† 239*
- Microsporon furfur 071
- Microsporium 071
- Monilia (albicans) (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
- - vagina 071† 373*
- - vulva 071† 373*
- mouth 071
- Necator americanus 075
- nematode NEC 076
- - Ancylostoma 075
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 076
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 074
- - eye 074† 239*
- - eyelid 074† 239*
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 076
- Oxyuris vermicularis 076
- Paragonimus (westermani) 076
- parasite, parasitic NEC 079
- - intestinal 076
- - skin 079
- pinworm 076

Infestation - *continued*

- pork tapeworm (adult) 076
 - rat tapeworm 076
 - roundworm (large) NEC 076
 - Schistosoma 072
 - skin NEC 079
 - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 076
 - Spirometra larvae 076
 - Stellantchasmus falcatus 076
 - Strongyloides stercoralis 076
 - Strongylus (gibsoni) 076
 - Taenia 076
 - - echinococcus (*see also* Echinococcus) 073
 - Taeniarhynchus saginatus 076
 - tapeworm 076
 - Ternidens diminutus 076
 - threadworm 076
 - tongue 071
 - Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) 076
 - trematode(s) NEC 076
 - Trichina spiralis 076
 - Trichinella spiralis 076
 - Trichocephalus 076
 - Trichomonas 079
 - - cervix 079† 373*
 - - intestine 015
 - - prostate 079† 369*
 - - specified site NEC 079
 - - urethra 079† 359*
 - - vagina 079† 373*
 - - vulva 079† 373*
 - Trichophyton 071
 - Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 076
 - Trichuris (trichiura) 076
 - Trypanosoma - *see* Trypanosomiasis
 - Uncinaria americana 075
 - whipworm 076
 - worms NEC 076
 - Wuchereria 074
- Infiltrate, infiltration**
- with an iron compound 189
 - amyloid (any site) (generalized) 189
 - calcareous NEC 189
 - - localized - *see* Degeneration by site
 - calcium salt 189
 - corneal 239
 - eyelid 239
 - glycogen, glycogenic (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 189
 - heart, cardiac
 - - fatty (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - glycogenic 189† 289*
 - inflammatory in vitreous 239
 - kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - leukemic - *see* Leukemia

Infiltrate - continued

- liver 349
 - - fatty 347
 - - glycogen (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 189
 - lung (eosinophilic) 329
 - lymphatic 141
 - - gland, pigmentary 209
 - muscle, fatty 435
 - myocardium, myocardial
 - - fatty (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - - glycogenic 189† 289*
 - Ranke's primary 021
 - thymus (gland) (fatty) 189
 - vitreous humor 239
- Infirmary** 469
- senile 465
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)**
- abducens (nerve) 235
 - accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - adrenal (gland) 189
 - alimentary canal - *see* Enteritis
 - alveoli NEC 331
 - - scorbutic 193
 - - teeth 331
 - anal canal 349
 - antrum (chronic) 314
 - anus 349
 - appendix (*see also* Appendicitis) 342
 - arachnoid - *see* Meningitis
 - areola 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - areolar tissue NEC 420
 - artery - *see* Arteritis
 - auditory meatus (external) 249
 - Bartholin's gland 373
 - bile duct or passage 349
 - bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 353
 - bone - *see* Osteomyelitis
 - bowel - *see* Enteritis
 - brain (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 - - membrane - *see* Meningitis
 - breast 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - broad ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
 - bronchi - *see* Bronchitis
 - bursa - *see* Bursitis
 - cecum (*see also* Appendicitis) 342
 - cerebral (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 - - membrane - *see* Meningitis
 - cerebrospinal - *see also* Meningitis
 - - meningococcal 036† 220*
 - - tuberculous 022† 229*

Inflammation - continued

- cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
- chest 329
- choroid NEC 239
- colon - *see* Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 435
- cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 239
- corpora cavernosa 369
- cranial nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
- diarrhea - *see* Diarrhea
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- duodenum 349
- dura mater - *see* Meningitis
- ear (middle) - *see also* Otitis media
- - external 249
- - inner 249
- esophagus 340
- ethmoidal (chronic) 314
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 240
- extrarectal 349
- eyelid 239
- fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- fascia 435
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- gall duct 348
- gallbladder 348
- gastrointestinal - *see* Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse) NEC 372
- - male 369
- gland (lymph) (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 209
- glottis (*see also* Laryngitis) 311
- heart (*see also* Carditis) 289
- hepatic duct 349
- hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site
- ileum (*see also* Enteritis) 016
- - terminal or regional 349
- intestine - *see* Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 331
- jejunum - *see* Enteritis
- joint NEC 431
- - sacroiliac 434
- kidney (*see also* Nephritis) 350
- knee (joint) 431
- - tuberculous 024
- labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- lacrimal 234
- larynx (*see also* Laryngitis) 311
- - diphtheritic 033
- leg NEC 420
- lip 339
- liver (capsule) (*see also* Hepatitis) 349

Inflammation - continued

- liver - *continued*
- - chronic 347
- lung (acute) (see also *Pneumonia*) 321
- - chronic 329
- lymph gland or node (see also *Lymphadenitis*) 209
- lymphatic vessel (see also *Lymphangitis*) 309
- maxilla, maxillary 331
- - sinus (chronic) 314
- membranes of brain or spinal cord - see *Meningitis*
- meninges - see *Meningitis*
- mouth 339
- muscle 435
- myocardium (see also *Myocarditis*) 289
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) 314
- nasopharynx - see *Nasopharyngitis*
- navel 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- nerve NEC 435
- nipple 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- nose 319
- - suppurative 314
- oculomotor (nerve) 235
- oesophagus 340
- optic nerve 239
- orbit 239
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) 371
- oviduct (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) 371
- pancreas - see *Pancreatitis*
- parotid region 420
- pelvis, female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) 372
- penis 369
- perianal 349
- pericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) 289
- perineum (female) (male) 420
- perirectal 349
- peritoneum (see also *Peritonitis*) 349
- periuterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) 372
- perivesical (see also *Cystitis*) 353
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) 240
- pharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) 312
- - follicular 314
- - granular 314
- pia mater - see *Meningitis*
- pleura - see *Pleurisy*
- postmastoidectomy cavity 240
- prostate (see also *Prostatitis*) 369
- - rectosigmoid 349
- rectum (see also *Proctitis*) 349

Inflammation - continued

- respiratory, upper (see also *Infection, respiratory, upper*) 312
- - chronic, due to external agent 326
- - due to
- - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326
- - - radiation 326
- - retina (see also *Chorioretinitis*) 239
- retrocecal (see also *Appendicitis*) 342
- retroperitoneal (see also *Peritonitis*) 349
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) 339
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 193
- scrotum 369
- sigmoid - see *Enteritis*
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) 314
- Skene's duct or gland (see also *Urethritis*) 359
- skin 420
- spermatic cord 369
- sphenoidal (sinus) 314
- spinal
- - cord (see also *Encephalitis*) 229
- - membrane - see *Meningitis*
- - nerve - see *Disorder, nerve*
- spine (see also *Spondylitis*) 434
- spleen (capsule) 209
- stomach - see *Gastritis*
- subcutaneous tissue NEC 420
- suprarenal (gland) 189
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) - see *Bursitis*
- tendon (sheath) NEC 435
- testis (see also *Orchitis*) 369
- thigh 420
- throat (see also *Sore throat*) 312
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) (see also *Thyroiditis*) 180
- tongue 339
- tonsil - see *Tonsillitis*
- trachea - see *Tracheitis*
- trochlear (nerve) 235
- tubal (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) 371
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) 020
- tubo-ovarian (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- tympanic membrane - see *Tympanitis*
- umbilicus 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- uterine ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) 372
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also *Endometritis*) 373

Inflammation - continued

- uveal tract (anterior) NEC - *see also* Iridocyclitis
- - posterior - *see* Chorioretinitis
- vagina (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vein (*see also* Phlebitis) 303
- - thrombotic 303
- - - cerebral (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- vocal cord 319
- vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) 454
- Influenza 322
- maternal affecting fetus or newborn 450
- Influenza-like disease 322
- Infractio, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 439
- Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction 549
- Ingestion
 - chemical 539
 - drug or medicament
 - - correct substance properly administered 559
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 - foreign body NEC (*see also* Foreign body) 519
- Ingrowing hair, nail 429
- Inguinal - *see also* condition
 - testicle 445
- Inhalation
 - carbon monoxide 539
 - flame (asphyxia) 529
 - food or foreign body 519
 - gas, fumes or vapor 539
 - liquid or vomitus 519
 - meconium (fetus or newborn) 454
 - mucus (*see also* Asphyxia, mucus) 519
 - oil (causing suffocation) 519
 - smoke 539
 - steam 539
 - stomach contents or secretions 519
 - - in labor and delivery 399
- Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus 209
- Iniencephalus, iniencephaly 441
- Injury (unspecified type) (site not listed below) 559
 - abdomen, abdominal (viscera) 499
 - - muscle or wall 559
 - acoustic, resulting in deafness 491
 - adrenal (gland) 499
 - aorta 509
 - appendix 499

Injury - continued

- artery (complicating trauma) (*see also* Injury, blood vessel) 509
- - cerebral or meningeal (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 491
- bile duct 499
- birth 453
- - canal, nec, complicating delivery 399
- bladder 499
- - complicating abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- - sphincter - *see* Injury, internal, bladder
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC 499
- - brain 490
- - - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation of tympanic membrane 500
- blood vessel NEC 509
- - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 549
- - head 509
- - - intracranial (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- brachial plexus 499
- - newborn 453
- brain NEC (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- broad ligament 499
- bronchus, bronchi 499
- cauda equina 499
- cavernous sinus (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- cecum 499
- celiac ganglion or plexus 499
- cerebellum (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- cervix (uteri) - *see* Injury, internal, cervix
- chest 499
- - wall 559
- childbirth 453
- - maternal NEC 399
- coccyx 559
- - complicating delivery 399
- coeliac ganglion or plexus 499
- colon 499
- common duct 499
- cord
 - - spermatic - *see* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
 - - spinal 499
- cornea 559
- - penetrating 500

Injury - continued

- cortex (cerebral) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- - visual 491
- cranial
- - bones - *see* Fracture, skull
- - cavity (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- - nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, cranial
- cutaneous sensory nerve 499
- delivery 453
- - maternal NEC 399
- Descemet's membrane 500
- diaphragm 499
- duodenum 499
- epiphyseal, current - *see* Fracture, by site
- esophagus - *see* Injury, internal, esophagus
- eye 559
- - penetrating eyeball 500
- eyeball 559
- - penetrating 500
- eyelid(s) 559
- - laceration 500
- fallopian tube 499
- forceps NEC 453
- gallbladder 499
- gasserian ganglion 491
- gastro-intestinal tract 499
- genital organ(s)
- - complicating
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - external 559
- - internal 499
- - obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- head NEC (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- heart 499
- ileum 499
- instrumental (during surgery) 549
- - birth injury 453
- - nonsurgical (*see also* Injury, by site) 559
- - obstetrical 399
- internal (site not listed below) 499
- - by foreign body entering through orifice 519
- - abdomen, abdominal (viscera) NEC 499
- - - with fracture, pelvis 471
- - aorta 509
- - bladder (sphincter) 499
- - - with abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - blood vessel - *see* Injury, blood vessel
- - cervix (uteri) 499

Injury - continued

- internal - continued
- - cervix - continued
- - - with abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - esophagus (intrathoracic) 499
- - - cervical region 509
- - multiple 499
- - oesophagus (intrathoracic) 499
- - - cervical region 509
- - pelvis, pelvic (organs) (viscera) 499
- - - with
- - - fracture, pelvis 471
- - spermatic cord 499
- - - scrotal - *see* Wound, open, spermatic cord
- - trachea (intrathoracic) 499
- - - cervical region 509
- - urethra (sphincter) 499
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - uterus 499
- - - complication of abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- - viscera (abdominal) 499
- - - with fracture, pelvis 471
- intestine, any part 499
- intra-abdominal (organs) NEC 499
- intracranial 491
- - with
- - - open intracranial wound 491
- - - skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- intraocular 500
- intrathoracic organs (multiple) 499
- intrauterine 499
- iris 559
- - penetrating 500
- jejunum 499
- joint NEC 559
- - old or residual 432
- kidney 499
- lacrimal apparatus or sac 500
- lens, eye 559
- - penetrating 500
- liver 499
- lumbar (region) 559
- - plexus 499
- lumbosacral (region) 559
- - plexus 499
- lung 499
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- mediastinum 499
- membrane
- - brain (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- - tympanic 559

Injury - continued

- meningeal artery (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 491
- meninges (cerebral) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- mesenteric
 - - artery (inferior) (superior) 509
 - - plexus, inferior 499
 - - vein (inferior) (superior) 509
- mesentery 499
- mesosalpinx 499
- multiple extreme NEC 499
- musculocutaneous nerve 499
- nerve (not listed below) 499
 - - abducens 491
 - - abducent 491
 - - accessory 491
 - - acoustic 491
 - - auditory 491
 - - cranial, any 491
 - - - newborn 453
 - - facial 491
 - - - newborn 453
 - - glossopharyngeal 491
 - - hypoglossal 491
 - - oculomotor 491
 - - olfactory 491
 - - optic 491
 - - pneumogastric 491
 - - trigeminal 491
 - - trochlear 491
 - - vagus 491
- nervous system diffuse 499
- obstetrical NEC 399
- occipital (region) (scalp) 559
- - lobe (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- oesophagus - *see* Injury, internal, oesophagus
- optic chiasm, cortex, nerve, pathways 491
- orbit, orbital (region) 559
- - penetrating 500
- ovary 499
- pancreas 499
- parietal (region) (scalp) 559
- - lobe (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
- pelvic
 - - floor 559
 - - - complicating delivery 399
 - - joint or ligament, complicating delivery 399
 - - organs - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
 - - - complication of abortion 389
 - - - obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- peritoneum 499

Injury - continued

- periurethral tissue
 - - complicating
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - delivery 399
- pleura 499
- prostate 499
- rectum 499
- retina 559
 - - penetrating 500
- retroperitoneal 499
- roentgen rays NEC 559
- round ligament 499
- sacral (region) 559
 - - plexus 499
- scalp 559
 - - fetus or newborn 453
- sclera 559
 - - penetrating 500
- seminal vesicle 499
- sinus
 - - cavernous (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
 - - nasal 559
- skeleton nec, birth injury 453
- skull - *see* Fracture, skull
- soft tissue (severe) (of external sites) - *see* Wound, open
- spermatic cord - *see* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- spinal (cord) 499
 - - with fracture, vertebra 471
- spleen 499
- stellate ganglion 499
- stomach 499
- superficial (site not listed below) 559
 - - tooth, teeth 330
- surgical complication (external or internal site) 549
- symphysis pubis 559
 - - complicating delivery 399
- thorax, thoracic (external) 559
 - - cavity 499
 - - internal 499
- thymus 499
- tooth NEC 500
- trachea - *see* Injury, internal, trachea
- ultraviolet rays NEC 559
- ureter 499
- urethra (sphincter) - *see* Injury, internal, urethra
- uterus - *see* Injury, internal, uterus
- vas deferens 499
- vein (*see also* Injury, blood vessel, by site) 509
- vena cava 509
- vesical (sphincter) 499

Injury - continued

- viscera (abdominal) - *see also* Injury, internal, viscera
 - with fracture, pelvis 471
 - visual (cortex) 491
 - vitreous (humor) 500
 - whiplash (cervical spine) 489
 - x-ray NEC 559
- Inoculation - see also* Vaccination
- complication or reaction - *see* Complications, vaccination
- Insanity, insane (see also* Psychosis) 213
- adolescent (*see also* Schizophrenia) 211
 - senile 210
- Insect*
- bite - *see* Injury, superficial
 - venomous, poisoning by 539
- Insemination, artificial* V09
- Insertion*
- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - intrauterine contraceptive device V09
 - placenta, vicious - *see* Placenta previa
- Insolation* 559
- Insomnia* 469
- nonorganic origin 219
- Inspiration, food, foreign body or mucus* 519
- Inspissated bile syndrome* 459
- Instability*
- emotional (excessive) 214
 - joint (posttraumatic) 432
 - lumbosacral 434
 - sacroiliac 434
 - nervous 214
 - personality (emotional) 214
 - vasomotor 469
- Insufficiency, insufficient*
- accommodation 239
 - adrenal (gland) 189
 - anus 349
 - aortic (valve) 289
 - with mitral (valve) disease 251
 - congenital 442
 - rheumatic 251
 - syphilitic 060† 289*
 - arterial 302
 - basilar artery 299
 - carotid artery 299
 - cerebral 299
 - mesenteric 349
 - pre-cerebral 299
 - vertebral artery 299
 - arteriovenous 309
 - biliary (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 289

Insufficiency - continued

- cardiac - *continued*
 - complicating surgery 549
 - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 289
 - postoperative 549
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 289
 - specified during or due to a procedure 549
 - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 289
 - renal 260
- cerebral (vascular) 299
- circulatory NEC 309
 - fetus or newborn 459
- convergence 235
- coronary (acute or subacute) 279
 - chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 279
- cortico-adrenal 189
- dietary 193
- divergence 235
- food 559
- gastroesophageal 340
- gonadal 189
- heart - *see also* Insufficiency, myocardial
- valve (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
 - congenital NEC 442
- hepatic 349
- idiopathic autonomic 222
- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- lacrimal 234
- liver 349
- lung (*see also* Insufficiency, pulmonary) 329
- mental (congenital) 218
- mitral 289
 - with
 - aortic valve disease 251
 - obstruction or stenosis 251
 - congenital 442
 - rheumatic 251
 - active or acute 250
 - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) 250
- muscle
 - heart - *see* Insufficiency, myocardial
 - ocular NEC 235
- myocardial, myocardium 289
 - with
 - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
 - active, acute or subacute 250
 - with chorea 250

Insufficiency - *continued*

- myocardial - *continued*
- - with - *continued*
- - - rheumatic fever - *continued*
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - congenital 442
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
- - rheumatic 251
- - - active, acute, or subacute 250
- - syphilitic 060
- nourishment 559
- organic 469
- ovary 189
- pancreatic 349
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- peripheral vascular 302
- pituitary 189
- placental - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- progressive pluriglandular 189
- pulmonary 329
- - following shock, surgery or trauma 329
- - newborn 454
- - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- - - congenital 442
- pyloric 349
- renal (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- - specified due to a procedure 549
- respiratory 469
- - newborn 454
- rotation - *see* Malrotation
- suprarenal 189
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 449
- testis 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tricuspid (*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid) 251
- - congenital 442
- urethral sphincter 469
- valve, valvular (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
- vascular 309
- - intestine NEC 349
- - mesenteric 349
- - peripheral 302
- - renal 269
- ventricular - *see* Insufficiency, myocardial

Insufflation, fallopian V09

Insular - *see* condition

Insult, brain or cerebrovascular 299

Intemperance - *see* Alcoholism

Interception of pregnancy V09

Interruption

- aortic arch 442
- bundle of His 289
- fallopian tube V09
- vas deferens V09

Intertrigo 429

Intolerance

- disaccharide (hereditary) 189
- fat NEC 349
- foods NEC 349
- fructose (hereditary) 189
- glucose(-galactose) 189
- lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 189
- lysine 189
- milk NEC 349
- starch NEC 349
- sucrose(-isomaltose) 189

Intoxicated NEC 219

Intoxication

- acid 189
- alcoholic (acute) 219
- alimentary canal 349
- chemical 539
- - via placenta or breast milk - *see* Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- drug
- - correct substance properly administered 559
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - pathologic 213
- - specific to newborn 459
- - via placenta or breast milk - *see* Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- enteric - *see* Intoxication, intestinal
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk - *see* Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- food - *see* Poisoning, food
- gastro-intestinal 349
- hallucinogenic (acute) 219
- intestinal 349
- - due to putrefaction of food 013
- methyl alcohol (*see also* Alcoholism) 219
- pathologic 213
- septic
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - during labor 399
- - general - *see* Septicemia
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- uremic - *see* Uremia

Intoxication - continued

- water 189
- Intrahepatic gallbladder 444
- Intraligamentous - *see also* condition
 - pregnancy 389
- Intrathoracic - *see also* condition
 - kidney 449
- Intrauterine contraceptive device (checking) (in situ) (insertion) (removal) V09
- Intumescence, lens (eye) NEC 231
- Intussusception (colon) (intestine) (rectum) 344
 - appendix 342
 - congenital 444
 - ureter (with obstruction) 359
- Invagination, colon or intestine 344
- Invalidism (chronic) 469
- Inversion
 - albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 189
 - bladder 359
 - cecum (*see also* Intussusception) 344
 - cervix 379
 - nipple 370
 - - congenital 449
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - sleep rhythm 469
 - - nonorganic origin 219
 - testis (congenital) 445
 - uterus 379
 - - during delivery 399
 - vagina 374
- Involuntary movement, abnormal 469
- Involution, involutional - *see also* condition
 - breast, cystic 370
 - ovary, senile 379
- Irideremia 449
- Iridis rubeosis 239
- Iridochoroiditis (panuveitis) 239
- Iridocyclitis NEC 239
 - gonococcal 061† 239*
 - herpetic (simplex) 049† 239*
 - - zoster 049† 239*
 - tuberculous (chronic) 029† 239*
- Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) 239
- Iridodialysis 239
- Iridodonesis 239
- Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex) 239
- Iridoschisis 239
- Iritis - *see also* Iridocyclitis
 - diabetic 181† 239*
 - due to
 - - herpes simplex 049† 239*
 - - leprosy 032† 239*
 - - gonococcal 061† 239*

Iritis - continued

- gouty 189† 239*
- papulosa 060† 239*
- syphilitic 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
- Iron-miner lung 326
- Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) 330
- Irradiation effects, adverse NEC 559
- Irregular, irregularity
 - action, heart 281
 - alveolar process 330
 - bleeding NEC 375
 - breathing 469
 - colon 349
 - contour of cornea 449
 - - acquired 239
 - dentin in pulp 330
 - menstruation (cause unknown) 375
 - periods 375
 - pupil 239
 - respiratory 469
 - septum (nasal) 313
 - shape, organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
 - vertebra 439
- Irritability
 - bladder 359
 - bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
 - cerebral, in newborn 459
 - heart 217
 - intestine, any part 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - myocardium 217
 - stomach 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - sympathetic 229
 - urethra 359
- Irritable - *see* Irritability
- Irritation - *see also* Irritability
 - bladder 359
 - brachial plexus 229
 - brain (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
 - bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
 - cerebral (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
 - - nontraumatic - *see* Encephalitis
 - cervix (*see also* Cervicitis) 373
 - choroid, sympathetic 239
 - cranial nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - globe, sympathetic 239
 - labyrinth 249
 - lumbosacral plexus 229
 - meninges (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) 491
 - - nontraumatic - *see* Meningitis

Irritation - *continued*

- nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve
- nervous 469
- nose 319
- penis 369
- perineum NEC 429
- peripheral autonomic nervous system 229
- pharynx 319
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) 499
- - nerve - *see* Disorder, nerve
- - - root NEC 434
- - - traumatic 499
- - nontraumatic (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
- sympathetic nerve NEC 229
- vagina 379
- Ischemia, ischemic 309
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) (intermittent) 299
- - arteriosclerotic 294
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 279
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 279
- - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 270
- intestine 349
- retina, retinal 239
- spinal cord 222
- subendocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- Ischialgia 434
- Ischiopagus 449
- Ischuria 469
- Islet cell tumor, pancreas 159

- Isoimmunization NEC (*see also* Incompatibility) 399
- fetus or newborn 455
- Isolation V09
- social V04
- Isosporosis 015
- Issue of medical certificate, repeat prescription V09
- Itch (*see also* Pruritus) 429
- bakers' 429
- barbers' 071
- bricklayers' 429
- cheese 079
- clam diggers' 072
- coolie 075
- copra 079
- Cuban 041
- dew 075
- dhobie 071
- filarial 074
- grain 079
- grocers' 079
- ground 075
- harvest 079
- jock 071
- Malabar, any site 071
- meaning scabies 079
- Norwegian 079
- poultrymen's 079
- sarcoptic 079
- scrub 079
- seven-year V04
- straw 079
- swimmers' 072
- washerwomen's 429
- water 072
- winter 429
- Itching (*see also* Pruritus) 429
- Ixodiasis 079

J

Jaccoud's nodular fibrosis, chronic
(Jaccoud's syndrome) 430

Jackson's

- membrane 444
- paralysis or syndrome 224
- veil 444

Jacksonian epilepsy, seizures 225

Jacquet's dermatitis 429

Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome 189

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome
049† 222*

- with dementia 210

Janiceps 449

Jaundice (yellow) 469

- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) 200
- breast-milk 459
- catarrhal (acute) 046† 349*
- - epidemic - *see* Jaundice, epidemic
- chronic idiopathic 189
- epidemic (catarrhal) or febrile 046† 349*
- - leptospiral or spirochetal 070
- fetus or newborn (type not listed below) 459
- - due to or associated with
- - - blood group incompatibility NEC 455
- - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome 189† 459*
- - - drugs or toxins transmitted from mother 459
- - - galactosemia 189† 459*
- - - Gilbert's syndrome 189† 459*
- - - G6PD deficiency 200† 459*
- - - hereditary hemolytic anemia 200† 459*
- - - hypothyroidism, congenital 180† 459*
- - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC 455
- - - inspissated bile syndrome 459
- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) 455
- - - mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
- - - obliteration of bile duct, congenital 444† 459*
- - - preterm delivery 459

Jaundice - *continued*

- fetus or newborn - *continued*
 - - due to or associated with - *continued*
 - - - red cell defect 200† 459*
 - - - spherocytosis (congenital) 200† 459*
 - from injection, inoculation, infusion or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) 046† 349*
 - hematogenous 200
 - hemolytic 200
 - hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) 070
 - hepatocellular 349
 - homologous (serum) 046† 349*
 - idiopathic, chronic 189
 - infectious (acute) (subacute) 046† 349*
 - - leptospiral or spirochetal 070
 - leptospiral 070
 - malignant (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
 - newborn (physiological) (*see also* Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 459
 - nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) 189
 - nuclear, newborn (*see also* Kernicterus of newborn) 459
 - obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
 - post-immunization 046† 349*
 - post-transfusion 046† 349*
 - regurgitation (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
 - serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 046† 349*
 - spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 070
- Jaw-winking phenomenon 441
- Jealousy (childhood) (sibling) 219
- alcoholic 213
- Jejunitis - *see* Enteritis
- Jerks, myoclonic 222
- Jigger disease 079
- Joint - *see also* condition
- mice 432
 - sinus to bone 436
- Jungling's disease 079

K

- Kahler's disease 149
 Kakergasia 214
 Kakke 193
 Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)
 (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 053
 Kaposi's
 - disease 449
 - - meaning
 - - - lichen ruber moniliformis 429
 - - - xeroderma pigmentosum 449
 - varicelliform eruption 049
 Kartagener syndrome or triad 449
 Katatonia 211
 Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)
 (pseudosclerosis) 189† 239*
 Kelis 429
 Kelly-Patterson syndrome 200
 Keloid, cheloid 429
 - cornea 239
 Keloma 429
 Keratectasia 239
 - congenital 449
 Keratitis (type not listed below) 239
 - arborescens 049† 239*
 - dendritic(a) 049† 239*
 - disciform(is) 049† 239*
 - gonococcal (congenital or prenatal)
 061† 239*
 - herpes, herpetic 049† 239*
 - interstitial (nonsyphilitic) 239
 - - herpes, herpetic 049† 239*
 - - syphilitic (congenital) (hereditary)
 060† 239*
 - - tuberculous 029† 239*
 - parenchymatous - *see* Keratitis,
 interstitial
 - punctata
 - - leprosa 032† 239*
 - - profunda 060† 239*
 - pustuliformis profunda 060† 239*
 - rosacea 429† 239*
 - syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 060†
 239*
 - trachomatous 048† 239*
 - tuberculous 029† 239*
 - xerotic 239
 - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
 Keratoacanthoma 429
 Keratocele 239
 Keratoconjunctivitis (*see also* Keratitis)
 239
 - epidemic 049† 239*
 - herpetic (simplex) 049† 239*
 - - zoster 049† 239*
 - infectious 049† 239*
 - shipyard 049† 239*
 - sicca 431† 239*
 - tuberculous (phlyctenular) 029† 239*
 Keratoconus 239
 - congenital 449
 Keratocyst 331
 Keratoderma, keratoderma (congenital)
 (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) 449
 - acquired 429
 - blenorrhagica 429
 - - gonococcal 061† 429*
 - climactericum 429
 - eccentrica 449
 - gonorrhoeal 061† 429*
 Keratodermatocele 239
 Keratoglobus 239
 - congenital 449
 Keratothemia 239
 Kerato-iritis (*see also* Iridocyclitis) 239
 - syphilitic 060† 239*
 - tuberculous 029† 239*
 Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 449
 - acquired 429
 Keratoma (senile) 429
 - congenital 449
 - malignum congenitale 449
 - palmaris and plantaris hereditarium 449
 Keratomalacia 239
 - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
 Keratomegaly 449
 Keratomycosis 071
 Keratopathy 239
 Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 029† 239*
 Keratosis (type not listed below) 429
 - blenorrhagica 429
 - - gonococcal 061† 429*
 - congenital (any type) 449
 - female genital (external) 379
 - follicularis 449
 - - acquired 429
 - - congenita (acneiformis) (Siemen's)
 449
 - - spinulosa (decalvans) 449

Keratosis - continued

- follicularis - continued

- - vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*
- gonococcal 061† 429*
- larynx 319
- male genital (external) 369
- nigricans 429
- - congenital 449
- obturans 249
- palmaris et plantaris (symmetrical) 449
- penile 369
- pharyngeus 319
- pilaris 449
- - acquired 429
- scrotal 369
- suprafollicularis 449
- tonsillaris 319
- vegetans 449
- vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*

Kerato-uveitis (*see also* Iridocyclitis) 239

Keraunoparalysis 559

Kerion (celsi) 071

Kernicterus of newborn (not due to

isoimmunization) 459

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in 773.0-773.2) 455

Keto-acidosis 189

- diabetic 181

Ketonuria 469

Ketosis 189

- diabetic 181

Kienbock's disease 439

Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome

181† 350*

Kink

- appendix 342
- artery 302
- ileum or intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- Lane's (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly
- ureter (pelvic junction) 359
- - congenital 449
- vein(s) 309

Kinking hair (acquired) 429

Kleptomania 219

Klinefelter's syndrome 449

Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome 447

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 449

Klumpke(-Dejerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) 453

Knifegrinders' rot 020

Knock knee (acquired) 437

- congenital 447

Knot (true), umbilical cord 399

- affecting fetus or newborn 451

Knots, surfer 559

Knotting of hair 429

Knuckle pad (garrod's) 435

Koch's

- infection (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- relapsing fever 059

Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 233

Koilonychia 429

- congenital 449

Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy 225

Koniophthisis 020

Koplik's spots 042

Kopp's asthma 189

Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 213

Kraurosis

- ani 349
- penis 369
- vagina 379
- vulva 379

Kreotoxism 013

Krukenberg's

- spindle 239

Kummell's disease or spondylitis 434

Kuru 049† 229*

Kussmaul's

- coma 181
- disease 302

Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 190

Kyasanur Forest disease 049

Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) 439

- congenital 447

- heart (disease) 289

- late effect of rickets 193† 439*

- tuberculous 024† 439*

Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) 439

- adolescent postural 439

- congenital 447

- late effect of rickets 193† 439*

- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 189† 439*

- syphilitic, congenital 060† 439*

- tuberculous 024† 439*

L

La grippe - *see* Influenza

Labile

- blood pressure 469

- vasomotor system 302

Labioglossal paralysis 222

Labium leporinum 443

Labor (*see also* Delivery)

- abnormal (type not listed below) 399

- - affecting fetus or newborn 451

- obstructed NEC 393

- - affecting fetus or newborn 451

Labored breathing (*see also*

Hyperventilation) 469

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive)

(diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent)

(suppurative) 249

- syphilitic 060

Laceration - *see also* Wound, open

- accidental, complicating surgery 549

- Achilles tendon 489

- - with open wound 502

- anus (sphincter) 499

- - complicating delivery 399

- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 349

- bladder (urinary)

- - complicating abortion 389

- - obstetrical trauma 399

- bowel

- - complicating abortion 389

- - obstetrical trauma 399

- brain (any part) (cortex) (membrane)

(*see also* Laceration, cerebral) 491

- - during birth 453

- broad ligament

- - complicating abortion 389

- - obstetrical trauma 399

- capsule, joint - *see* Sprain

- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 379

- central, complicating delivery 399

- cerebellum (*see also* Laceration,

cerebral) 491

- cerebral 491

- - with skull fracture 470

- - during birth 453

- cervix (uteri)

- - complicating abortion 389

- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379

- - obstetrical trauma (current) 399

- - old (postpartal) 379

- - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, cervix

Laceration - *continued*

- chordae heart 289

- cortex (cerebral) (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) 491

- eye(s) 500

- eyeball NEC 500

- eyelid NEC 500

- fourchette, complicating delivery 399

- hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site

- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)

- *see* Injury, internal, by site

- labia, complicating delivery 399

- ligament - *see also* Sprain

- - with open wound - *see* Wound open

- meninges (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) 491

- meniscus - *see also* Tear, meniscus

- - site other than knee - *code as* Sprain

- - - old 432

- muscle - *see also* Sprain

- - with open wound - *see* Wound, open

- nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site

- ocular NEC 500

- orbit (eye) 500

- pelvic

- - floor

- - - complicating delivery 399

- - - nonpuerperal 374

- - - old (postpartal) 374

- - organ NEC

- - - complicating abortion 389

- - - obstetrical trauma 399

- perineum, perineal (old) (postpartal) 374

- - complicating delivery 399

- - - secondary 394

- - male 509

- - muscles, complicating delivery 399

- - nonpuerperal, current injury 509

- - secondary (postpartal) 394

- peritoneum

- - complicating abortion 389

- - obstetrical trauma 399

- periurethral tissue

- - with abortion 389

- - obstetrical trauma 399

- rectovaginal (septum)

- - complicating delivery 399

- - nonpuerperal 379

- - old (postpartal) 379

Laceration - *continued*

- spinal cord (meninges) 499
- fetus or newborn 453
- tendon 489
- with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- Achilles 489
- with open wound 502
- lower limb NEC 489
- with open wound NEC 502
- upper limb NEC 489
- with open wound NEC 501
- tentorium cerebelli (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) 491
- urethra
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- uterus
- with abortion 389
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- old (postpartal) 379
- vagina
- with abortion 389
- complicating delivery 399
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- old (postpartal) 379
- vulva
- complicating delivery 399
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- old (postpartal) 379
- Lack of
 - appetite (*see also* Anorexia) 469
 - care
 - in home V04
 - of infant (at or after birth) 559
 - coordination 469
 - development - *see also* Hypoplasia
 - physiological 469
 - financial resources V04
 - food 559
 - growth 469
 - heating V04
 - housing (permanent) (temporary) V04
 - material resources V04
 - memory (*see also* Amnesia) 469
 - mild, following organic brain damage 219
 - ovulation 376
 - person able to render necessary care V04
 - shelter V04
 - water 559
- Lacrimation, abnormal 234
- Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
 - disorder 394
 - mastitis NEC 394

Lactation - *continued*

- mother (care and/or examination) V01
- nonpuerperal 370
- Lactosuria 189
- Lacunar skull 447
- Laennec's cirrhosis 347
- Lag, lid (nervous) 239
- Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 239
- Lalling 219
- Lambdosis 015
- Lame back 434
- Lancereaux's diabetes 181† 191*
- Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy or fascioscapulohumeral atrophy 229
- Lane's
 - disease 349
 - kink (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- Langdon Down's syndrome 449
- Large
 - ear 449
 - fetus - *see* Oversize fetus
 - physiological cup 449
- Large-for-dates (fetus or infant) 459
- affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Larva migrans
 - cutaneous NEC 075
 - of diptera in vitreous 076
 - visceral NEC 076
- Laryngismus (stridulus) 319
- congenital 449
- diphtheritic 033
- Laryngitis (type not listed below) 311
- with
 - influenza, flu, or grippé 322
 - tracheitis (acute) 311
 - chronic 319
- atrophic 319
- *Borrelia vincenti* 070
- catarrhal 319
- chronic 319
- with tracheitis (chronic) 319
- due to external agent 326
- diphtheritic 033
- due to external agent 326
- hypertrophic 319
- influenzal 322
- pachydermic 319
- sicca 319
- spasmodic 319
- acute 311
- streptococcal 035
- stridulous 319
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 021
- Vincent's 070
- Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 449

- Laryngofissure 319
 Laryngopharyngitis (acute) 312
 - chronic 319
 - due to external agent 326
 - due to external agent 326
 Laryngoplegia 319
 Laryngoptosis 319
 Laryngospasm 319
 - due to external agent 326
 Laryngostenosis 319
 Laryngotracheitis - *see* Laryngitis
 Laryngotracheobronchitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 323
 - acute 320
 - chronic 323
 Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis 321
 Lassitude - *see* Weakness
 Lassa fever 049
 Late
 - effect(s) (of) - *see also* condition
 - amputation
 - postoperative (late) 549
 - traumatic 569
 - burn 569
 - cerebrovascular disease 299
 - complication(s) of
 - surgical and medical care 569
 - trauma 569
 - contusion 569
 - crushing 569
 - dislocation 569
 - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 229
 - in infectious diseases 079
 - external cause NEC 569
 - foreign body in office 569
 - fracture 569
 - infection, pyogenic, intracranial 229
 - infectious diseases NEC 079
 - injury (any type or site) 569
 - intracranial or spinal abscess 229
 - meningitis 229
 - myelitis (*see also* Late effects, encephalitis) 229
 - parasitic diseases 079
 - phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses 229
 - poisoning 569
 - poliomyelitis, acute 078
 - radiation 569
 - rickets 193
 - sprain and strain 569
 - trachoma 079
 - tuberculosis 077
 - viral encephalitis 079
 - wound, open 569
 Latent - *see* condition
 Laterocession - *see* Lateroversion
 Lateroflexion - *see* Lateroversion
 Lateroversion (cervix) (uterus)
 - congenital 449
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Lathyrism 539
 Lax, laxity - *see also* Relaxation
 - ligament 435
 - skin (acquired) 429
 - congenital 449
 Laxative habit 219
 Lead miner's lung 326
 Leakage
 - amniotic fluid 399
 - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation 399
 - device, implant or graft - *see* Complications, mechanical
 - spinal fluid at lumbar puncture site 549
 Leaky heart - *see* Endocarditis
 Learning defect, specific NEC 219
 Leather bottle stomach 091
 Leber's
 - congenital amaurosis 239
 - optic atrophy (hereditary) 239
 Lederer's anemia 200
 Leeches (aquatic) (land) 079
 Legg(-Calve)-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis 439
 Legionnaire's disease 321
 Leiomyoma, uterus (cervix) (corpus) 152
 Leishmaniasis 053
 - eyelid 053† 239*
 Leishmanoid, dermal 053
 Lengthening, leg 437
 Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (congenital) 449
 Lenticular degeneration, progressive 189
 Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 449
 Lentigo (congenital) 429
 Leontiasis
 - ossium 439
 - syphilitic 060
 Lepothrix 039
 Leprosy 032
 - Willan's 429
 Leprechaunism 189
 Leprosy, any type 032
 - cornea 032† 239*
 - eyelid 032† 239*
 Leptocytosis, hereditary 200
 Leptomeningitis (circumscribed) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (*see also* Meningitis) 220
 - tuberculous 022† 220*

- Leptomeningopathy (*see also* Meningitis) 220
 Leptospirosis 070
 Leptothricosis - *see* Actinomycosis
 Leptothrix infestation - *see* Actinomycosis
 Leri's pleonosteosis 447
 Leriche's syndrome 301
 Lesbianism 219
 Lesion
 - brachial plexus 229
 - calcified - *see* Calcification
 - carate 070
 - cauda equina 224
 - cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 299
 - cervical root (nerve) NEC 229
 - chiasmal 239
 - chorda tympani 229
 - coin, lung 469
 - congenital - *see* Anomaly
 - cystic - *see* Cyst
 - degenerative - *see* Degeneration
 - duodenum 349
 - gasserian ganglion 229
 - hyperkeratotic (*see also* Hyperkeratosis) 429
 - hypopharynx 319
 - hypothalamic 189
 - ileocecal (coil) 349
 - ileum 349
 - in continuity - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
 - inflammatory - *see* Inflammation
 - intracranial, space-occupying NEC 469
 - keratotic - *see* Keratosis
 - laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 229
 - lumbosacral plexus 229
 - motor cortex 229
 - nonallopathic NEC 439
 - obstructive - *see* Obstruction
 - organ or site NEC - *see* Disease, by site
 - osteolytic 439
 - perirectal 349
 - pigmented (skin) 429
 - pinta 070
 - polypoid - *see* Polyp
 - primary 060
 - - carate, pinta, yaws 070
 - pylorus 349
 - radiation NEC 559
 - rectosigmoid 349
 - romanus 434
 - secondary 060
 - sigmoid 349
 - syphilitic - *see* Syphilis
 - tertiary 060
 - thoracic root (nerve) 229
 - white spot, teeth 330
 - Lesion - *continued*
 - traumatic NEC (*see also* Nature and site of injury) 559
 - ulcerated or ulcerative - *see* Ulcer
 - warty - *see* Verruca
 - X-ray NEC 559
 Lethargic - *see* condition
 Lethargy 469
 - negro 054
 Letterer-Siwe's disease 149
 Leuc(o)-for any term beginning thus - *see* Leuk(o)
 Leucinosis 189
 Leucosarcoma 141
 Leukasmus 189
 Leukemia (congenital) (type not listed below) 141
 - hairy cell 149
 - plasma cell 149
 - plasmacytic 149
 Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) 209
 Leukocytosis 209
 Leukoderma 429
 - syphilitic 060
 Leukodermia (*see also* Leukoderma) 429
 Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) 222
 Leukoedema, mouth 339
 Leukoencephalitis
 - acute hemorrhagic (postinfectious) NEC 079† 229*
 - - postimmunization or postvaccinal 229
 - subacute sclerosing 049† 229*
 - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) 049† 229*
 Leukoencephalopathy (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 - acute necrotizing hemorrhagic (postinfectious) NEC 079† 229*
 - - postimmunization or postvaccinal 229
 - metachromatic 222
 - multifocal (progressive) 049† 222*
 Leukoerythroblastosis 209
 Leukoerythrosis 209
 Leukokeratosis 429
 - nicotina palati 339
 Leukokraurosis vulva(e) 379
 Leukolymphosarcoma 141
 Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 239
 Leukomelanopathy, hereditary 209
 Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 429
 - congenital 449
 Leukopathia unguium 429
 - congenital 449
 Leukopenia (malignant) 209
 Leukopenic - *see* condition

- Leukoplakia 429
 - anus 349
 - bladder (postinfectious) 359
 - buccal 339
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - esophagus 340
 - gingiva 339
 - kidney (pelvis) 359
 - larynx 319
 - lip 339
 - mouth 339
 - oesophagus 340
 - oral, including tongue (mucosa) (soft tissue) 339
 - pelvis (kidney) 359
 - penis (infectious) 369
 - rectum 349
 - syphilitic 060
 - tongue 339
 - ureter (postinfectious) 359
 - urethra (postinfectious) 359
 - uterus 379
 - vagina 379
 - vocal cords 319
 - vulva 379
- Leukopolioencephalopathy 222
- Leukorrhea 379
 - due to *Trichomonas (vaginalis)* 079
- Leukosarcoma 141
- Leukosis 141
- Levocardia (isolated) 442
 - with situs inversus 449
- Levuloseuria 189
- Lewandowsky's disease (primary) 029
- Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 229
- Liar, pathologic 214
- Lice (infestation) 079
- Lichen (type not listed below) 429
 - scrofulosus (primary) 029
 - spinulosus 449
 - - mycotic 071
- Lichenification 429
- Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) 029
- Lien migrans 209
- Lientery - *see* Diarrhea
- Light-for-dates (infant) 452
 - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) 559
 - burn 529
- Ligneous thyroiditis 180
- Limitation motion, sacroiliac 434
- Limited cardiac reserve 289
- Linea corneae senilis 239
- Lines
 - Beau's 429
 - Harris' 439
- Lingua
 - geographica 339
 - nigra (villosa) 339
 - plicata 339
 - - congenital 444
 - tylosis 339
- Linitis (gastric) 349
 - plastica 091
- Lipedema - *see* Edema
- Lipemia 182
 - retinal 182
- Lipidosis (type not listed below) 189
 - cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 222
 - cerebroretinal 222
 - sulfatide 222
- Lipochoondrodystrophy 189
- Lipodystrophy (progressive) 189
 - insulin 189
 - intestinal 039
- Lipoglycoproteinosis 189
- Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 429
- Lipogranulomatosis 189
- Lipoid - *see also* condition
 - histiocytosis 189
 - nephrosis (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
 - proteinosis of Urbach 189
- Lipoidemia 182
- Lipoidosis - *see also* Lipidosis
- Lipoma 159
- Lipomatosis 189
 - fetal 159
- Lipoproteinemia 182
- Liposynovitis prepatellaris 189
- Lipping
 - cervix 379
 - spine 434
 - vertebra 434
- Lipuria 469
 - bilharziasis 072
- Lisping 219
- Lissauer's paralysis 060
- Lissencephalia, lissencephaly 441
- Listerellose 039
- Listeriosis 039
 - congenital 459
 - fetal 459
 - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Lithemia 469
- Lithiasis - *see also* Calculus
 - hepatic 348
 - urinary 352
- Lithopedion 459
 - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Lithosis 326
- Lithuria 469
- Litigation, anxiety concerning V04

- Little league elbow 432
 Little's disease 224
 Littre's hernia 343
 Littritis (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 Livedo 469
 Loa loa, loiasis, loasis 074
 - eyelid 074† 239*
 Lobo's disease or blastomycosis 071
 Lobomycosis 071
 Lobotomy syndrome 219
 Lobstein's disease 447
 Lobster-claw hand 447
 Lobulation (congenital) 449
 - kidney, fetal 449
 - liver, abnormal 444
 - spleen 449
 Locked twins 393
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Locking, joint 432
 Lockjaw (*see also* Tetanus) 037
 Loeffler's
 - endocarditis 289
 - pneumonia 329
 - syndrome 329
 Loiasis 074
 - eyelid 074† 239*
 Lone Star fever 051
 Long labor 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 429
 - congenital 449
 Loop
 - intestine (*see also* Volvulus) 344
 - intrascleral nerve 239
 - vascular on papilla (optic) 449
 Loose - *see also* condition
 - body
 - - joint 432
 - - sheath, tendon 435
 - cartilage (joint) 432
 - sesamoid, joint 432
 - tooth, teeth 330
 Loosening, epiphysis 439
 Lop ear (deformity) 449
 Lordosis (acquired) (postural) 439
 - congenital 447
 - late effect of rickets 193† 439*
 - tuberculous 024† 439*
 Loss (of)
 - appetite 469
 - - hysterical 214
 - - nonorganic origin 219
 - - psychogenic 219
 - blood - *see* Hemorrhage
 - control, sphincter, rectum 469
 - - nonorganic origin 219
 - fluid (acute) 189
 - Loss - *continued*
 - fluid - *continued*
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - hearing - *see* Deafness
 - memory (*see also* Amnesia) 469
 - - mild, following organic brain damage 219
 - organ or part - *see* Absence, by site, acquired
 - sense of smell, taste, touch 469
 - sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) - *see* Blindness
 - substance of
 - - bone 439
 - - cartilage 439
 - - - ear 249
 - - vitreous (humor) 239
 - tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease 330
 - voice (*see also* Aphonia) 469
 - weight (cause unknown) 469
 Louping ill 045† 229*
 Lousiness 079
 Low
 - basal metabolic rate 469
 - birthweight 452
 - blood pressure 309
 - - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) 469
 - implantation, placenta - *see* Placenta, previa
 Lower extremity - *see* condition
 LSD reaction 219
 L-shaped kidney 449
 Lues (venerea), luetic - *see* Syphilis
 Lumbago 434
 Lumbalgia 434
 Lumbarization, vertebra 447
 Lump - *see also* Mass
 - breast 370
 - kidney 449
 Lunacy (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 079
 Lupus (exedens) (Hillard's) (miliaris disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris) 029
 - Cazenave's 429
 - disseminated 431
 - erythematosus (discoïd) (local) 429
 - - disseminated 431
 - - eyelid 239
 - - systemic 431
 - - - with lung involvement 431† 329*
 - - - inhibitor 209
 - eyelid 029† 239*
 - hydralazine
 - - correct substance properly administered 429

Lupus - continued

- hydralazine - *continued*
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- nephritis 431† 350*
- nontuberculous, not disseminated 429
- pernio (Besnier) 079
- tuberculous 029
- - eyelid 029† 239*
- Lutz-Splendore-Almeida disease 071
- Luxatio bulbi, birth injury 453
- Luxation NEC 489
- eyeball 239
- - birth injury 453
- genital organs (external) NEC 509
- globe 239
- lacrimal gland 234
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) 239
- - congenital 449
- - - syphilitic 060† 239*
- - in Marfan's disease 060† 239*
- L-xyloketosuria 189
- Lycanthropy (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- Lymph
- gland or node - *see* condition
- scrotum 074
- Lymphadenitis (chronic) (subacute) 209
- acute 420
- - mesenteric 209
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal (congenital) 069
- dermatopathic 429
- due to
- - anthracosis 326
- - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- - diphtheria (toxin) 033
- - lymphogranuloma venereum 069
- - Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gonorrheal 061
- infectious 420
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) 209
- - due to Bacillus typhi 011
- - tuberculous 023
- purulent 420
- pyogenic 420
- regional 049
- septic 420
- suppurative 420
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) 060
- tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- venereal NEC 069
- Lymphadenoid goiter 180
- Lymphadenopathy (general) 469
- due to
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079

Lymphadenopathy - continued

- due to - *continued*
- - toxoplasmosis - *continued*
- - - congenital (active) 459
- Lymphadenosis 469
- Lymphangiectasis 309
- conjunctiva 239
- Lymphangitis (chronic) (subacute) 309
- with
- - abortion 389
- - abscess - *code by site under* Abscess
- - cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 420
- - specified site - *code by site under* Abscess
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal 069
- due to
- - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- - Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gangrenous 309
- penis
- - acute 369
- - gonococcal (acute) 061
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- strumous, tuberculous 029
- tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- Lymphatism 189
- Lymphectasia 309
- Lymphedema (*see also* Elephantiasis) 309
- surgical NEC 549
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) 309
- Lymphocele 309
- Lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049† 220*
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049† 220*
- Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) 209
- infectious (acute) 049
- Lymphogranuloma
- inguinale 069
- venereal (any site) 069
- Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) 140
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 079
- Hodgkin's 140
- Lympholeukoblastoma 141
- Lympholeukosarcoma 141
- Lymphoma (malignant) 149
- benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic) (undifferentiated) 149
- Hodgkin's 140
- Lymphopathia venereum 069

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Lymphopenia 209
- familial 189
Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation)
049
Lymphorrhea 309</p> | <p>Lymphosarcoma 149
- Hodgkin's 140
Lymphostasis 309
Lypemania (<i>see also</i> Melancholia) 212
Lyssa 047</p> |
|--|---|

M

- Macacus ear 449
 Maceration
 – fetus (cause not stated) 459
 – wet feet, tropical (syndrome) 559
 MacLeod's syndrome 323
 Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 447
 Macrocheilia (congenital) 449
 Macrochilia (congenital) 449
 Macrocolon 444
 Macrocornea 449
 Macrocytosis 209
 Macroductylia, macrodactylism 447
 Macrodonia 330
 Macrogenitosomia (praecox) (male) 189
 Macrolobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary) 189
 Macroglossia (congenital) 444
 – acquired 339
 Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) 330
 Macrogyria (congenital) 441
 Macrohydrocephalus (*see also* Hydrocephalus) 222
 Macromastia (*see also* Hypertrophy, breast) 370
 Macropsia 239
 Macrosigmoid 346
 – congenital 444
 Macrostomia (congenital) 449
 Macrotia (external ear) (congenital) 449
 Macula
 – cornea, corneal 239
 – degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) 239
 Maculae ceruleae 079
 Maculopathy, toxic 239
 Madarosis 239
 Madelung's
 – deformity (radius) 447
 – disease 189
 Madness (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 Madura
 – disease (actinomycotic) 039
 – – mycotic 071
 – foot (actinomycotic) 039
 – – mycotic 071
 Maduromycosis (actinomycotic) 039
 – mycotic 071
 Main en griffe (acquired) 437
 – congenital 447
- Majocchi's
 – disease 429
 – granuloma 071
 Mal de mer 559
 Mal lie (*see also* Presentation, fetal) 451
 Malabar itch 071
 Malabsorption (type not listed below) 349
 – disaccharide 189
 – galactose 189
 – glucose(-galactose) 189
 – isomaltose 189
 – lactose (hereditary) 189
 – monosaccharide 189
 – sucrose 189
 Malacia, bone 193
 Malacoplakia (urinary organ) 359
 Malacosteon 193
 Maladaptation - *see* Maladjustment
 Maladjustment
 – educational V04
 – marital V04
 – occupational V04
 – simple, adult 219
 – situational acute 219
 – social V04
 Malaise 469
 Malakoplakia 359
 Malaria, malarial (fever), any type 052
 – – hepatitis 052† 349*
 – – nephrosis 052† 350*
 – complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 – congenital 459
 Malassimilation 349
 Malescent, testis 445
 Maldevelopment - *see also* Anomaly
 – brain 441
 – colon 444
 – hip 447
 – – congenital dislocation 446
 – mastoid process 447
 – middle ear 449
 – spine 447
 – toe 447
 Male type pelvis 447
 – with disproportion 399
 – – causing obstructed labor 393
 – – fetus or newborn 451

Malformation (congenital) - *see also*

- Anomaly**
 - bone 447
 - bursa 447
 - circulatory system NEC 442
 - digestive system NEC 444
 - eye 449
 - gum 444
 - internal ear 449
 - joint NEC 447
 - muscle 447
 - nervous system (central) 441
 - pelvic organs or tissues
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - placenta (*see also* Placenta, abnormal) 399
 - respiratory organ NEC 449
 - sense organs NEC 441
 - skin NEC 449
 - spinal cord 441
 - tendon 447
 - throat 444
 - tooth, teeth NEC 330
 - umbilical cord (complicating delivery) 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - umbilicus 449
 - urinary system NEC 449
- Malfunction - *see* Neoplasm, malignant**
- Malignancy - *see* Neoplasm, malignant**
- Malingering, malingering V09**
- Mallet finger (acquired) 437**
 - congenital 447
 - late effect of rickets 193
- Malleus 039**
- Mallory's bodies 035**
- Mallory-Weiss syndrome 340**
- Malnutrition 192**
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 349
 - intrauterine or fetal 452
 - lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) 559
 - malignant 190
 - protein 190
 - protein-calorie 192
- Malocclusion (teeth) 330**
 - temporomandibular (joint) 330
- Malposition**
 - cervix - *see* Malposition, uterus

Malposition - *continued*

- congenital (site not listed below) 449
- - alimentary tract, any part 444
- - aorta 442
- - arterial trunk 442
- - artery (peripheral) 442
- - biliary duct or passage 444
- - brachial plexus 441
- - brain tissue 441
- - clavicle 447
- - finger(s) 447
- - foot 447
- - gallbladder 444
- - hand 447
- - heart 442
- - hepatic duct 444
- - hip (joint) 446
- - joint NEC 447
- - limb 447
- - liver 444
- - nervous system NEC 441
- - pancreas 444
- - patella 447
- - peripheral vascular system (any vessel) 442
- - rib (cage) 447
- - scapula 447
- - shoulder 447
- - spinal cord 441
- - spine 447
- - sternum 447
- - symphysis pubis 447
- - testis (undescended) 445
- - toe(s) 447
- - tongue 444
- - vein(s) 442
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442
- device, implant or graft 549
- fetus NEC (*see also* Presentation, fetal) 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastrointestinal tract 349
- heart 442
- intestine 349
- pelvic organs or tissues
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
- placenta - *see* Placenta praevia
- stomach 349
- tooth, teeth (with impaction) 330
- uterus or cervix (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 379

- Malposition - *continued*
 - uterus or cervix - *continued*
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 Malposture 435
 Malpresentation, fetus (*see also*
 Presentation, fetal) 399
 Malrotation
 - cecum, colon, intestine 444
 - kidney 449
 Maltreatment of child (emotional)
 (nutritional) 559
 Maltworkers' lung 325
 Malum coxae senilis 431
 Malunion, fracture 439
 Mammillitis (*see also* Mastitis) 370
 - puerperal, postpartum 394
 Mammitis (*see also* Mastitis) 370
 - puerperal, postpartum 394
 Mammoplasia 370
 Mangled NEC 559
 Mania (monopolar) 212
 - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 213
 - hysterical 214
 - senile 210
 Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis,
 reaction, or syndrome 212
 Manson's
 - disease 072
 - pyosis 420
 - schistosomiasis 072
 Mansonellosis 074
 Maple syrup (urine) disease 189
 Maple-bark strippers' lung 325
 Marasmus 191
 - brain 222
 - due to malnutrition 191
 - intestinal 349
 - senile 465
 - tuberculous NEC (*see also*
 Tuberculosis) 020
 Marble
 - bones 447
 - skin 469
 Marburg disease 049
 March
 - foot 476
 - hemoglobinuria 200
 Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia
 (liver) 347
 Marfan's
 - congenital syphilis 060
 - disease 060
 - syndrome 449
 - - meaning congenital syphilis 060
 Marfan's - *continued*
 - syndrome - *continued*
 - - meaning congenital syphilis - *cont.*
 - - - with luxation of lens 060† 239*
 Marginal
 - implantation, placenta - *see* Placenta
 previa
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Marie's
 - cerebellar ataxia 222
 - syndrome 189
 Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy
 muscle 229
 Marital conflict V04
 Mark (birth) 449
 - stretch 429
 - tattoo 429
 Marrow (bone)
 - arrest 200
 - megakaryocytic 209
 - poor function 209
 Marshall's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia
 449
 Masculinization female with adrenal
 hyperplasia 189
 Masochism 219
 Masons' lung 326
 Mass
 - abdominal 469
 - chest 469
 - cystic - *see* Cyst
 - head 469
 - kidney 359
 - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - neck 469
 - pelvic 469
 - specified organ NEC - *see* Disease of
 specific organ or site
 - substernal thyroid (*see also* Goiter) 180
 - superficial (localized) 469
 Massive - *see* condition
 Mastalgia 370
 - psychogenic 219
 Masters-Allen syndrome 379
 Mastitis 370
 - lactational 394
 - neonatal 459
 - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - - stagnation 394
 Mastocytosis 449
 - malignant 149
 Mastodynia 370
 - psychogenic 219
 Mastoidalgia 249

- Mastoiditis 240
 - tuberculous 024† 240*
 Mastopathy, mastopathia 370
 Mastoplasia 370
 Masturbation 219
 Maternal condition (not listed below)
 affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - anesthesia or analgesia 451
 - blood loss 451
 - chorio-amnionitis 451
 - death 451
 - diabetes mellitus 459
 - hemorrhage NEC 451
 - hyperemesis (gravidarum) 451
 - surgery unrelated to current delivery 450
 - - to uterus or pelvic organs 451
 - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) 451
 Maternity - *see* Delivery
 Mazoplasia 370
 Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 042
 - with pneumonia 042† 321*
 - French 043
 - German 043
 - liberty 043
 Meatitis, urethral (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 Meckel's diverticulum 444
 Meconium
 - ileus, fetus or newborn 189† 459*
 - in liquor - *see* Distress, fetal
 - obstruction, fetus or newborn 459
 - - in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
 - passage of - *see* Distress, fetal
 - peritonitis 459
 - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC 459
 Median - *see also* condition
 - bar (prostate) 360
 Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 329
 - actinomycotic 039
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 021
 Mediastinopericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
 Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) 530
 Mediterranean
 - disease or syndrome (hemipathic) 200
 - fever 031
 - - familial 189
 - kala-azar 053
 - leishmaniasis 053
 Medullated fibers, optic (nerve), retina 449
 Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) 346
 - aganglionic 444
 - *continued*
 - congenital, congenitum 444
 - Hirschsprung's (disease) 444
 - toxic 349
 Mega-esophagus (functional) 340
 - congenital 444
 Megalencephaly 441
 Megalerythema 049
 Megaloappendix 444
 Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly NEC 447
 Megalocornea 449
 Megalodactylia 447
 Megaloduodenum 444
 Megaloesophagus (functional) 340
 - congenital 444
 Megalogastrica (congenital) 444
 Megalophthalmos 449
 Megalopsia 239
 Megalosplenism - *see* Splenomegaly
 Megaloureter 359
 - congenital 449
 Megarectum 349
 Megasigmoid 346
 - congenital 444
 Megaureter 359
 - congenital 449
 Megrim 229
 Meibomian
 - cyst infected 239
 - sty, stye 239
 Meibomitis 239
 Melancholia (type not listed below) 212
 - hypochondriac 214
 - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
 - senile 210
 Melanemia 189
 Melanoderma, melanodermia 429
 Melanodontia, infantile 330
 Melanoma (malignant) (type or site not listed below) 111
 - anus, anal 094
 - benign 150
 - choroid 139
 - conjunctiva 139
 - eye 139
 - female genital organ (external) NEC 129
 - foreskin 129
 - iris 139
 - juvenile 150
 - labium (majus) (minus) 129
 - lacrimal gland 139
 - liver 139
 - male genital organ (external) NEC 129
 - orbit 139
 - penis 129

Melanoma - continued

- prepuce 129
- pudendum 129
- retina 139
- retrobulbar 139
- scrotum 129
- spindle cell, type A or B 139
- vulva 129

Melanoplakia 339**Melanosarcoma - see Melanoma****Melanosia 429**

- addisonian 189
- - tuberculous 029† 189*
- adrenal 189
- colon 349
- conjunctiva 239
- - congenital 449
- cornea (presenile) (senile) 239
- - congenital 449
- eye 239
- - congenital 449
- lenticularis progressiva 449
- liver 349
- Riehl 429
- sclera 239
- - congenital 449
- suprarenal 189
- tar 429
- toxic 429

Melanuria 469**Melasma 429**

- adrenal (gland) 189

Melena 349

- with ulcer 341
- newborn 459

Meleney's gangrene or ulcer 420**Melioidosis 039****Melitensis, febris 031****Melitococcosis 031****Meliorheostosis (bone) (Ieri) 439****Melotia 449****Membrana**

- capsularis lentis posterior 449
- epipapillaris 449

Membranacea placenta - see Placenta, abnormal**Membranaceous uterus 379****Membrane(s), membranous - see also condition**

- folds, congenital - see Web
- Jackson's 444
- premature rupture - see Rupture, membranes, premature
- pupillary 239
- - persistent 449
- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) 390

Membrane(s) - continued**- retained - continued**

- - without hemorrhage 399
- secondary (eye) 231
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) 454

Membranitis, fetal 399

- affecting fetus or newborn 451

Memory disturbance, lack, or loss (see also Amnesia) 469

- mild, following organic brain damage 219

Mendacity pathologic 214**Mendelson's syndrome (resulting from a procedure) 549**

- obstetric 399

Meniere's disease, syndrome or vertigo 249**Meningioma 155**

- malignant 139

- multiple 179

Meningiomatosis (diffuse) 179**Meningismus 469**

- due to serum or vaccine 549† 220*
- influenzal NEC 322

Meningitis (type not listed below) 220

- abacterial NEC 049† 220*
- actinomycotic 039† 220*
- adenoviral 049† 220*
- arbovirus NEC 049† 220*
- aseptic (acute) NEC 049† 220*
- candidal 071† 220*
- caseous 022† 220*
- cerebrospinal 036† 220*
- coccidioidomycosis 071† 220*
- Coxsackie virus 049† 220*
- cryptococcal 071† 220*
- diplococcal 036† 220*
- due to preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination 549† 220*
- ECHO virus 049† 220*
- enterovirus 049† 220*
- epidemic NEC 036† 220*
- fungal NEC 071† 220*
- gonococcal 061† 220*
- herpes virus 049† 220*
- leptospiral (aseptic) 070† 220*
- Listerella (monocytogenes) 039† 220*
- lymphocytic (choriomeningitis) 049† 220*
- meningococcal 036† 220*
- monilial 071† 220*
- mumps (virus) 049† 220*
- mycotic NEC 071† 220*
- Neisseria 036† 220*
- neurosyphilis 060† 220*
- nonbacterial nfc 049† 220*
- oidiomycosis 071† 220*

Meningitis - continued

- ossificans 229
- poliovirus 040† 220*
- Salmonella 013† 220*
- serous NEC 049† 220*
- sporotrichosis 071† 220*
- sterile 549
- syphilitic 060† 220*
- Torula 071† 220*
- traumatic (complication of injury) 559
- trypanosomiasis 054† 220*
- tuberculous 022† 220*
- typhoid 011† 220*
- viral, virus NEC 049† 220*
- Wallgren's 049† 220*

Meningocele (spinal) 440

- cerebral 441

Meningocerebritis - see**Meningo-encephalitis****Meningococcemia (acute) (chronic) 036****Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) 036****Meningo-encephalitis 229**

- acute NEC 049† 229*
- bacterial, purulent, pyogenic or septic - code as Meningitis
- chronic NEC 060
- diffuse NEC 060
- diphasic 045† 229*
- due to
 - - blastomycosis NEC 071† 229*
 - - free-living amebae 079† 229*
 - - mumps 049† 229*
 - - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (gruberi) 079† 229*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 229*
 - - - congenital (active) 459† 229*
 - - Trypanosoma 054† 229*
- epidemic 036† 220*
- H. influenzae 220
- herpes 049† 229*
- herpetic 049† 229*
- infectious (acute) 049† 229*
- influenzal 220
- Listeria monocytogenes 039† 220*
- lymphocytic (serous) 049† 220*
- mumps 049† 229*
- parasitic NEC 076† 229*
- pneumococcal 220
- primary amebic 079† 229*
- serous 049† 229*
- - lymphocytic 049† 220*
- specific 060† 220*
- staphylococcal 220
- streptococcal 220
- syphilitic 060† 220*
- toxic NEC 539† 229*

Meningo-encephalitis - continued

- trypanosomic 054† 229*
 - tuberculous 022† 220*
 - virus NEC 049† 229*
- Meningo-encephalocele 441**
- syphilitic 060
- Meningo-encephalomyelitis (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 229**
- acute NEC 049† 229*
 - - disseminated (postinfectious) 079† 229*
 - - - postimmunization or postvaccination 229
 - due to
 - - actinomycosis 039† 220*
 - - Torula 071† 229*
 - - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 229*
 - - - congenital (active) 459† 229*
- Meningo-encephalomyelopathy (see also Meningo-encephalomyelitis) 229**
- Meningo-encephalopathy (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 229**
- Meningo-encephalopolyomyelitis 040† 229***
- Meningomyelitis (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 229**
- blastomycotic NEC 071† 229*
 - due to Torula 071† 229*
 - lethargic 049† 229*
 - meningococcal 036† 220*
 - syphilitic 060† 220*
 - tuberculous 022† 220*
- Meningomyelocoele 440**
- syphilitic 060
- Meningomyeloneuritis - see**
- Meningo-encephalitis**
- Meningoradiculitis - see Meningitis**
- Menometrorrhagia 375**
- Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) (syndrome) 379**
- arthritis (any site) NEC 431
 - depression 212
 - melancholia 212
 - paranoid state 213
 - paraphrenia 213
 - premature 189
 - psychoneurosis, unspecified 379
 - psychosis NEC 213
 - surgical 379
 - toxic polyarthritis NEC 431
- Menorrhagia (primary) 375**
- climacteric or menopausal 379
 - puberty (menses retained) 375
- Menses, retention 379**
- Menstrual - see also Menstruation**
- cycle, irregular 375

Menstrual - continued

- extraction V09
- period, normal V09
- regulation V09

Menstruation disorder (not listed below) 379

- absent 375
- during pregnancy 390
- excessive 375
- frequent 375
- infrequent 375
- irregular 375
- psychogenic 217
- scanty 375

Mentagra (see also Sycosis) 429*Mental - see also condition*

- deficiency 218
- deterioration (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- disorder (*see also* Disorder, mental) 214
- exhaustion 214
- insufficiency (congenital) 218
- observation without need for further medical care V05
- retardation 218
- subnormality 218
- upset (*see also* Disorder, mental) 214

Meralgia paraesthetica 229*Mercurialism NEC* 539*Merergasia* 214*Merocele* 343*Mesaortitis - see Aortitis**Mesarteritis - see Arteritis**Mesencephalitis (see also Encephalitis)* 229*Mesiodens, mesiodentes* 330*Mesio-occlusion* 330*Mesocardia (with asplenia)* 442*Mesophlebitis - see Phlebitis**Mesostromal dysgenesis* 449*Metabolism disorders NEC* 189*Metagonimus infestation (small intestine)* 076*Metal*

- pigmentation 429
- polishers' disease 326
- Metalliferous miners' lung 326
- Metamorphopsia 239

Metaplasia

- cervix (squamous) 379
- endometrium (squamous) 379
- intestinal, of gastric mucosa 349
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- myelogenous 209
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) 209
- spleen 209

Metaplasia - continued

- squamous cell, bladder 359

Metastasis, metastatic

- abscess - *see* Abscess
- calcification 189
- cancer, neoplasm or disease 139
- deposits (in) 139
- spread (to) 139

Metatarsalgia 435

- Morton's 229

Metatarsus, metatarsal - see also condition

- valgus or varus 447

Methemoglobinemia 209*Methemoglobinuria (see also**Hemoglobinuria)* 469*Methioninemia* 189*Metritis (catarrhal) (septic) (suppurative)*

- *see also* Endometritis) 373

- hemorrhagic 379

Metropathia hemorrhagica 379*Metroperitonitis* 372*Metrorrhagia* 379

- arising during pregnancy - *see*

Hemorrhage, pregnancy

- postpartum NEC 390

- primary 379

- psychogenic 217

*Metrorrhexis - see Rupture, uterus**Metrosalpingitis (see also**Salpingo-oophoritis)* 371*Metrostaxis* 379*Metrovaginits (see also Endometritis)* 373*Mice, joint* 432*Micrencephalon* 441*Microaneurysm, retinal* 239

- diabetic 181† 239*

Microangiopathy, thrombotic 302*Microcephalus, microcephalic,**microcephaly* 441

- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 459

Microcheilia 449*Microcolon (congenital)* 444*Microcornea (congenital)* 449*Microdontia* 330*Microdrepanocytosis* 200*Microembolism, retinal* 239*Microgastria (congenital)* 444*Microgenia* 330*Microgenitalia (congenital)* 449*Microglossia (congenital)* 444*Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital)*

- (mandibular) (maxillary) 330

Microgyria (congenital) 441*Micro-infarct of heart (see also**Insufficiency, coronary)* 279*Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary* 329*Micromyelia (congenital)* 441

- Microphakia (congenital) 449
 Microphthalmos (congenital) 449
 - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 459
 Micropsia 239
 Microsporon furfur infestation 071
 Microsporosis 071
 Microstomia (congenital) 449
 Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 449
 Microtropia 235
 Micturition
 - disorder (frequent) (painful) 469
 - - psychogenic 217
 Migraine (idiopathic) 229
 - menstrual 379
 Miliaria (crystallina) (rubra) (tropicalis) 429
 Milium (*see also* Cyst, sebaceous) 429
 Milk
 - crust 429
 - excess secretion 394
 - fever, female 394
 - poisoning 539
 - retention 394
 - sickness 539
 Milk-leg 303
 - complicating pregnancy 394
 - nonpuerperal 303
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 Milky urine - *see* Chyluria
 Millar's asthma 319
 Millard-Gubler-Foville paralysis 224
 Millstone makers' asthma or lung 326
 Miners'
 - asthma 326
 - elbow, knee 435
 - lung 326
 - nystagmus 214
 - phthisis 020
 - tuberculosis 020
 Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 200
 Minus (and plus) hand (intrinsic) 437
 Miosis (pupil) 239
 Mirror writing 219
 Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
 (type not listed below) 549
 - administration of insulin 530
 - local applications NEC (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) 549
 - - burn or scald 529
 - radiation NEC 559
 - radiotherapy NEC 559
 Misanthropy 214
 Miscarriage - *see* Abortion, spontaneous
 Mismanagement of feeding 469
 Misplaced, misplacement
 - kidney 359
 - - congenital 449
 Misplaced - *continued*
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Malposition, congenital
 Missed
 - abortion 389
 - delivery 399
 - labor 399
 Missing - *see also* Absence
 - vertebrae (congenital) 447
 Misuse of drugs NEC 219
 Mite(s), infestation 079
 Mittelschmerz 379
 Mobile, mobility
 - cecum 444
 - excessive - *see* Hypermobility
 - gallbladder 444
 - kidney 359
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Malposition, congenital
 Mola destruens 179
 Molar pregnancy NEC 389
 Molarisation, molarization of premolars 330
 Mold(s) in vitreous 071
 Molding, head (during birth) 453
 Mole (skin) 150
 - blood 389
 - cancerous 111
 - carneous 389
 - destructive 179
 - ectopic 389
 - fleshy 389
 - hemorrhagic 389
 - hydatid, hydatidiform 389
 - - invasive 179
 - - malignant 179
 - invasive (hydatidiform) 179
 - malignant
 - - meaning
 - - - malignant hydatidiform mole 179
 - - - melanoma 111
 - pregnancy NEC 389
 - tubal - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
 - vesicular (*see also* Hydatidiform mole) 389
 Molluscum contagiosum 049
 Monckeberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease, or sclerosis 300
 Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism, mongoloid 449
 Monilethrix (congenital) 449
 Moniliasis - *see also* Candidiasis
 - neonatal 459
 Monoarthritis 431
 Monocytosis (symptomatic) 209
 Monomania (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 Mononeuritis, any nerve 229

- Mononeuropathy 229
 – diabetic NEC 181† 229*
 Mononucleosis, infectious 049
 Monopegia (congenital) (infantile)
 (spastic) 224
 – brain (current episode) 299
 – – fetus or newborn 453
 – embolic (current episode) (*see also*
 Embolism, brain) 292
 – hysterical (transient) 214
 – psychogenic 217
 – – specified as conversion reaction 214
 – thrombotic (current episode) (*see also*
 Thrombosis, brain) 292
 – transient 469
 Monorchism, monorchidism 449
 Monster, monstrosity 449
 – acephalic 441
 Monteggia's fracture 472
 Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 239
 Mooser's bodies 051
 Moral deficiency 214
 Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 233
 Morbilli (*see also* Measles) 042
 Morbus
 – Beigel 071
 – caducus (*see also* Epilepsy) 225
 – caeruleus 442
 – comitialis (*see also* Epilepsy) 225
 – cordis 289
 – coxae 432
 – – tuberculous 024
 – hemorrhagicus neonatorum 459
 – senilis 431
 Morgagni
 – cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage 449
 – syndrome 439
 Moria (*see also* Psychosis) 213
 Moron 218
 Morphea 429
 Morphinism 216
 Morphinomania 216
 Mortification (dry) (moist) (*see also*
 Gangrene) 469
 Morton's disease or metatarsalgia 229
 Mosaicism, mosaic 449
 Motion sickness (from travel, any vehicle)
 (from roundabouts or swings) 559
 Mottled (enamel) teeth 330
 Mould(s) (in vitreous) 071
 Moulders
 – bronchitis 326
 – tuberculosis 020
 Mountain sickness 559
 Mouse, joint 432
 Movable
 – coccyx 434
 – kidney 359
 – – congenital 449
 – organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*
 Malposition, congenital
 – spleen 209
 Movements, dystonic 469
 Moyamoya disease 299
 Mucinosi (cutaneous) (popular) 429
 Mucocoele
 – appendix 342
 – buccal cavity 339
 – gallbladder (*see also* Disease,
 gallbladder) 349
 – lacrimal sac 234
 – salivary gland (any) 339
 – sinus (accessory) (nasal) 319
 – turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) 319
 Mucoenteritis 346
 Mucopolipidosis I, II, III 189
 Mucopolysaccharidosis (types 1-6) 189
 – cardiopathy 189† 289*
 Mucormycosis (lung) 071
 Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica 209
 Mucous patches (syphilitic) 060
 Mucoviscidosis 189
 – with meconium obstruction 189† 459*
 Mucus
 – asphyxia or suffocation (*see also*
 Asphyxia, mucus) 519
 – – newborn 454
 – in stool 469
 – plug (*see also* Asphyxia, mucus) 519
 – – aspiration newborn 454
 Muguet 071
 Mulberry molars 060
 Multiparity V04
 – affecting management of pregnancy V01
 – fetus or newborn 451
 – management of labor and delivery 399
 – requiring contraceptive management
 V09
 Multipartita placenta - *see* Placenta,
 abnormal
 Multiple, multiplex - *see also* condition
 – birth, fetus or newborn 451
 – digits (congenital) 447
 – organ or site not listed - *see* Accessory
 Mumps 049
 – encephalitis 049† 229*
 – meningitis (aseptic) 049† 220*
 – meningo-encephalitis 049† 229*
 – orchitis 049† 369*
 – pancreatitis 049† 349*
 Mumi 074
 Murmur (benign) (heart) (innocent) 461
 – valvular - *see* Endocarditis

- Musculoneuralgia 435
 Mushroom workers' lung 325
 Mushrooming hip 432
 Mutism (*see also* Aphasia) 469
 - deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC 241
 - elective, adjustment reaction 219
 - hysterical 214
 Myalgia (intercostal) 435
 - epidemic 049
 - psychogenic 219
 - traumatic NEC 559
 Myasthenia, myasthenic 229
 - cordis - *see* Failure, heart
 - gravis 229
 - - neonatal 459
 - stomach 349
 - psychogenic 217
 - syndrome
 - - in
 - - - diabetes mellitus 181† 229*
 - - - malignant neoplasm NEC 139† 229*
 - - - thyrotoxicosis 180† 229*
 Mycelium infection NEC 071
 Mycetismus 539
 Mycetoma (actinomycotic) 039
 - mycotic 071
 - nocardial 039
 Mycobacteriosis - *see* Mycobacterium
 Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection)
 (type not listed below) 039
 - leprae - *see* Leprosy
 - tuberculosis (human, bovine) - *see* Tuberculosis
 - - avian type 039
 Mycosis, mycotic 071
 - fungoides 149
 - vagina, vaginitis 071† 373*
 Mydriasis (pupil) 239
 Myelateia 441
 Myelinoclasia, perivascular, acute
 (postinfectious) NEC 079† 229*
 - postimmunization or postvaccinal 229
 Myelitis 229
 - postvaccinal 229
 - syphilitic (transverse) 060† 229*
 - tuberculous 022† 229*
 Myelocoele (with hydrocephalus) 440
 Myelocystocoele (with hydrocephalus) 440
 Myelodysplasia (spinal cord) 441
 Myeloencephalitis - *see* Encephalitis
 Myelofibrosis (osteosclerosis) 209
 Myeloleukodystrophy 222
 Myelomalacia 222
 Myelomeningitis - *see* Meningoencephalitis
 Myelomeningocoele (spinal cord) (with hydrocephalus) 440
 Myelopathy (spinal cord) (type not listed below) 222
 - cervical 434† 222*
 - due to or with
 - - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc 434† 222*
 - - infection - *see* Encephalitis
 - - intervertebral disc disorder 434† 222*
 - - neoplastic disease 179† 222*
 - - spondylosis 434† 222*
 - lumbar, lumbosacral 434† 222*
 - spondylogenic NEC 434† 222*
 - thoracic 434† 222*
 - toxic 539† 229*
 - transverse (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 Myeloradiculitis (*see also* Polyneuropathy) 229
 Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal) 441
 Myelosclerosis 209
 - with myeloid metaplasia 179
 - disseminated, of nervous system 223
 - megakaryocytic 179
 Myelosis 141
 - non-leukemic 209
 Myesthesia - *see* Myasthenia
 Myiasis (cavernous) 079
 - orbit 079† 239*
 Myoadenoma, prostate 360
 Myocardiodiopathy (*see also* Cardiomyopathy) 289
 Myocarditis (with arteriosclerosis) (type not listed below) 289
 - with
 - - rheumatic fever 251
 - - - active 250
 - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
 - aseptic of newborn 049† 289*
 - congenital 442
 - Coxsackie (virus) 049† 289*
 - due to or in
 - - diphtheria 033† 289*
 - - epidemic louse-borne typhus 050† 289*
 - - scarlet fever 035† 289*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 289*
 - - typhoid 011† 289*
 - - typhus NEC 051† 289*
 - epidemic of newborn 049† 289*
 - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 260
 - influenzal 322† 289*
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
 - - active or acute (with chorea) 250
 - syphilitic (chronic) 060† 289*

Myocarditis - continued

- tuberculous 029† 289*
- typhoid 011† 289*
- virus, viral (except Coxsackie) 289
- - of newborn (Coxsackie) 049† 289*

Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) 289**Myoclonia (essential) 222****Myoclonic jerks 222****Myoclonus (familial essential) (multifocal) (simplex) 222**

- facial 229
- pharyngeal 319

Myodiastasis 435**Myoendocarditis - see Endocarditis****Myofasciitis (acute) 435**

- low back 434

Myofibrosis (humeroscapular) 435

- heart (see also Myocarditis) 289

Myofibrositis 435**Myogelosis (occupational) 435****Myoglobulinuria, primary 469****Myokymia - see Myoclonus****Myoma 159**

- malignant 119
- prostate 360
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) 152
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451

Myomalacia 435

- cordis, heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289

Myometritis (see also Endometritis) 373**Myopathy (type not listed below) 229**

- endocrine NEC 189† 229*
- extraocular muscles 239
- in
 - - Addison's disease 189† 229*
 - - amyloidosis 189† 229*
 - - cretinism 180† 229*
 - - Cushing's syndrome 189† 229*

Myopathy - continued**- in - continued**

- - disseminated lupus erythematosus 431† 229*
- - giant-cell arteritis 302† 229*
- - hyperadrenocorticism NEC 189† 229*
- - hyperparathyroidism 189† 229*
- - hypopituitarism 189† 229*
- - hypothyroidism 180† 229*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC 139† 229*
- - myxedema 180† 229*
- - polyarteritis nodosa 302† 229*
- - rheumatoid arthritis 430† 229*
- - sarcoidosis 079† 229*
- - scleroderma 431† 229*
- - Sjogren's disease 431† 229*
- - thyrotoxicosis NEC 180† 229*

Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 289**Myopia (malignant) 239****Myosis 239****Myositis (type not listed below) 435**

- clostridial 039
- epidemic 049
- fibrosa or fibrous (chronic) 435
- - Volkmann (complicating trauma) 559
- multiple - see Polymyositis
- orbital, chronic 239

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 435

- atrophica, congenita or dystrophica 229

Myotonic pupil 239**Myriapodiasis 079****Myringitis 249**

- with otitis media - see Otitis, media

Mysophobia 214**Mytilotoxism 539****Myxadenitis labialis 339****Myxedema 180**

- cutis 429
- papular 429
- postpartum 394

N

- Naegeli's
 - disease 209
 - leukemia 141
 Naga sore 429
 Nagele's pelvis 439
 - with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Nail - *see also* condition
 - biting 219
 - patella syndrome 447
 Nanism, nanosomia (*see also* Dwarfism)
 189
 - pituitary 189
 - renis, renalis 350
 Nanukayami 070
 Napkin rash 429
 Narcissism 219
 Narcolepsy 229
 Narcosis
 - carbon dioxide (respiratory) 469
 - due to drug
 - - correct substance properly
 administered 469
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or
 taken 530
 Narcotism (chronic) (*see also*
 Dependence) 216
 - acute NEC
 - - correct substance properly
 administered 229
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or
 taken 530
 Narrow
 - anterior chamber angle 230
 - pelvis - *see* Contraction, pelvis
 Narrowing
 - artery NEC 302
 - - cerebral 294
 - - coronary 279
 - - - congenital 060
 - - - due to syphilis 060
 - - precerebral 292
 - - retinal 239
 - auditory canal (external) 249
 - cicatricial - *see* Cicatrix
 - eustachian tube 240
 - eyelid 239
 - intervertebral disc or space NEC - *see*
 Degeneration, intervertebral disc
 Narrowing - *continued*
 - joint space, hip 432
 - larynx 319
 - mesenteric artery (with gangrene) 349
 - palate 330
 - palpebral fissure 239
 - ureter 359
 - urethra (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 359
 Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 449
 Nasopharyngeal - *see also* condition
 - pituitary gland 449
 Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective)
 (subacute) 312
 - chronic 314
 - septic 035
 - streptococcal 035
 - suppurative (chronic) 314
 - ulcerative (chronic) 314
 Natal tooth, teeth 330
 Nausea (*see also* Vomiting) 469
 - epidemic 049
 - gravidarum 391
 - marina 559
 Nearsightedness 239
 Nebula, cornea 239
 Necator americanus infestation 075
 Necrencephalus (*see also* Softening, brain)
 299
 Necrobacillosis 039
 Necrobiosis 469
 - brain or cerebral (*see also* Softening,
 brain) 299
 - lipoidica 429
 - - diabetorum 181† 429*
 Necrolysis, toxic epidermal 429
 - due to drug
 - - correct substance properly
 administered 429
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or
 taken 530
 Necrophilia 219
 Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (*see also*
 Gangrene) 469
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
 - antrum 319
 - aorta 302
 - artery 302
 - bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) 359
 - bone (acute) (aseptic) (avascular) 436
 - - ethmoid 319

Necrosis - *continued*

- bone - *continued*
- - jaw 331
- - tuberculous 024 † 436*
- brain-(softening) (*see also* Softening, brain) 299
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) 370
- bronchi 329
- central nervous system NEC (*see also* Softening, brain) 299
- cerebellar (*see also* Softening, brain) 299
- cerebral (softening) (*see also* Softening, brain) 299
- cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 239
- cystic medial (aorta) 302
- dental 330
- esophagus 340
- ethmoid (bone) 319
- eyelid 239
- fat (generalized) (*see also* Degeneration, fatty) 435
- - breast (aseptic) 370
- - localized - *see* Degeneration by site, fatty
- gallbladder 348
- gastric 349
- heart - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- hepatic (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
- hip (aseptic) (avascular) 439
- intestine (acute) (haemorrhagic) (massive) 349
- jaw 331
- kidney (acute) (cortical) 350
- - medullary (papillary) (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- - - in
- - - acute renal failure 350
- - - nephritis, nephropathy 350
- - papillary - *see* Necrosis kidney, medullary
- - tubular 350
- - - with
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - complicating pregnancy 409
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- - - following labor and delivery 399
- larynx 319
- liver (acute) (diffuse) (massive) (subacute) 349
- - complicating pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 450
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- lung 329
- lymphatic gland 420
- mammary gland 370

Necrosis - *continued*

- mastoid (chronic) 240
- mesentery 349
- mitral valve - *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- nose 319
- oesophagus 340
- omentum 349
- orbit, orbital 239
- ossicles, ear 249
- ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) 349
- peritoneum 349
- pharynx 312
- phosphorus 539
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) 189
- placenta (*see also* Placenta, abnormal) 399
- pneumonia 329
- pulmonary 329
- pulp (dental) 330
- pylorus 349
- radiation - *see* Necrosis, by site
- renal - *see* Necrosis, kidney
- sclera 239
- scrotum 369
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC 469
- spine, spinal (column) 436
- - cord 222
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
- stomatitis 339
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn 459
- subendocardial - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- testis 369
- thymus (gland) 189
- tonsil 315
- tooth, teeth 330
- trachea 329
- tuberculous NEC - *see* Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (toxic) 350
- - specified due to a procedure 549
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- vagina 379
- vertebra 436
- - tuberculous 024 † 436*
- X-ray - *see* Necrosis, by site
- Necrospermia 363
- Negativism 214
- Neglect (newborn) 559
- Neisserian infection NEC - *see* Gonococcus
- Nematodiasis NEC 076
- ancylostoma 075

Neonatal - *see also* condition

- tooth, teeth 330

Neonatorum - *see* condition

Neoplasm

- benign - *see* Neoplasm, site classification

- borderline malignancy 179

- in situ 169

- intraepithelial 169

- malignant (primary) - *see* Neoplasm, site classification

- - secondary 139

- noninfiltrating 169

- noninvasive 169

- uncertain behavior 179

- unspecified nature 179

- site classification, malignant/benign

Note - Each anatomical site in the list below is followed by two code numbers; the first of these is the code for *malignant* neoplasm of that site, the second is the code for *benign* neoplasm of that site.

Neoplasm - *continued*- site classification - *continued*

- - site not listed below 139/159

- - abdominal wall 112/150

- - accessory sinus - *see* Neoplasm, sinus

- - adenoid (tissue) 089/159

- - adipose tissue - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue

- - adnexa (uterine) 123/159

- - ala nasi (external) 112/150

- - alimentary canal or tract NEC 099/159

- - alveolar

- - - mucosa 089/159

- - - sulcus 089/159

- - alveolus 089/159

- - ampulla of Vater 099/159

- - anorectum, anorectal (junction) 094/159

- - antrum (Highmore) (maxillary) 109/159

- - - pyloric 091/159

- - - tympanicum 109/159

- - anus, anal 094/159

- - - canal 094/159

- - - margin 112/150

- - - skin 112/150

- - - sphincter 094/159

- - aorta (thoracic) 119/159

- - - abdominal 119/159

- - aponeurosis 119/159

- - appendix 093/159

- - arachnoid (cerebral) (spinal) 139/155

Neoplasm - *continued*- site classification - *continued*

- - areola (female) 113/151

- - - male 119/151

- - artery - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue

- - ary-epiglottic fold 089/159

- - - laryngeal aspect 100/159

- - arytenoid (cartilage) 100/159

- - - fold - *see* Neoplasm, ary-epiglottic

- - atrium, cardiac 109/159

- - auditory

- - - canal (external) 112/150

- - - - internal 109/159

- - - tube 109/159

- - - - opening 089/159

- - auricle, ear 112/150

- - - cartilage 119/159

- - auricular canal (external) 112/150

- - - internal 109/159

- - autonomic nerve or nervous system NEC 119/159

- - axilla, axillary 139/159

- - - fold 112/150

- - Bartholin's gland 129/159

- - basal ganglia 130/155

- - basis pedunculi 130/155

- - bile or biliary (tract) 099/159

- - bladder (urinary) 126/154

- - blood vessel - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue

- - bone, any (periosteum) 110/159

- - - carcinoma 139

- - - marrow NEC 149

- - book leaf (mouth) 089/159

- - bowel - *see* Neoplasm, intestine

- - brachial plexus 119/159

- - brain NEC 130/155

- - - meninges 139/155

- - - stem 130/155

- - branchial (cleft) (vestiges) 089/159

- - breast (female) (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts) 113/151

- - - male (any part) 119/151

- - - skin 112/150

- - broad ligament 123/159

- - bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung) 101/159

- - bronchiole 101/159

- - bronchus 101/159

- - brow 112/150

- - buccal (cavity) 089/159

- - bulbo-urethral gland 129/154

- - bursa - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue

- - caccum 093/159

- - calyx, renal 129/154

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - canal
- - - anal 094/159
- - - auditory (external) 112/150
- - - auricular (external) 112/150
- - - canaliculi biliferi 099/159
- - - canthus (eye) (inner) (outer) 112/150
- - - capillary - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - capsule, internal 130/155
- - - cardia (gastric) 091/159
- - - cardiac orifice (stomach) 091/159
- - - cardio-esophageal junction 091/159
- - - carina (tracheal) 101/159
- - - carotid (artery) 119/159
- - - - body 139/159
- - - cartilage (articular) (joint) (not listed below) 110/159
- - - - arytenoid 100/159
- - - - auricular 119/159
- - - - bronchi 101/159
- - - - cricoid 100/159
- - - - cuneiform 100/159
- - - - ear (external) 119/159
- - - - epiglottis 100/159
- - - - eyelid 119/159
- - - - larynx, laryngeal 100/159
- - - - nose, nasal 109/159
- - - - thyroid 100/159
- - - - trachea 101/159
- - - cavity
- - - - buccal 089/159
- - - - nasal 109/159
- - - - oral 089/159
- - - - peritoneal 099/159
- - - - tympanic 109/159
- - - cecum 093/159
- - - central
- - - - nervous system - *see* Neoplasm, nervous system
- - - - white matter 130/155
- - - cerebellopontine 130/155
- - - cerebellum, cerebellar 130/155
- - - cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere) (white matter) 130/155
- - - - meninges 139/155
- - - cervix (uteri) (uterus) 120/152
- - - cheek 139/159
- - - - external 112/150
- - - - inner aspect 089/159
- - - - internal 089/159
- - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - chin 112/150
- - - choana 089/159
- - - cholangiole 099/159
- - - choledochal duct 099/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - choroid 139/159
- - - plexus 130/155
- - clitoris 129/159
- - cloacogenic zone 094/159
- - - body or glomus 139/159
- - colon - *see also* Neoplasm, intestine, large
- - - and rectum 094/159
- - column, spinal - *see* Neoplasm, spine
- - columnella 112/150
- - commissure
- - - labial, lip 089/159
- - - laryngeal 100/159
- - common (bile) duct 099/159
- - concha 112/150
- - - nose 109/159
- - conjunctiva 139/159
- - connective tissue (site not listed below) 119/159
- - - jaw 089/159
- - - orbit 139/159
- - - retroperitoneal 099/159
- - cord (false) (true) (vocal) 100/159
- - - spermatic 129/159
- - - spinal (cervical) (lumbar) (thoracic) 139/155
- - corpus
- - - callosum 130/155
- - - cavernosum 129/159
- - - gastric 091/159
- - - penis 129/159
- - - striatum 130/155
- - - uteri 122/152
- - - - isthmus 122/152
- - cortex
- - - adrenal 139/159
- - - cerebral 130/155
- - Cowper's gland 129/154
- - cranial (fossa, any) 130/155
- - - meninges 139/155
- - - nerve (any) 139/155
- - craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch) 139/159
- - cricoid 089/159
- - - cartilage 100/159
- - cricopharynx 089/159
- - crypt of Morgagni 094/159
- - cutaneous - *see* Neoplasm, skin
- - cutis - *see* Neoplasm, skin
- - cystic (bile) duct (common) 099/159
- - dermis - *see* Neoplasm, skin
- - diaphragm 119/159
- - digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC 099/159
- - disseminated 139

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch 099/159
- - duodenojejunal junction 092/159
- - duodenum 092/159
- - ear (external) 112/150
- - - cartilage 119/159
- - - inner 109/159
- - - middle 109/159
- - - skin 112/150
- - earlobe 112/150
- - ejaculatory duct 129/159
- - endocardium 109/159
- - endocervix (canal) (gland) 120/152
- - endometrium (gland) (stroma) 122/152
- - enteric - *see* Neoplasm, intestine
- - ependyma (brain) 130/155
- - epicardium 109/159
- - epididymis 129/159
- - epidural 139/155
- - epiglottis NEC 100/159
- - - anterior aspect or surface 089/159
- - - free border (margin) 089/159
- - esophagogastric junction 091/159
- - esophagus 090/159
- - ethmoid (sinus) 109/159
- - eustachian tube 109/159
- - exocervix 120/152
- - external
- - - meatus (ear) 112/150
- - - os uteri 120/152
- - eyebrow 112/150
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) (skin) 112/150
- - - cartilage 119/159
- - fallopian tube 123/159
- - fascia - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - fatty tissue - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - fauces, faucial (pillars) (tonsil) 089/159
- - fetal membrane 121/152
- - fibrous tissue - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - forehead 112/150
- - foreskin 129/159
- - fornix
- - - pharyngeal 089/159
- - - vagina 129/159
- - fossa (of)
- - - anterior (cranial) 130/155
- - - cranial 130/155
- - - ischiorectal 139/159
- - - middle (cranial) 130/155
- - - pituitary 139/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - fossa - *continued*
- - - posterior (cranial) 130/155
- - - pterygoid 119/159
- - - pyriform 089/159
- - - Rosenmuller 089/159
- - - tonsillar 089/159
- - fourchette 129/159
- - frenulum
- - - labii 089/159
- - - linguae 089/159
- - frontal
- - - lobe 130/155
- - - pole 130/155
- - - sinus 109/159
- - fundus
- - - stomach 091/159
- - - uterus 122/152
- - gall duct (extrahepatic) 099/159
- - - intrahepatic 099/159
- - gallbladder 099/159
- - ganglia - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - basal 130/155
- - Gartner's duct 129/159
- - gastric 091/159
- - gastroesophageal junction 091/159
- - gastrointestinal (tract) NEC 099/159
- - generalized 139
- - genital organ or tract 129/159
- - genitourinary tract 129/159
- - gingiva (alveolar) (marginal) 089/159
- - gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) - *see also* Neoplasm, lymph gland
- - - endocrine NEC 139/159
- - - salivary 089/159
- - glans penis 129/159
- - globus pallidus 130/155
- - glosso-epiglottic fold(s) 089/159
- - glossopalatine fold 089/159
- - glossopharyngeal sulcus 089/159
- - glottis 100/159
- - great vessels NEC 119/159
- - gum 089/159
- - heart 109/159
- - helix 112/150
- - hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC 149
- - hemisphere, cerebral 130/155
- - hemorrhoidal zone 094/159
- - hepatic 099/159
- - - duct (bile) 099/159
- - - flexure (colon) 093/159
- - - primary 095
- - hilus of lung 101/159
- - hippocampus 130/155

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - hymen 129/159
- - hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC 089/159
- - hypophysis 139/159
- - hypothalamus 130/155
- - ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (junction) (valve) 093/159
- - ileum 092/159
- - immunoproliferative NEC 149
- - insula 130/155
- - insular tissue (pancreas) 096/159
- - - brain 130/155
- - interarytenoid fold 089/159
- - - laryngeal aspect 100/159
- - internal
- - - capsule 130/155
- - - os 120/152
- - intestine, intestinal 099/159
- - - large 093/159
- - - - colon 093/159
- - - - and rectum 094/159
- - - small 092/159
- - - tract NEC 099/159
- - intracranial NEC 130/155
- - island of Reil 130/155
- - islands or islets of Langerhans 096/159
- - isthmus uteri 122/152
- - jaw 139/159
- - - bone 110/159
- - - skin 112/150
- - - soft tissues 089/159
- - jejunum 092/159
- - joint NEC 110/159
- - - bursa or synovial membrane - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - junction
- - - anorectal 094/159
- - - cardiocophageal 091/159
- - - esophagogastric 091/159
- - - gastroesophageal 091/159
- - - hard and soft palate 089/159
- - - ileocecal 093/159
- - - pelvirectal 094/159
- - - pelviureteric 129/154
- - - rectosigmoid 094/159
- - - squamocolumnar of cervix 120/152
- - kidney 129/154
- - labia (skin) 129/159
- - labial - *see also* Neoplasm, lip
- - - sulcus (lower) (upper) 089/159
- - labium (skin) 129/159
- - Langerhans, islands or islets 096/159
- - laryngopharynx 089/159
- - larynx NEC 100/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - larynx NEC - *continued*
- - - extrinsic NEC 100/159
- - - - meaning hypopharynx 089/159
- - lid (lower) (upper) 112/150
- - ligament - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - broad 123/159
- - - nonuterine - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - round 123/159
- - - sacro-uterine 123/159
- - - uterine 123/159
- - - utero-ovarian 123/159
- - - uterosacral 123/159
- - lingual NEC 089/159
- - lingula, lung 101/159
- - lip 089/159
- - - skin (commissure) (lower) (upper) 112/150
- - liver 099/159
- - primary 095
- - lobe (lung) 101/159
- - - frontal 130/155
- - - occipital 130/155
- - - parietal 130/155
- - - temporal 130/155
- - lumbosacral plexus 119/159
- - lung 101/159
- - lymph, lymphatic
- - - channel NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 119/159
- - - gland or node, any (secondary) 139/159
- - - - primary (any site) NEC 149
- - - - vessel (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 119/159
- - mammary gland - *see* Neoplasm, breast
- - mandible 110/159
- - - alveolar
- - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - - ridge or process 110/159
- - - - - carcinoma 089
- - - carcinoma 089
- - - marrow (bone) 149
- - mastoid (antrum) (cavity) (air cell) 109/159
- - maxilla, maxillary (superior) 110/159
- - - alveolar
- - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - - ridge or process 110/159
- - - antrum 109/159
- - - inferior - *see* Neoplasm, mandible
- - sinus 109/159
- - meatus
- - - external (ear) 112/150

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
 - Meckel's diverticulum 092/159
 - mediastinum, mediastinal 109/159
 - medulla
 - adrenal 139/159
 - oblongata 130/155
 - meibomian gland 112/150
 - meninges 139/155
 - mesentery, mesenteric 099/159
 - mesoappendix 099/159
 - mesocolon 099/159
 - mesopharynx 089/159
 - mesosalpinx 123/159
 - mesovarium 123/159
 - metastatic NEC 139
 - midbrain 130/155
 - mons
 - pubis 129/159
 - veneris 129/159
 - mouth 089/159
 - mucosa
 - alveolar (ridge or process) 089/159
 - buccal 089/159
 - cheek 089/159
 - lip 089/159
 - nasal 109/159
 - oral NEC 089/159
 - mullerian duct 129/159
 - multiple NEC 139/159
 - muscle - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue
 - extra-ocular 139/159
 - myocardium 109/159
 - myometrium 122/152
 - Nabothian gland (follicle) 120/152
 - nail 112/150
 - nares, naris (anterior) (posterior) 109/159
 - nasal - *see* Neoplasm, nose
 - nasolabial groove 112/150
 - nasolacrimal duct 139/159
 - nasopharynx 089/159
 - nerve (autonomic) (ganglion) (parasympathetic) (peripheral) (sympathetic) (site not listed below) 119/159
 - abducens 139/155
 - accessory (spinal) 139/155
 - acoustic 139/155
 - auditory 139/155
 - cranial (any) 139/155
 - facial 139/155
 - glossopharyngeal 139/155
 - hypoglossal 139/155
 - oculomotor 139/155
 - olfactory 139/155

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
 - nerve - *continued*
 - optic 139/155
 - trigeminal 139/155
 - trochlear 139/155
 - vagus 139/155
- nervous system (central) NEC 139/155
 - autonomic NEC 119/159
 - parasympathetic NEC 119/159
 - sympathetic NEC 119/159
- nipple (female) 113/151
 - male 119/151
- nose, nasal 139/159
 - ala (external) 112/150
 - cartilage 109/159
 - cavity 109/159
 - choana 089/159
 - external (skin) 112/150
 - fossa 109/159
 - internal 109/159
 - mucosa 109/159
 - septum 109/159
 - posterior margin 089/159
 - sinus - *see* Neoplasm, sinus
 - skin 112/150
 - turbinate (mucosa) 109/159
 - bone 110/159
 - vestibule 109/159
- nostril 109/159
 - occipital lobe or pole 130/155
- odontogenic 110/159
- oesophagus 090/159
- olive (brain) 130/155
- omentum 099/159
- operculum (brain) 130/155
- oral (cavity) 089/159
 - orbit (soft parts) 139/159
 - bone 110/159
 - oropharynx 089/159
- os
 - external 120/152
 - internal 120/152
- ovary 123/153
- oviduct 123/159
- palate 089/159
 - palatoglossal arch 089/159
 - palatopharyngeal arch 089/159
- pallium 130/155
- palpebra 112/150
- pancreas 096/159
- parametrium 123/159
- paranephric 099/159
- paraurethral 139/159
 - gland 129/154
- parenchyma, kidney 129/154

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - parietal lobe 130/155
- - parotid (duct) (gland) 089/159
- - parovarium 123/159
- - peduncle, cerebral 130/155
- - pelvirectal junction 094/159
- - pelvis, pelvic (floor) (viscera) (wall) 139/159
- - - bone 110/159
- - - renal 129/154
- - penis 129/159
- - periadrenal 099/159
- - perianal (skin) 112/150
- - pericardium 109/159
- - perinephric 099/159
- - periodontal tissue NEC 089/159
- - periosteum - *see* Neoplasm, bone
- - peripancreatic 099/159
- - peripheral nerve NEC 119/159
- - perirenal (tissue) 099/159
- - peritoneal cavity 099/159
- - peritoneum 099/159
- - pharynx, pharyngeal 089/159
- - pia mater 139/155
- - pillars of fauces 089/159
- - pineal (body) (gland) 139/159
- - pinna (ear) NEC 112/150
- - piriform fossa or sinus 089/159
- - pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe) 139/159
- - placenta 121/152
- - pleura, pleural (cavity) 109/159
- - plexus
- - - brachial 119/159
- - - cervical 119/159
- - - choroid 130/155
- - - lumbosacral 119/159
- - - sacral 119/159
- - - pluri-endocrine 139/159
- - - pons (varolii) 130/155
- - - postcricoid (region) 089/159
- - - posterior fossa (cranial) 130/155
- - - postnasal space 089/159
- - - prepuce 129/159
- - - prepylorus 091/159
- - - presacral (region) 139/159
- - - prostate (gland) 124/159
- - - pterygoid fossa 119/159
- - - pudenda, pudendum (female) 129/159
- - - pulmonary 101/159
- - - putamen 130/155
- - - pyloric
- - - - antrum 091/159
- - - - canal 091/159
- - - pylorus 091/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - pyramid (brain) 130/155
- - pyriform fossa or sinus 089/159
- - Rathke's pouch 139/159
- - rectosigmoid (colon) (junction) 094/159
- - rectouterine pouch 099/159
- - rectovaginal septum or wall 139/159
- - rectovesical septum 139/159
- - rectum (ampulla) 094/159
- - - and colon 094/159
- - renal 129/154
- - respiratory NEC 109/159
- - retina 139/159
- - retrobulbar 139/159
- - retrocecal 099/159
- - retromolar (arcs) (triangle) (trigone) 089/159
- - retroperitoneal (space) (tissue) 099/159
- - retroperitoneum 099/159
- - retropharyngeal 089/159
- - retrovesical 139/159
- - rhinencephalon 130/155
- - Rosenmuller's fossa 089/159
- - round ligament 123/159
- - sacro-uterine ligament 123/159
- - salivary gland or duct 089/159
- - salpinx 123/159
- - Santorini's duct 096/159
- - scalp 112/150
- - sclera 139/159
- - scrotum 129/159
- - sebaceous gland - *see* Neoplasm, skin
- - secondary 139
- - sella turcica 139/159
- - - bone 110/159
- - seminal vesicle 129/159
- - septum
- - - nasal 109/159
- - - - posterior margin 089/159
- - - rectovaginal 139/159
- - - rectovesical 139/159
- - - urethrovaginal 129/159
- - - vesicovaginal 129/159
- - sigmoid (flexure) 093/159
- - sinus (accessory) 109/159
- - - bone (any) 110/159
- - - pyriform 089/159
- - - Skene's gland 129/154
- - skin (site not listed below) 112/150
- - - clitoris 129/159
- - - female genital organ 129/159
- - - labia 129/159
- - - male genital organ 129/159
- - - penis NEC 129/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - skin - *continued*
- - - prepuce 129/159
- - - scrotum 129/159
- - - vulva 129/159
- - soft parts or tissues - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - specified site NEC 139/159
- - spermatic cord 129/159
- - sphenoid 109/159
- - - bone 110/159
- - - sinus 109/159
- - sphincter
- - - anal 094/159
- - - of Oddi 099/159
- - spine, spinal (column) 110/159
- - - bulb 130/155
- - - cord 139/155
- - - dura mater 139/155
- - - membrane 139/155
- - - meninges 139/155
- - - nerve (root) 119/159
- - - pia mater 139/155
- - spleen, splenic NEC 099/159
- - - flexure (colon) 093/159
- - Stensen's duct 089/159
- - stomach 091/159
- - stroma, endometrial 122/152
- - stump, cervical 120/152
- - subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - subdural 139/155
- - subglottis, subglottic 100/159
- - sublingual 089/159
- - - gland or duct 089/159
- - submandibular gland 089/159
- - submaxillary gland or duct 089/159
- - submental 139/159
- - subpleural 101/159
- - substernal 109/159
- - supraclavicular region 139/159
- - supraglottis 100/159
- - suprarenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medulla) 139/159
- - suprasellar (region) 130/155
- - sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified 112/150
- - sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC 119/159
- - symphysis pubis 110/159
- - synovial membrane - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - tapetum 130/155
- - temple 112/150
- - temporal
- - - pole or lobe 130/155

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - temporal - *continued*
- - - region 139/159
- - tendon (sheath) - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - tentorium (cerebelli) 139/155
- - testis 125/159
- - thalamus 130/155
- - thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs) NEC 139/159
- - - duct 119/159
- - - wall NEC 139/159
- - throat 089/159
- - thymus (gland) 109/159
- - thyroglossal duct 139/156
- - thyroid (gland) 139/156
- - - cartilage 100/159
- - tongue 089/159
- - tonsil 089/159
- - tonsillar fossa 089/159
- - tooth socket NEC 089/159
- - trachea (cartilage) (mucosa) 101/159
- - tracheobronchial 101/159
- - tragus 112/150
- - tubo-ovarian 123/159
- - tunica vaginalis 129/159
- - turbinate (bone) 110/159
- - - nasal 109/159
- - tympanic cavity 109/159
- - umbilicus, umbilical 112/150
- - uncus 130/155
- - urachus 126/154
- - ureter 129/154
- - - orifice 126/154
- - urethra, urethral (gland) 129/154
- - - orifice, internal 126/154
- - urethrovaginal (septum) 129/159
- - urinary organ or system NEC 129/154
- - - bladder 126/154
- - - utero-ovarian 123/159
- - - ligament 123/159
- - uterosacral ligament 123/159
- - uterus (body) (cornu) (corpus) (fundus) (isthmus) 122/152
- - - adnexa 123/159
- - - cervix 120/152
- - - external os 120/152
- - - internal os 120/152
- - - ligament 123/159
- - - squamocolumnar junction 120/152
- - - tube 123/159
- - utricle, prostatic 129/154
- - uveal tract 139/159
- - uvula 089/159
- - vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall) 129/159

Neoplasm - *continued*

- site classification - *continued*
- - vaginovesical 129/159
- - - septum 129/159
- - vallecule (epiglottis) 089/159
- - vas deferens 129/159
- - vascular - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - vein, venous - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - vena cava 119/159
- - ventricle (cerebral) (floor) (fourth) (lateral) (third) 130/155
- - - cardiac (left) (right) 109/159
- - ventricular band of larynx 100/159
- - ventriculus 091/159
- - vermilion border - *see* Neoplasm, lip
- - vermis, cerebellum 130/155
- - vesical 126/154
- - vesicle, seminal 129/159
- - vesicocervical tissue 129/159
- - vesicorectal 139/159
- - vesicovaginal (septum) 129/159
- - vessel (blood) - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - vestibular gland, greater 129/159
- - vestibule
- - - mouth 089/159
- - - nose 109/159
- - Virchow's gland 139/159
- - viscera NEC 139/159
- - vocal cords 100/159
- - vulva 129/159
- - vulvovaginal gland 129/159
- - Waldeyer's ring 089/159
- - Wharton's duct 089/159
- - white matter (central) (cerebral) 130/155
- - windpipe 101/159
- - Wirsung's duct 096/159
- - Wolffian (body) (duct) 129/159
- - womb - *see* Neoplasm, uterus
- - Zuckerkandl's organ 139/159
- Neovascularization, eye 239
- Nephralgia 462
- Nephritis, nephritic (type not listed below) 350
- amyloid 189† 350*
- arteriolar 269
- arteriosclerotic 269
- ascending (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- calculous, calculus 352
- cardiac 269
- cardiovascular 269
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409

Nephritis - *continued*

- complicating pregnancy - *continued*
- - with hypertension 399
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- - fetus or newborn 450
- - due to
- - diabetes mellitus 181† 350*
- - systemic lupus erythematosus 431† 350*
- gonococcal (acute) 061† 350*
- gouty 189† 350*
- hereditary 449
- hypertensive 269
- infective (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- lead 539
- polycystic 449
- pregnancy - *see* Nephritis complicating pregnancy
- purulent (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- salt losing or wasting (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- saturnine 539
- septic (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- streptotrichosis 039† 350*
- suppurative (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- syphilitic 060† 350*
- tuberculous 025† 350*
- vascular 269
- Nephroblastoma 129
- Nephrocalcinosis 189
- Nephrocystitis, pustular (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
- Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) 352
- uric acid 189† 352*
- Nephroma 129
- mesoblastic 179
- Nephronephritis (*see also* Nephrosis) 350
- Nephropathy (*see also* Nephritis) 350
- complicating pregnancy 399
- diabetic 181† 350*
- hypertensive 269
- obstructive 359
- - congenital 449
- sickle cell 200† 350*
- Nephropotosis (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- congenital 449
- Nephropoysis (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 351
- Nephrorrhagia 359
- Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) 269
- gouty 189† 350*
- senile (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 350
- Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (syndrome) (type not listed below) 350
- acute - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- anoxic - *see* Nephrosis, tubular

Nephrosis - continued

- chemical - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - *see* Nephritis, complicating pregnancy
- diabetic 181† 350*
- hemoglobinuric - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- in
 - amyloidosis 189† 350*
 - diabetes mellitus 181† 350*
 - epidemic hemorrhagic fever 049† 350*
 - malaria 052† 350*
 - systemic lupus erythematosus 431† 350*
- ischemic - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- lower nephron - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- malarial 052† 350*
- necrotizing - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- syphilitic 060† 350*
- toxic - *see* Nephrosis, tubular
- tubular (acute) 350
- radiation 350
- specified due to a procedure 549

Nephroso-nephritis hemorrhagic
(endemic) 049† 350*

Nerve - *see* condition

Nerves 469

Nervous (*see also* condition) 469

- heart 217
- stomach 217
- tension 469

Nervousness 469

Nettle rash 429

Nettle's disease 449

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also*
Neuritis) 435

- ear 249
 - Fothergill's (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
 - Hunt's 049† 229*
 - malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
 - migrainous 229
 - Morton's 229
 - pleura 327
 - postherpetic NEC 049† 229*
 - trigeminal 049† 229*
 - specified nerve NEC 229
 - trigeminal 229
 - postherpetic 049† 229*
 - writers' 214
 - organic 222
- Neurapraxia - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
- Neurasthenia 214
- cardiac 217
 - gastric 217

Neuritis (*see also* Neuralgia) 435

- abducens (nerve) 235
- acoustic (nerve) 249
- syphilitic 060† 249*
- amyloid, any site 189
- arising during pregnancy 399
- auditory (nerve) 249
- brachial 434
- cranial nerve
 - eighth or acoustic 249
 - fourth or trochlear 235
 - second or optic 239
 - seventh or facial
 - newborn 453
 - sixth or abducens 235
 - third or oculomotor 235
- Dejerine-Sottas 229
- diabetic 181† 229*
- diphtheritic 033
- due to
 - beriberi 193† 229*
 - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disc 434
 - herniation, nucleus pulposus 434
- endemic 193† 229*
- facial 229
- newborn 453
- general - *see* Polyneuropathy
- geniculate ganglion 229
- due to herpes (zoster) 049† 229*
- gouty 189† 229*
- in disease classified elsewhere - *see* Polyneuropathy in
- infectious (multiple) NEC 229
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive NEC 229
- lumbosacral NEC 434
- multiple (acute) (infective) 229
- endemic 193† 229*
- multiplex endemica 193† 229*
- nerve root (*see also* Radiculitis) 435
- oculomotor (nerve) 235
- optic (nerve) (hereditary) (sympathetic) 239
- in myelitis 229
- meningococcal 036† 239*
- peripheral (nerve) - *see also* Neuropathy, peripheral
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium 399
- post-herpetic 049
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial NEC 229
- puerperal, postpartum 399
- retrobulbar 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*
- rheumatic (chronic) 435

Nevus - *continued*

- unius lateris 449
 - Unna's 449
 - vascular 449
 - verrucous 449
 - white sponge, oral mucosa 444
- Newcastle's conjunctivitis or disease 049 † 233*
- Niacin(amide) deficiency 193
- Nicholas-Durand-Favre disease 069
- Nicholas-Favre disease 069
- Nicotinic acid deficiency 193
- Niemann-Pick disease, splenomegaly or syndrome 189
- Night
- blindness 239
 - - congenital 239
 - - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*
 - sweats 469
 - terrors (child) 219
- Nightmare 219
- Nipple - *see* condition
- Nisbet's chancre 069
- Nitritoid crisis or reaction - *see* Crisis, nitritoid
- Nitrosohemoglobinemia 209
- Njovera 070
- No
- diagnosis 469
 - disease (found) V05
- Nocardiasis - *see* Nocardiosis
- Nocardiosis 039
- lung 039 † 321*
 - pneumonia 039 † 321*
- Nocturia 469
- psychogenic 217
- Nocturnal - *see* condition
- Nodal rhythm 289
- Node(s) (*see also* Nodule)
- Heberden's 431
 - lymph - *see* condition
 - Osler's 289
 - rheumatic 435
 - Schmorl's 434
 - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- Nodosities, Haygarth's 431
- Nodule(s), nodular
- actinomycotic (*see also* Actinomycosis) 039
 - arthritic 431
 - cutaneous 469
 - Haygarth's 431
 - inflammatory - *see* Inflammation
 - juxta-articular (yaws) 070
 - - syphilitic 060
 - larynx 319

Nodule(s) - *continued*

- milkers' 049
 - prostate 360
 - rheumatoid - *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 - scrotum (inflammatory) 369
 - singers' 319
 - solitary, lung 329
 - subcutaneous 469
 - thyroid (gland) (toxic) 180
 - vocal cords 319
- Noma (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) 339
- auricle (*see also* Gangrene) 469
 - mouth 339
 - pudendi (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
 - vulvac (*see also* Vulvitis) 373
- Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia 200
- Nonclosure - *see also* Imperfect closure
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) 442
 - eustachian valve 442
 - foramen ovale (botalli) 442
- Nondescent (congenital) - *see also* Malposition, congenital
- cecum 444
 - colon 444
 - testicle 445
- Nondevelopment (newborn)
- brain 441
 - heart 442
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Hypoplasia
- Nonengagement
- head NEC 399
 - - in labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Nonexpansion lung (newborn) 454
- Nonfunctioning
- cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - labyrinth 249
- Nonhealing stump (surgical) 549
- Nonimplantation, ovum 376
- Noninsufflation, fallopian tube 376
- Nonovulation 376
- Nonpatent fallopian tube 376
- Nonpneumatization, lung NEC 454
- Nonretention food 469
- Nonrotation - *see* Malrotation
- Nonsecretion urine (*see also* Anuria) 469
- newborn 449
- Nonunion
- fracture 439
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Imperfect closure

-
- Nonunion - *continued*
 - symphysis pubis, congenital 447
 - top sacrum, congenital 447
 Nonviability 452
 Nonvisualization gallbladder 469
 Nonvitalized tooth 330
 Normal
 - delivery 419
 - state (feared complaint unfounded) V09
 North American blastomycosis 071
 Nose, nasal - *see* condition
 Nosebleed 469
 Nosomania 213
 Nosophobia 214
 Nostalgia 219
 Notch of iris 449
 Notching nose, congenital (tip) 449
 Nothnagel's
 - syndrome 235
 - vasomotor acroparesthesia 302
 Novy's relapsing fever (American) 059
- Nuchal hitch (arm) 399
 Nucleus pulposus - *see* condition
 Numbness (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Nuns' knee 435
 Nutmeg liver 349
 Nutrition deficient or insufficient (particular kind of food) 192
 - due to
 - - insufficient food 559
 - - lack of care 559
 Nyctalopia (night blindness) 239
 - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
 Nycturia 469
 - psychogenic 217
 Nymphomania 219
 Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation) (dissociated) (latent) 239
 - benign paroxysmal 249
 - central positional 249
 - miner's 214

O

- Oast-house urine disease 189
- Obermeyer's relapsing fever (European) 059
- Obesity (type not listed below) 183
- adrenal 189
 - endocrine 189
 - endogenous 189
 - glandular 189
 - hypothroid 180
 - pituitary 189
 - thyroid (gland) 180
- Oblique - *see* condition
- Obliteration
- aorta 302
 - appendix (lumen) 342
 - artery 302
 - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - - jaundice from 444 † 459*
 - common duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - eye, anterior chamber 239
 - fallopian tube 376
 - lymphatic vessel 309
 - - due to mastectomy operation 309
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
 - placental blood vessels - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - ureter 359
 - urethra 359
 - vein 309
- Observation (for suspected condition) V05
- Obsession, obsessive-compulsive reaction 214
- Obstetrical trauma NEC (complicating delivery) 399
- complicating abortion 389
 - fetus or newborn 451
- Obstipation (*see also* Constipation) 346
- Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- airway 329
 - - with
 - - - allergic alveolitis NEC 325
 - - - asthma NEC 323
 - - - bronchiectasis 324
 - - - bronchitis 323
 - - - emphysema NEC 323
- Obstruction - *continued*
- airway - *continued*
 - - chronic 325
 - alimentary canal (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - aortic (heart) (valve) (*see also* Stenosis, aortic) 289
 - - rheumatic (*see also* Stenosis, aortic, rheumatic) 251
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 222
 - - congenital 440
 - Arnold-Chiari 440
 - artery (*see also* Embolism, artery) 301
 - - basilar (complete) (partial) 292
 - - carotid (complete) (partial) 292
 - - precerebral NEC - *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
 - - retinal (central) 239
 - - vertebral (complete) (partial) 292
 - bile duct or passage (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - - jaundice from 444 † 459*
 - biliary (duct) (tract) 349
 - - with calculus 348
 - - congenital 444
 - - - jaundice from 444 † 459*
 - bladder neck (acquired) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - bowel (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - bronchus 329
 - canal, ear 249
 - cardia 349
 - caval veins (inferior) (superior) 309
 - cecum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - circulatory 309
 - colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - common duct (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
 - coronary (artery) (heart) 279
 - cystic duct (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
 - device, implant or graft 549
 - due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound 549
 - duodenum 349
 - ejaculatory duct 369

Obstruction - *continued*

- esophagus 340
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 240
- fallopian tube (bilateral) 376
- fecal 344
- - with hernia 343
- - - gangrenous 343
- foramen of Monro (congenital) 440
- foreign body - *see* Foreign body
- gallbladder or duct 349
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 348
- - congenital 444† 459*
- gastric outlet 349
- gastrointestinal (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- hepatic (duct) 349
- icterus (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- ileocecal coil (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- ileum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfectious) (reflex) 344
- - congenital or infantile 444
- - newborn
- - - due to
- - - - fecaliths 459
- - - - inspissated milk 459
- - - - meconium (plug) 459
- - - - in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
- - specified due to a procedure 549
- jaundice (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- jejunum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- kidney 359
- labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 234
- - congenital 449
- lacrimonasal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- lacteal with steatorrhea 349
- larynx 319
- - congenital 449
- liver 349
- - cirrhotic 347
- lung 329
- - disease, chronic 325
- lymphatic 309
- meconium
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - - in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
- mediastinum 329

Obstruction - *continued*

- mitral - *see* Stenosis, mitral
- nasal 319
- nasolacrimal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- nasopharynx 319
- nose 319
- oesophagus 340
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- pancreatic duct 349
- parotid gland 339
- pelviureteral junction (*see also* Obstruction, ureter) 359
- pharynx 319
- portal (circulation) (vein) 303
- prostate 360
- pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- pylorus 349
- - congenital 444
- - infantile 444
- rectosigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- rectum 349
- respiratory 329
- - chronic 325
- retinal (artery) (central) (vein) 239
- salivary duct (any) 339
- sigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- Stensen's duct 339
- stomach 349
- - congenital 444
- submaxillary gland 339
- thoracic duct 309
- thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis
- trachea 329
- tracheostomy airway 329
- tricuspid - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital 449
- ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 359
- - congenital 449
- - due to calculus 352
- urethra 359
- - congenital 449
- urinary (moderate) 359
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- vein, venous 309
- - thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 309
- vesical 359

Obstruction - *continued*

- vesico-urethral orifice 359
- vessel NEC 309
- Obturator - *see* condition
- Occlusio pupillae 239
- Occlusion
 - anus 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - infantile 444
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 222
 - - congenital 440
 - arteries of extremities 301
 - artery - *see also* Embolism, artery
 - - brain or cerebral (*see also* Infarct, brain) 292
 - - precerebral NEC 292
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - bile duct (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
 - bowel (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - brain 299
 - cervical canal (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
 - - by falciparum malaria 052
 - cervix (uteri) (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
 - colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - cystic duct (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
 - embolic - *see* Embolism
 - fallopian tube 376
 - - congenital 449
 - gallbladder (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - - jaundice from 444† 459*
 - gingiva, traumatic 330
 - hymen 379
 - - congenital 449
 - intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - kidney 359
 - lacrimal apparatus 234
 - lung 329
 - lymph or lymphatic channel 309
 - mammary duct 370
 - mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) 349
 - nose 319
 - - congenital 449
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia

Occlusion - *continued*

- oviduct 376
- - congenital 449
- periodontal, traumatic 330
- peripheral arteries 301
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth 330
- precerebral artery - *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- puncta lacrimaria 234
- pupil 239
- pylorus (*see also* Stricture, pylorus) 349
- renal artery 359
- retinal (artery) (branch) (central) (tributary) (partial) (total) (transient) (vein) 239
- thoracic duct 309
- tubal 376
- ureter (complete) (partial) 359
- - congenital 449
- urethra (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 359
- - congenital 449
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- vascular NEC 309
- vein - *see* Thrombosis
- vena cava 303
- ventricle (brain) NEC 222
- vertebral (artery) 292
- vessel (blood) 309
- vulva 379
- Occupational
 - problems NEC V04
 - therapy V03
- Ochlophobia 214
- Ochronosis (endogenous) 189
- Ocular muscle - *see* condition
- Oculogyric crisis or disturbance 235
- psychogenic 217
- Oculomotor syndrome 235
- Odontalgia 330
- Odontoclasia 330
- complicated 500
- Odontodysplasia, regional 330
- Odontogenesis imperfecta 330
- Odontoma (type not listed below) 159
- follicular 331
- Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 330
- Odontonecrosis 330
- Odontorrhagia 330
- Oedema, oedematous - *see* Edema
- Oesophagectasis 340
- Oesophagismus 340
- Oesophagitis - *see* Esophagitis
- Oesophagomalacia 340
- Oesophagostomiasis 076
- Oesophagotracheal - *see* condition

- Oesophagus - *see* condition
 Oestriasis 079
 Ohara's disease 039
 Oidiomycosis (*see also* Candidiasis) 071
 Old age 465
 - dementia 210
 Olfactory - *see* condition
 Oligemia 200
 Oligergasia 218
 Oligocythemia 200
 Oligodontia 330
 Oligohydramnios 399
 - due to premature rupture of membranes 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
 Oligohydrosis 429
 Oligomenorrhea 375
 Oligophrenia 218
 - phenylpyruvic 189
 Oligospermia 363
 Oligotrichia 429
 - congenita 449
 Oliguria 469
 - following
 - abortion 389
 - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - labor and delivery 399
 - specified due to a procedure 549
 Ollier's disease 447
 Omentitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 Omentoceles - *see* Hernia, abdominal
 Omentum, omental - *see* condition
 Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) 459
 - not of newborn 420
 Omphalocele 343
 Omphalomesenteric duct persistent 444
 Omphalorrhagia, newborn 459
 Onanism 219
 Onchocerciasis 074
 Onchocercosis 074
 Oneirophrenia 211
 Onychauxis 429
 - congenital 449
 Onychia (with lymphangitis) 420
 - dermatophytic 071
 Onychitis (with lymphangitis) 420
 Onychocryptosis 429
 Onychodystrophy 429
 - congenital 449
 Onychogryphosis 429
 Onychogryposis 429
 Onycholysis 429
 Onychomadesis 429
 Onychomalacia 429
 Onychomycosis 071
 Onychophagy 219
 Onychoptosis 429
 Onychorrhaxis 429
 - congenital 449
 Onychoschizia 429
 Onychotrophia (*see also* Atrophy, nail) 429
 Onyx (finger) (toe) 429
 Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) 420
 Oophoritis 371
 - fetal (acute) 449
 Opacities enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) 330
 Opacity
 - cornea NEC 239
 - congenital 449
 - lens (*see also* Cataract) 231
 - vitreous (humor) 239
 - congenital 449
 Opalescent dentin 330
 Open, opening
 - abnormal, organ or site, congenital - *see* Imperfect closure
 - angle with
 - borderline intraocular pressure 230
 - cupping of discs 230
 - false - *see* Imperfect closure
 - wound - *see* Wound, open
 Openbite (anterior) (posterior) 330
 Operation NEC 469
 - causing mutilation of fetus 451
 - for delivery
 - fetus or newborn 451
 - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 Operational fatigue 214
 Operative - *see* condition
 Ophiasis 429
 Ophthalmia (allergic) (catarrhal) (purulent) 233
 - actinic rays 239
 - blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 061† 233*
 - diphtheritic 033† 233*
 - Egyptian 048
 - electrica 239
 - gonococcal (neonatorum) 061† 233*
 - metastatic 239
 - neonatorum, newborn 459
 - gonococcal 061† 233*
 - nodosa 239
 - sympathetic 239
 Ophthalmitis - *see* Ophthalmia
 Ophthalmocoele (congenital) 449
 Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 229
 Ophthalmoplegia (internuclear) (Parinaud's) (progressive external) (total) 235
 - diabetic 181† 235*
 - exophthalmic 180

- Ophthalmoplegia - *continued*
 - internal (complete) (total) 239
 - migraine 229
 - supranuclear, progressive 222
 Opisthognathism 330
 Opisthorchiasis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 076
 Opiumism 216
 Optic nerve - *see* condition
 Orbit - *see* condition
 Orchitis (gangrenous) (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) 369
 - blennorrhagic (acute) 061† 369*
 - gonococcal (acute) 061† 369*
 - mumps 049† 369*
 - parotidea 049† 369*
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 025† 369*
 Orf 049
 Organ of Morgagni (persistence of) 449
 Organic - *see also* condition
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - insufficiency 469
 Orifice - *see* condition
 Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle 442
 Ornithosis 049
 - with pneumonia 049† 321*
 Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 200
 Orthodontics (adjustment) (fitting) V03
 Orthopnea 469
 Orthoptic training V03
 Os, uterus - *see* condition
 Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis 439
 Osler's nodes 289
 Osler-Rendu disease 302
 Osmidrosis 429
 Osseous - *see* condition
 Ossification
 - artery - *see* Arteriosclerosis
 - auricle (ear) 249
 - bronchi 329
 - cardiac (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - cartilage (senile) 439
 - coronary (artery) 279
 - diaphragm 435
 - ear 249
 - falx cerebri 229
 - fascia 435
 - fontanel
 - - defective or delayed 447
 - - premature 447
 - heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - heart - *continued*
 - - valve - *see* Endocarditis
 - larynx 319
 - ligament
 - - posterior longitudinal 434
 - - - cervical 434
 - meninges (cerebral) 229
 - - spinal 222
 - multiple, eccentric centers 439
 - muscle 435
 - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - penis 369
 - periarticular 435
 - sclera 239
 - tendon 435
 - trachea 329
 - tympanic membrane 249
 - vitreous (humor) 239
 Osteitis (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 436
 - alveolar 331
 - condensans (ilii) 439
 - deformans 439
 - due to yaws 070
 - fibrosa NEC 439
 - - cystica (generalisata) 189
 - - disseminata 447
 - - osteoplastica 189
 - fragilitans 447
 - Garre's (sclerosing) 436
 - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) 331
 - parathyroid 189
 - petrous bone (acute) (chronic) 240
 - sclerotic, nonsuppurative 436
 - tuberculosa
 - - cystica (of Jungling) 079
 - - multiplex cystoides 079
 Osteoarthritis (*see also* Osteoarthritis) 431
 - spine, spinal NEC 434
 Osteoarthropathy (*see also* Osteoarthritis) 431
 - hypertrophic pulmonary 431
 Osteoarthritis (type not listed below) 431
 - deformans alkaptonurica 189
 - spine (*see also* Spondylosis) 434
 Osteochondritis (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 439
 - dissecans 439
 - multiple 447
 - syphilitic (congenital) 060
 Osteochondrodermodyplasia 447
 Osteochondrodystrophy (deformans) (familial) 189
 - fetalis 447

- Osteochondroma 159
 - multiple, congenital 447
 Osteochondromatosis 179
 - synovial 435
 Osteochondropathy NEC 439
 Osteochondrosis 439
 - syphilitic (congenital) 060
 - tuberculous 024† 436*
 Osteocopic pain 439
 Osteodynia 439
 Osteodystrophy
 - azotemic 350
 - congenital 447
 - parathyroid 189
 - renal 350
 Osteogenesis imperfecta 447
 Osteogenic - *see* condition
 Osteomalacia 193
 - vitamin D resistant 189
 Osteomalacosis 193
 Osteomyelitis (type not listed below) 436
 - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) 331
 - orbit 239
 - petrous bone 240
 - salmonella 013† 436*
 - syphilitic 060† 436*
 - - congenital 060† 436*
 - tuberculous 024† 436*
 - typhoid 011† 436*
 Osteomyelofibrosis 209
 Osteomyelosclerosis 209
 Osteonecrosis 436
 Osteopathia
 - condensans disseminata 447
 - hyperostotica multiplex infantilis 447
 Osteopecilia 447
 Osteoperiostitis (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 436
 Osteopetrosis (familial) 447
 Osteophyte - *see* Exostosis
 Osteopoikilosis 447
 Osteoporosis 439
 Osteopsathyrosis 447
 Osteoradionecrosis, jaw 331
 Osteosarcoma 110
 Osteosclerosis 447
 - fragilis (generalisata) 447
 - myelofibrosis 209
 Osteosclerotic anemia 209
 Osteosis cutis 429
 Ostium (primum) (secundum) defect 442
 Otalgia 249
 Othematoma (pinna) 249
 Otitis 240
 - adhesive 249
 - diffuse parasitic 079
- Otitis - *continued*
 - externa (acute) (diffuse) (hemorrhagica) (malignant) 249
 - - tropical 071
 - interna 249
 - media (type not listed below) 240
 - - acute necrotizing 240
 - - - in
 - - - - influenza 322† 240*
 - - - - measles 042† 240*
 - - - - scarlet fever 035† 240*
 - - tuberculous 029† 240*
 - postmeasles 042† 240*
 Otolith syndrome 249
 Otomycosis 071† 249*
 Otoporosis 249
 Otorrhagia 249
 - traumatic - *code by* type of injury
 Otorrhea 249
 Otosclerosis 249
 Otospongiosis 249
 Outburst, aggressive 219
 Outlet - *see* condition
 Outstanding ears (bilateral) 449
 Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) 200
 Ovaritis (cystic) (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Ovary, ovarian - *see* condition
 Overactive
 - hypothalamus 189
 - thyroid 180
 Overbite (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) 330
 Overbreathing (*see also* Hyperventilation) 469
 Overdevelopment - *see also* Hypertrophy
 - breast 370
 - congenital, prostate 449
 - nasal bones 439
 Overdistension - *see* Distension
 Overdose, overdosage (drug) 530
 Overeating 469
 - nonorganic origin 219
 Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) 559
 Overexposure (effects) 559
 Overfeeding 469
 Overgrowth, bone NEC 439
 Overheated (places) (effects) - *see* Heat
 Overjet 330
 Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) 559
 Overlapping toe (acquired) 437
 - congenital (fifth toe) 447
 Overload (fluid) (potassium) (sodium) 189
 Overnutrition (*see also* Hyperalimentation) 469
 Overproduction - *see* Hypersecretion

-
- Overriding
- aorta 442
- finger or toe (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
Oversize
- fetus 459
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - causing disproportion 399
- - - with obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Overstrained 469
- heart - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
Overweight (*see also* Obesity) 183
- Overwork 469
Oviduct - *see* condition
Ovotestis 449
Ovulation (cycle)
- failure or lack of 376
- pain 379
Ox heart - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
Oxalosis 189
Oxaluria 189
Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 447
- syphilitic, congenital 060
Oxyuriasis 076
Oxyuris vermicularis (infestation) 076
Ozena 314

P

- P U O (*see also* Pyrexia) 460
 Pachyderma, pachydermia 429
 - larynx (verrucosa) 319
 Pachydermatocele (congenital) 449
 - acquired 429
 Pachydermatosis 429
 Pachymeningitis - *see* Meningitis
 Pachyonychia (congenital) 449
 Pad, knuckle or Garrod's 435
 Paget's disease 439
 - bone 439
 - breast 113
 - malignant
 - breast 113
 - specified site NEC 112
 - unspecified site 113
 - mammary 113
 - nipple 113
 - osteitis deformans 439
 Pain(s)
 - abdominal 464
 - alimentary due to vascular insufficiency 349
 - anginoid 469
 - anus 349
 - arch 435
 - arm 435
 - back (postural) 434
 - low 434
 - bladder 469
 - bone 439
 - breast 370
 - cecum 464
 - cervicobrachial 434
 - chest 469
 - coccyx 434
 - colon 464
 - coronary - *see* Angina
 - due to any device, implant or graft 549
 - ear 249
 - epigastric 464
 - epigastrium 464
 - extremity (lower) (upper) 435
 - eye 239
 - face, facial 469
 - atypical 229
 - nerve 229
 - false (labor) 399
 - female genital organs NEC 379
 - finger 435
 - *Pain(s) - continued*
 - flank 464
 - foot 435
 - gas (intestinal) 469
 - gastric 349
 - generalized 469
 - genital organ
 - female 379
 - male 369
 - groin 464
 - hand 435
 - head (*see also* Headache) 469
 - heart 469
 - infra-orbital (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
 - intermenstrual 379
 - jaw 331
 - joint 432
 - kidney 462
 - labor, false or spurious 399
 - leg 435
 - limb 435
 - low back 434
 - lumbar region 434
 - mastoid 249
 - maxilla 331
 - metacarpophalangeal (joint) 432
 - metatarsophalangeal (joint) 432
 - mouth 339
 - muscle 435
 - nasal 319
 - nasopharynx 319
 - neck NEC 434
 - nerve NEC 435
 - neuromuscular 435
 - nose 319
 - ophthalmic 239
 - orbital region 239
 - osteocopic 439
 - ovary 379
 - over heart 469
 - ovulation 379
 - penis 369
 - pericardial 469
 - pharynx 319
 - pleura, pleural, pleuritic 469
 - preauricular 249
 - precordial (region) 469
 - psychogenic (site not listed below) 219
 - skin 217

Pain(s) - continued

- radicular (spinal) (*see also* Radiculitis) 435
- rectum 349
- rheumatic, muscular 435
- rib 469
- root (spinal) (*see also* Radiculitis) 435
- sacroiliac 434
- sciatic 434
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal root (*see also* Radiculitis) 435
- stomach 349
- temporomandibular (joint) 330
- temporomaxillary joint 330
- testis 369
- thoracic spine 434
- - with radicular and visceral pain 434
- throat 469
- tibia 439
- toe 435
- tongue 339
- tooth 330
- trigeminal (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- ureter 462
- urinary (organ) (system) 462
- uterus 379
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) 434
- vesical 469

Painful - see also Pain

- coitus
- - female 379
- - male 369
- - psychogenic 219
- ejaculation (semen) 369
- - psychogenic 219
- erection 369
- menstruation 379
- - psychogenic 217
- respiration 469
- scar 429
- wire sutures 549

*Painter's colic 539**Palate - see condition**Palatoplegia 339**Palatoschisis 443**Palilalia 469**Palloir 469**Palmar - see also condition**- fascia - see condition**Palpable*

- cecum 349
- kidney 359
- liver 349
- ovary 379

Palpable - continued

- spleen - *see* Splenomegaly
- Palpitation (heart) 461
- psychogenic 217
- Palsy (*see also* Paralysis) 224
- atrophic diffuse 222
- Bell's (*see also* Palsy, facial) 229
- brachial plexus 229
- - fetus or newborn 453
- brain - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 222
- - pseudo NEC 222
- - supranuclear NEC 224
- cerebral (congenital) (infantile) (spastic) (type not listed below) 224
- - athetoid 222
- - not congenital or infantile 299
- - syphilitic 060
- - - congenital 060
- cranial nerve - *see also* Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - creeping 222
- - divers' 559
- - Erb's 453
- - facial 229
- - - newborn 453
- - glossopharyngeal 229
- - Klumpke(-Dejerine) 453
- - lead 539
- - median nerve (tardy) 229
- - peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) 229
- - pseudobulbar NEC 222
- - radial nerve (acute) 229
- - seventh nerve (*see also* Palsy, facial) 229
- - shaking (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221
- - specified nerve not listed - *see* Disorder, nerve
- - ulnar nerve (tardy) 229
- - wasting 222

*Paludism - see Malaria**Panaris (with lymphangitis) 420**Panaritium (with lymphangitis) 420**Panarteritis (nodosa) 302**- brain or cerebral 299**Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 289**Pancoast's syndrome or tumor 101**Pancreas, pancreatic - see condition**Pancreatitis 349**- mumps 049† 349***- syphilitic 060**Pancrocolithiasis 349**Pancytopenia 209**Pancytopenia 200**Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing 049† 229**

- Panhematopenia** 200
 - splenic, primary 209
Panhemocytopenia 200
Panhypogonadism 189
Panhypopituitarism 189
Panic (attack) (state) 214
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219
Panmyelophthisis 200
Panmyelosis (acute) 179
Panner's disease 439
Panneuritis endemica 193 † 229*
Panniculitis 435
 - back 434
 - neck 434
 - nodular, nonsuppurative 435
 - sacral 434
Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) 189
Pannus 239
 - trachomatous, trachomatous (active) 048 † 239*
Panophthalmitis 239
Panotitis - see Otitis media
Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) 314
 - acute 312
 - due to fungus NEC 071
 - tuberculous 021
Panuveitis (sympathetic) 239
Panvalvular disease - see Endocarditis, mitral
Papanicolaou smear, cervix V05
Papilledema 239
Papillitis 239
 - anus 349
 - necrotizing, kidney 350
 - optic 239
 - rectum 349
 - renal, necrotizing 350
 - tongue 339
Papilloma (type not listed below) - code as Neoplasm, benign
 - acuminatum (female) (male) 049
 - bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) 179
 - - benign 154
 - choroid plexus 155
 - - anaplastic type 130
 - - malignant 130
 - renal pelvis (transitional cell) 179
 - - benign 154
 - ureter (transitional cell) 179
 - - benign 154
 - urothelial 179
 - villous 179
 - yaws, plantar or palmar 070
Papillomata, multiple, of yaws 070
Papillomatosis - see also Neoplasm, benign
 - confluent and reticulate 429
 - ductal, breast 370
 - intraductal (diffuse) - *see* Neoplasm, benign
 - subareolar duct 151
Papule 429
 - carate (primary) 070
 - fibrous, of nose 150
 - pinta (primary) 070
Papyraceous fetus 459
 - complicating pregnancy 399
Paracephalus 449
Paracoccidioidomycosis 071
Paradentosis 330
Paraffinoma 549
Parageusia 469
 - psychogenic 217
Paragonimiasis 076
Paragranuloma, Hodgkin's 140
Parahemophilia (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
Parakeratosis 429
Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete) (type not listed below) 224
 - with
 - - broken back or neck 471
 - - fracture, vertebra 471
 - - syphilis 060
 - abducens (nerve) 235
 - accommodation 239
 - - hysterical 214
 - acoustic nerve 249
 - agitans 221
 - - arteriosclerotic 221
 - amyotrophic 222
 - anus (sphincter) 349
 - apoplectic (current episode) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - arm(s) 224
 - - hysterical 214
 - - psychogenic 217
 - - transient 469
 - - - traumatic NEC 499
 - arteriosclerotic (current episode) 299
 - ascending (spinal), acute 229
 - ataxic NEC 222
 - - general 060
 - atrophic 229
 - - infantile, acute 040 † 229*
 - - progressive 222
 - - spinal (acute) 040 † 229*
 - attack (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - axillary 229
 - Bell's 229
 - - newborn 453

Paralysis - *continued*

- birth 453
- - intracranial 453
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- - neurogenic 224
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 399
- bowel, colon or intestine (*see also* Ileus) 344
- brachial plexus 229
- - birth injury 453
- - newborn 453
- bronchi 329
- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 222
- - infantile 040† 229*
- - poliomyelitic 040† 229*
- - pseudo 224
- cardiac - *see also* Failure, heart
- cerebral
- - current episode 299
- - spastic infantile - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- cerebrotocerebellar 299
- cervical sympathetic NEC 229
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 229
- childhood - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- colon NEC 344
- compressed air 559
- conjugate movement (of eye) 235
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 235
- convergence 235
- cordis (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
- creeping 222
- crutch 499
- deglutition 469
- - hysterical 214
- dementia 060
- descending (spinal) NEC 222
- diaphragm (flaccid) 329
- - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure 549
- digestive organs NEC 346
- divergence (nuclear) 235
- divers' 559
- Duchenne's 222
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- embolic (current episode) (*see also* Embolism, brain) 292
- Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) 453
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal 060
- esophagus 340
- extremity, transient (cause unknown) 469
- eye muscle (extrinsic) 235
- - intrinsic 239
- facial (nerve) 229
- - birth injury 453
- - following operation NEC 549

Paralysis - *continued*

- facial - *continued*
- - newborn 453
- familial 229
- - periodic 229
- - spastic 222
- fauces 319
- gait 469
- gaze 235
- general (insane) 060
- glottis 319
- gluteal 229
- hand
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
- hemiplegic - *see* Hemiplegia
- hypertensive (current episode) 299
- hysterical 214
- ileus (*see also* Ileus) 344
- infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis) 040† 229*
- - atrophic acute 040† 229*
- - bulbar 040† 229*
- - cerebral - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- - paralytic 040† 229*
- - progressive acute 040† 229*
- - spastic - *see* Palsy, cerebral
- - spinal 040† 229*
- - infective 040† 229*
- - insane, general or progressive 060
- internuclear 235
- intestine NEC 344
- iris 239
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) 033† 239*
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) 559
- jake 539
- Jamaica ginger 229
- juvenile general 060
- Klumpke(-Dejerine) (birth) (newborn) 453
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 222
- Landry's 229
- laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) 319
- larynx 319
- - due to diphtheria (toxin) 033
- lateral 222
- lead 539
- left side - *see* Hemiplegia
- leg(s) 224
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - transient or transitory 469
- - - traumatic NEC 499

Paralysis - *continued*

- levator palpebrae superioris 239
- limb(s) 224
- lip 339
- Lissauer's 060
- lower limb(s) 224
- lung 329
- muscle (flaccid) 229
 - - due to nerve lesion NEC 229
- - eye (extrinsic) 235
- - - intrinsic 239
- - - oblique 235
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) (complicating trauma) 559
- - pseudohypertrophic 229
- muscular 229
- - progressive 222
- nerve - *see also* Disorder, nerve
 - - auditory 249
 - - birth injury 453
 - - cranial or cerebral - *see also* Disorder, nerve, cranial
 - - facial 229
 - - - birth injury 453
 - - - newborn 453
 - - fourth or trochlear 235
 - - newborn 453
 - - radial
 - - - birth injury 453
 - - - newborn 453
 - - seventh (*see also* Paralysis, nerve, facial) 229
 - - seventh or facial 229
 - - - due to
 - - - - injection NEC 549
 - - - - operation NEC 549
 - - - newborn 453
 - - sixth or abducens 235
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - third or oculomotor 235
 - - traumatic NEC (*see also* Injury, nerve) 499
- newborn NEC 453
- ocular 235
- oculofacial, congenital 229
- oculomotor (nerve) 235
- oesophagus 340
- palate 339
- periodic (familial) (hypokalemic) 229
- peripheral autonomic nervous system - *see* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- peroneal (nerve) 229
- pharynx 319
- poliomyelitis (current) 040† 229*
- - bulbar 040† 229*
- progressive 222
- - atrophic 222

Paralysis - *continued*

- progressive - *continued*
 - - general 060
 - - infantile acute 040† 229*
 - - multiple 222
- pseudohypertrophic 229
 - - muscle 229
- psychogenic 217
- radial nerve
 - - birth injury 453
- rectus muscle (eye) 235
- respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) 469
 - - center NEC 224
 - - - fetus or newborn 454
 - - congenital 454
 - - newborn 454
- right side - *see* Hemiplegia
- saturnine 539
- seizure (current episode) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- shaking (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221
- soft palate 339
- spastic (cerebral) (infantile) 224
 - - familial 222
 - - hereditary 222
 - - not infantile or congenital, cerebral 224
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - - spinal 060
- sphincter, bladder (*see also* Paralysis, bladder) 359
- spinal (cord) (congenital) (spastic) NEC 224
 - - acute 040† 229*
 - - ascending acute 229
 - - atrophic (acute) 040† 229*
 - - - spastic, syphilitic 060
 - - infantile 040† 229*
 - - progressive 222
- sternomastoid 229
- stomach 349
- stroke (current episode) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- supranuclear 229
- sympathetic
 - - cervical NEC 229
 - - nervous system - *see* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) 060
- tabetic general 060
- throat 319
- - diphtheritic 033
- - muscle 319
- thrombotic (current episode) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- tick 539
- tongue 339

Paralysis - continued

- transient
- - arm or leg NEC 469
- - traumatic NEC (*see also* Injury, nerve) 499
- trapezius 229
- traumatic, transient NEC (*see also* Injury, nerve) 499
- trembling (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221
- trochlear (nerve) 235
- upper limb(s) 224
- uremic - *see* Uremia
- uveoparotitic 079
- uvula 339
- - postdiphtheritic 033
- vasomotor NEC 229
- velum palati 339
- vesical (*see also* Paralysis, bladder) 359
- vestibular nerve 249
- vocal cords 319
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) 559
- wasting 222
- Paramedial orifice urethrovessical 449
- Paramenia 379
- Parametritis (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- Parametrium, parametric - *see* condition
- Paramnesia (*see also* Amnesia) 469
- Paramolar 330
- Paramyloidosis 189
- Paramyoclonus multiplex 222
- Paramyotonia 229
- congenita 229
- Parangi (*see also* Yaws) 070
- Paranoia 213
- senile 210
- Paranoid
- dementia 211
- - senile 210
- personality 214
- psychosis 213
- - senile 210
- reaction 213
- schizophrenia (acute) 211
- state 213
- - senile 210
- tendencies, traits, trends 214
- type, psychopathic personality 214
- Paraparesis (*see also* Paralysis) 224
- Paraphasia 469
- Paraphimosis (congenital) 362
- chancroidal 069
- Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) 213
- dementia 211
- schizophrenia (acute) 211
- Paraplegia 224
- with

Paraplegia - continued

- with - *continued*
- - broken back or neck 471
- - fracture, vertebra 471
- ataxic - *see* Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
- congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- functional (hysterical) 214
- hysterical 214
- Pott's 024 † 436*
- psychogenic 217
- spastic
- - Erb's spinal 060
- - hereditary 222
- spinal (cord)
- - traumatic 499
- syphilitic (spastic) 060
- traumatic NEC 499
- Paraproteinemia 189
- Parapsoriasis 429
- Parascatina 049
- Parasitic - *see also* condition
- twin 449
- Parasitism NEC 079
- intestinal NEC 076
- skin NEC 079
- specified - *see* Infestation
- Parasitophobia 214
- Paraspidias 449
- Paraspsasm facialis 229
- Parathyroid gland - *see* condition
- Parathyroiditis (autoimmune) 189
- Parathyroprivic tetany 189
- Paratrachoma 049 † 233*
- Paratyphilitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 342
- Paratyphoid (fever) 019
- Paratyphus 019
- Paraurethral duct 449
- Paraurethritis 359
- gonococcal 061
- Paravaccinia NEC 049
- Paravaginitis (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
- Parencephalitis (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
- Parergasia 213
- Paresis (*see also* Paralysis) 224
- bladder (sphincter) (*see also* Paralysis, bladder) 359
- - tabetic 060
- bowel, colon or intestine (*see also* Ileus) 344
- extrinsic muscle, eye 235
- general (insane) 060
- heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
- insane 060
- juvenile 060
- peripheral progressive 229

Paresis - continued

- pseudohypertrophic 229
- stomach 349
- syphilitic (general) 060
- vesical NEC 359
- Paresthesia (Berger's) 469**
 - Bernhardt 229
- Parinaud's**
 - conjunctivitis 233
 - oculoglandular syndrome 233
 - ophthalmoplegia 235
 - syndrome 235
- Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor - see Parkinsonism**
- Parkinsonism (arteriosclerotic) (idiopathic) (primary) 221**
 - associated with orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) 222
 - due to drugs 221
 - secondary 221
 - syphilitic 060† 221*
- Parodontitis 330**
- Paronychia (with lymphangitis) 420**
 - candidal 071
 - tuberculous (primary) 029
- Parorexia NEC 219**
 - hysterical 214
- Parosmia 469**
 - psychogenic 217
- Parotiditis (see also Parotitis) 339**
- Parotitis 339**
 - epidemic (see also Mumps) 049
 - infectious (see also Mumps) 049
- Parrot fever 049**
- Parrot's disease 060**
- Pars planitis 239**
- Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome 229**
- Particolored infant 449**
- Parturition - see Delivery**
- Passage**
 - false, urethra 359
 - of sounds or bougies V03
- Pasteurellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) 039**
- Patches**
 - mucous (syphilitic) 060
 - smokers' (mouth) 339
- Patent - see also Imperfect closure**
 - atrioventricular ostium 442
 - canal of Nuck 449
 - cervix 379
 - - - complicating pregnancy 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - ductus arteriosus or botalli 442
 - eustachian valve 442
 - foramen
 - - botalli 442

Patent - continued

- foramen - continued
 - - ovale 442
 - interauricular septum 442
 - interventricular septum 442
 - omphalomesenteric duct 444
 - os (uteri) - see Patent, cervix
 - ostium secundum 442
 - urachus 449
 - vitelline duct 444
- Pathology (of) - see Disease**
- Patulous - see also Patent**
 - anus 349
 - eustachian tube 240
- Paxton's disease 071**
- Pearls, enamel 330**
- Pearl-worker's disease 436**
- Pectenosis 349**
- Pectus**
 - carinatum or excavatum (congenital) 447
 - - acquired 439
 - - rachitic - see Rickets
- Pederosis 219**
- Pediculosis (infestation) 079**
- Pedophilia 219**
- Peg shaped teeth 330**
- Pel's crisis 060**
- Pelade (see also Alopecia) 429**
- Peliosis (rheumatica) 209**
- Pellagra 193**
- Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome 435**
- Pelvic - see also condition**
 - kidney 449
- Pelviolithiasis 352**
- Pelvipерitonitis**
 - female 372
 - male (see also Peritonitis) 349
- Pemphigoid 429**
- Pemphigus (type not listed below) 429**
 - benign 429
 - - chronic familial 449
 - congenital, traumatic 449
 - conjunctiva 429† 233*
 - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
 - neonatorum 420
 - ocular 429† 233*
 - syphilitic (congenital) 060
- Pendulous**
 - abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - breast 370
- Penetrating wound - see also Wound, open**
 - with internal injury 499
 - eyeball 500
 - orbit 500

Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument

- abortion 389
- complication of delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- Penicilliosis of lung 071
- Penitis 369
- Penta X syndrome 449
- Pentalogy (of Fallot) 442
- Pentosuria (essential) 189
- Peregrinating patient V09
- Perforation (nontraumatic)
 - appendix 342
 - atrial septum, multiple 442
 - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - bladder (urinary) - *see also* Injury, internal, bladder
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - bowel 349
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - broad ligament
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - by
 - - device, implant or graft 549
 - - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound 549
 - - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental 549
 - cecum 342
 - cervix (uteri) - *see also* Injury, internal, uterus
 - - with abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - colon 349
 - common duct (bile) 349
 - cornea 239
 - cystic duct 349
 - diverticulum (*see also* Diverticula) 345
 - duodenum, duodenal (ulcer) 341
 - ear drum - *see* Perforation, tympanum
 - esophagus 340
 - foreign body (external site) - *see also* Wound, open, by site
 - - internal site, by ingested object - *see* Foreign body
 - gallbladder or duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - gastric (ulcer) 341
 - heart valve - *see* Endocarditis
 - ileum 349
 - instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 549
 - intestine 349
 - - complicating abortion 389

Perforation - *continued*

- intestine - *continued*
 - - fetus or newborn 459
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - - ulcerative NEC 349
- jejunum, jejunal 349
- - ulcer 349
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) 240
- membrana tympani - *see* Perforation, tympanum
- nasal
 - - septum 319
 - - - congenital 449
 - - - syphilitic 060
 - - - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - - - congenital 449
- oesophagus 340
- palate (hard) 331
 - - soft 339
 - - - syphilitic 060
 - - - syphilitic 060
- palatine vault 331
 - - syphilitic 060
- pelvic floor or organ
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
- perineum - *see* Laceration, perineum
- periurethral tissue
 - - complicating abortion 389
- pharynx 319
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) 341
- rectum 349
- sigmoid 349
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- stomach (due to ulcer) 341
- surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 549
- traumatic
 - - external - *see* Wound, open
 - - eye 500
 - - internal organ - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - - tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) 249
 - - traumatic 500
 - - typhoid, gastro-intestinal 011
 - - ulcer 341
 - - ureter 359
 - - urethra
 - - - complicating abortion 389
 - - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - - uterus - *see also* Injury, internal, uterus
 - - - by intrauterine contraceptive device 549
 - - - complicating abortion 389

Perforation - *continued*

- uterus - *continued*
- - obstetrical trauma - *see* Injury, internal uterus, obstetrical trauma
- uvula 339
- - syphilitic 060
- vagina - *see* Laceration, vagina
- viscus NEC 469
- Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens 339
- Periappendicitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 342
- Periarteritis (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotising) (nodosa) 302
- Periarthritis (joint) 435
 - gonococcal 061† 435*
- Periarthrosis (angioneural) - *see* Periarthritis
- Peribronchitis 323
 - tuberculous 020
- Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) 435
- Pericarditis (type not listed below) 289
 - with
 - - rheumatic fever
 - - - active (*see also* Pericarditis, rheumatic) 250
 - - - inactive or quiescent 251
 - adhesive or adherent 289
 - - rheumatic 251
 - Cocksackie 049† 289*
 - fibrinocaseous 029† 289*
 - fibrinous - *see* Pericarditis, rheumatic
 - meningococcal 036† 289*
 - rheumatic (active) (acute) (with chorea) 250
 - - chronic or inactive 251
 - serofibrinous - *see* Pericarditis, rheumatic
 - syphilitic 060† 289*
 - tuberculous 029† 289*
 - uremic 350† 289*
- Pericellulitis (*see also* Cellulitis) 420
- Pericementitis 330
- Pericholecystitis 348
- Perichondritis
 - auricle 249
 - bronchus 323
 - ear (external) 249
 - larynx 319
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - typhoid 011† 319*
 - nose 319
 - pinna 249
 - trachea 319
- Periclasia 330
- Pericolitis 349
- Pericoronitis 330
- Pericystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 353

- Peridiverticulitis (*see also* Diverticula) 345
- Periduodenitis 349
- Periendocarditis (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
- Periepididymitis (*see also* Epididymitis) 369
- Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 429
- Perigastritis (acute) 349
- Perigastrojejunitis (acute) 349
- Perihepatitis (acute) 349
 - gonococcal 061
- Peri-ileitis (subacute) 349
- Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 249
- Perimeningitis - *see* Meningitis
- Perimetritis (*see also* Endometritis) 373
- Perimetrosalpingitis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Perinephritis (*see also* Infection, kidney) 351
- Perineuritis NEC 435
- Periodontitis 330
- Periodontoclasia 330
- Periodontosis 330
- Periods, heavy or irregular 375
- Perionychia (with lymphangitis) 420
- Peri-oophoritis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Periorchitis (*see also* Orchitis) 369
- Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) 436
 - alveolar 331
 - dental 331
 - gonorrheal 061
 - jaw (lower) (upper) 331
 - monomelic 439
 - orbital 239
 - syphilitic 060† 436*
 - tuberculous 024† 436*
 - yaws (hypertrophic) (early) (late) 070
- Periostosis 439
 - with osteomyelitis 436
- Periphlebitis (*see also* Phlebitis) 303
 - retina 239
 - tuberculous 029
 - - retina 029† 239*
- Peripneumonia - *see* Pneumonia
- Periproctitis 349
- Peri prostatitis (*see also* Prostatitis) 369
- Perisalpingitis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Perisigmoiditis 349
- Perisplenitis (infectious) 209
- Perispondylitis - *see* Spondylitis
- Peristalsis visible or reversed 469
- Peritendinitis (*see also* Tenosynovitis) 435
- Peritonitis (type not listed below) 349
 - with appendicitis 342

Peritonitis - *continued*

- aseptic 549
- chemical 549
- complicating
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
- congenital NEC 459
- diphtheritic 033 † 349*
- due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (tale) 549
- fibrocaceous 023 † 349*
- gonococcal 061 † 349*
- meconium (newborn) 459
- paroxysmal, benign 189
- pelvic
 - - female 372
 - - male 349
- periodic 189
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- syphilitic 060 † 349*
- tuberculous 023 † 349*
- urine 349

Peritonitis 319

Perityphilitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 342

Periurethritis 359

Periurethritis (gangrenous) 359

Perivaginitis (*see also* Vaginitis) 373

Perivasculitis, retinal 239

Perivasitis (chronic) 369

Perivesiculitis (seminal) (*see also*

Vesiculitis) 369

Perleche 420

- due to
 - - moniliasis 071
 - - riboflavin deficiency 193

Pernio 559

Persecution

- delusion 213
- social V04

Perseveration (tonic) 469

Persistence, persistent (congenital) 449

- anal membrane 444
- arteria stapedia 449
- atrioventricular canal 442
- branchial cleft 449
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle 442
- canal of Cloquet 449
- capsule (opaque) 449
- cilioretinal artery or vein 449
- cloaca 444
- communication 449
- convolutions
 - - aortic arch 442
 - - fallopian tube 449
- double aortic arch 442
- ductus arteriosus 442

Persistence - *continued*

- fetal
 - - circulation 442
 - - form of cervix (uteri) 449
 - - hemoglobin, hereditary 200
 - foramen ovale 442
 - Gartner's duct 449
 - hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) 200
 - hyaloid
 - - artery (generally incomplete) 449
 - - system 449
 - hymen
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - lanugo 449
 - left
 - - posterior cardinal vein 442
 - - root with right arch of aorta 442
 - - superior vena cava 442
 - Meckel's diverticulum 444
 - nail(s), anomalous 449
 - occiput anterior or posterior 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - omphalomesenteric duct 444
 - organ or site not listed - *see* Anomaly
 - ostium primum, secundum 442
 - ovarian rests in fallopian tube 449
 - pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract 444
 - primary (deciduous)
 - - teeth 330
 - - vitreous hyperplasia 449
 - pupillary membrane 449
 - right aortic arch 442
 - sinus
 - - urogenitalis 449
 - - venous with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 442
 - thymus (gland) 189
 - thyroglossal duct 449
 - thyrolingual duct 449
 - truncus arteriosus or communis 442
 - tunica vasculosa lentis 449
 - urachus 449
 - vitelline duct 444
- Personality disorder, any type 214
- Perthes' disease 439
- Pertussis (*see also* Whooping cough) 034
- Perversion, perverted
- appetite 219
 - - hysterical 214
 - sense of smell or taste 469
 - - psychogenic 217
 - sexual 219
- Pervious, congenital - *see also* Imperfect closure
- ductus arteriosus 442
- Pes (congenital) (*see also* Talipes) 447
- acquired 437

Pes - *continued*

- planus (acquired) (any degree) 437
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic 193

Pest 030

Pestis 030

Petechia, petechiae 469

- fetus or newborn 459

Petges-Clejat or Petjes-Clegat syndrome 431

Petit mal (idiopathic) 225

Petrellidosis 071

Petrositis 240

Pfeiffer's disease 049

Phacohyphomycosis 071

Phagedena (dry) (moist) (*see also* Gangrene) 469

- geometric 420

- penis 369

- tropical 429

- vulva 373

Phakoma 239

Phantom limb (syndrome) 229

Pharyngitis (acute) (type not listed below) 312

- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322

- aphthous 049

- atrophic 314

- chronic 314

- Coxsackie virus 049

- diphtheritic 033

- follicular 314

- fusospirochetal 070

- gonococcal 061

- granular (chronic) 314

- herpetic 049

- hypertrophic 314

- influenzal 322

- lymphonodular, acute 049

- septic 035

- streptococcal 035

- tuberculous 021

- vesicular 049

Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral 049† 233*

Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) 312

- chronic 319

- septic 035

Pharyngoplegia 319

Pharyngotracheitis (acute) 312

- chronic 319

Phenomenon

- Arthus' 559

- jaw-winking 441

- lupus erythematosus cell 431

- Raynaud's (secondary) 302

- vasomotor 469

- vasospastic 302

Phenomenon - *continued*

- vasovagal 469

- Wenckebach's 289

Phenylketonuria 189

Phimosis 362

- chancroidal 069

Phlebectasia (*see also* Varicose vein) 304

- congenital 442

Phlebitis (site or type not listed below) 303

- complicating pregnancy 394

- - fetus or newborn 450

- due to implanted device 549

- during or resulting from a procedure 549

- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549

- gouty 189† 303*

- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) 229

- - nonpyogenic 299

- pelvic

- - following

- - - abortion 389

- - - ectopic gestation 389

- - puerperal, postpartum 394

- portal 349

- postoperative 549

- pregnancy 394

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

- retina 239

- syphilitic 060

- uterus (septic) (*see also* Endometritis) 373

- varicose (leg) (lower extremity) (*see also* Varicose vein) 304

Phleboliths 309

Phlebosclerosis 309

Phlebothrombosis - *see* Thrombosis

Phlegmasia

- alba dolens 303

- - complicating pregnancy 394

- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

- cerulea dolens 303

Phlegmon - *see* Abscess

Phlyctenulosis (allergic)

- (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) 239

- tuberculous 029† 239*

Phobia, phobic 214

Phocas' disease 370

Phocomelia 447

Phoria 235

Phosphate-losing tubular disorder 350

Phosphatemia 189

Phosphaturia 189

Photodermatitis (sun) 429

Photokeratitis 239

Photophobia 239

Photophthalmia 239

Photopsia 239

- Photoretinitis 239
 Photosensitiveness (sun) 429
 Phrenitis 229
 Phrynodema 193
 Phthiriasis (pubis) (any site) 079
 Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis) 020
 - bulbi (infectious) 239
 - eyeball (due to infection) 239
 Phycomycosis 071
 Physalopteriasis 076
 Physical therapy NEC V03
 Physiological cup, large, optic disc 239
 Phytobezoar 519
 Pian (*see also* Yaws) 070
 Pianoma 070
 Piarhemia, bilharziasis 072
 Pica 219
 - hysterical 214
 Pick's
 - disease (brain) 222
 - - dementia in 210
 - - liver 289
 - syndrome
 - heart 289
 - liver 289
 Pick-Niemann disease 189
 Pickwickian syndrome 189
 Piebaldism, classic 429
 Piedra 071
 Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome 447
 Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis 439
 Pigeon
 - breast or chest (acquired) 439
 - - congenital 447
 - - rachitic - *see* Rickets
 - breeders' disease or lung 325
 - toe 437
 Pigmentation (abnormal) 429
 - conjunctiva 239
 - cornea 239
 - lids, congenital 449
 - limbus corneae 239
 - metals 429
 - optic papilla, congenital 449
 - retina (congenital) (grouped) (nevus)
 449
 - scrotum, congenital 449
 Piles - *see* Hemorrhoids
 Pili annulati or torti (congenital) 449
 Pill roller hand (intrinsic) 437
 Pimple 429
 Pinched nerve 229
 Pinguecula 239
 Pinhole meatus (*see also* Stricture, urethra)
 359
 Pink
 - disease 539
 - *continued*
 - eye 233
 Pinpoint
 - meatus (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 359
 - os (uteri) (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
 Pinta 070
 Pintid 070
 Pinworms (disease) (infection)
 (infestation) 076
 Pistol wound - *see* Gunshot wound
 Pithicoid pelvis 447
 - with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Pithiatism 214
 Pitted - *see also* Pitting
 - teeth 330
 Pitting - *see also* Edema
 - lip 469
 - nail 429
 - - congenital 449
 Pituitary-snuff-takers' disease 325
 Pityriasis (type not listed below) 429
 - pilaris 449
 - - acquired 429
 - versicolor 071
 Placenta, placental
 - ablatio 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - abnormal, abnormality 399
 - - with hemorrhage 390
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - abruptio 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - accreta (without hemorrhage) 399
 - - with hemorrhage 390
 - adherent (without hemorrhage) 399
 - - with hemorrhage 390
 - apoplexy - *see* Placenta, separation
 - centralis - *see* Placenta, previa
 - deficiency - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - degeneration - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - detachment (partial) (premature) (with
 hemorrhage) 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - disease 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - dysfunction - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - hemorrhage NEC - *see also* Placenta,
 separation
 - increta (without hemorrhage) 399
 - - with hemorrhage 390
 - infarction 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - insertion, vicious - *see* Placenta, previa
 - insufficiency

Placenta - continued

- insufficiency - *continued*
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- lateral - *see* Placenta, previa
- low implantation or insertion - *see* Placenta, previa
- low-lying - *see* Placenta, previa
- malposition - *see* Placenta, previa
- marginal sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- percreta (without hemorrhage) 399
- - with hemorrhage 390
- polyp 394
- previa 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- retention (with hemorrhage) 390
- - without hemorrhage 399
- separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- small - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- syphilitic 060
- trapped (with hemorrhage) 390
- - without hemorrhage 399
- vicious insertion - *see* Placenta, previa
- Placentalitis
- complicating pregnancy 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- Plagiocephaly (skull) 447
- Plague, any form 030
- Plaque
- artery, arterial - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous - *see* Calcification
- tongue 339
- Plasmacytosis 209
- Plaster ulcer 429
- Platybasia 447
- Platyonychia (congenital) 449
- acquired 429
- Platypeloid pelvis 439
- with disproportion 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- congenital 447
- Pleuralgia 469
- Pleurisy (type not listed below) 327
- fibrinopurulent 329
- fibropurulent 329
- influenzal 322
- purulent 329
- septic 329
- seropurulent 329
- suppurative 329
- traumatic (post) (current) 499

Pleurisy - continued

- tuberculous (with effusion) 021
- Pleuritis sicca - *see* Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia 321
- Pleurodynia 469
- epidemic 049
- Pleurohepatitis 349
- Pleuropericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
- Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (*see also* Pneumonia) 321
- chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- Pleurorrhea (*see also* Hydrothorax) 327
- Plica
- polonica 079
- tonsil 315
- Plicated tongue 339
- congenital 444
- Plug
- bronchus NEC 329
- meconium (newborn) NEC 459
- mucus - *see* Mucus, plug
- Plumbism 539
- Pluricarental syndrome of infancy 190
- Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) 437
- Pneumathemia - *see* Air, embolism, by type
- Pneumatic drill disease 302
- Pneumatocele 329
- intracranial 229
- Pneumatosis
- cystoides intestinalis 349
- peritonei 349
- Pneumaturia 359
- Pneumocephalus 229
- Pneumococcemia 038
- with pneumonia 321
- Pneumoconiosis (due to) (type not listed below) 326
- bagasse 325
- moldy hay 325
- rheumatoid 430† 329*
- Pneumocystosis 079
- with pneumonia 079† 321*
- Pneumoenteritis 039
- Pneumohemopericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
- Pneumohemothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 327
- traumatic 499
- Pneumohydropericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
- Pneumohydrothorax (*see also* Hydrothorax) 327
- Pneumomediastinum 329
- congenital 454
- fetus or newborn 454

Pneumomycosis 071**Pneumonia** (acute) (broncho) (lobar) (type not listed below) 321

- with influenza, flu, or grippé 322
- adynamic 329
- alba 060
- allergic 329
- anthrax 039† 321*
- ascaris 076† 321*
- aspiration 326
- - newborn 454
- asthenic 329
- asthmatic 323
- candida 071† 321*
- capillary 320
- caseous 020
- cholesterol 329
- chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- cirrhotic (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- congenital (infective) 454
- - aspiration 454
- cytomegalic inclusion 049† 321*
- deglutition 326
- due to
 - - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326
 - - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 321
 - - influenza 322
- embolic, embolism (*see also* Embolism, pulmonary) 280
- eosinophilic 329
- fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- fibrous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- gangrenous 329
- grippal 322
- hiberno-vernal 051† 321*
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 329
- in
 - - actinomycosis 039† 321*
 - - anthrax 039† 321*
 - - aspergillosis 071† 321*
 - - candidiasis 071† 321*
 - - coccidioidomycosis 071† 321*
 - - cytomegalic inclusion disease 049† 321*
 - - histoplasmosis 071† 321*
 - - nocardiasis, nocardiosis 039† 321*
 - - ornithosis 049† 321*
 - - pneumocystosis 079† 321*
 - - psittacosis 049† 321*
 - - Q fever 051† 321*
 - - salmonellosis 013† 321*
 - - toxoplasmosis 079† 321*
 - - tularemia 039† 321*

Pneumonia - continued

- in - continued
 - - typhoid (fever) 011† 321*
 - - varicella 049† 321*
 - - whooping cough 034† 321*
 - infective, acquired prenatally 454
 - influenzal 322
 - inhalation 326
 - interstitial 329
 - - acute 079† 321*
 - - plasma cell 079† 321*
 - lipid 326
 - - endogenous 329
 - lipoid (exogenous) 326
 - - endogenous 329
 - Loeffler's 329
 - meconium 454
 - metastatic NEC 038† 321*
 - necrotic 329
 - orthostatic 329
 - parainfluenza virus 321
 - parenchymatous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
 - passive 329
 - plasma cell 079† 321*
 - Pneumocystis (carinii) 079† 321*
 - postinfectious NEC 079† 321*
 - postmeasles 042† 321*
 - psittacosis 049† 321*
 - radiation 326
 - resulting from a procedure 549
 - rheumatic 250† 329*
 - Salmonella 013† 321*
 - spirochetal 070† 321*
 - static, stasis 329
 - traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) 559
 - tuberculous (any) 020
 - tularemic 039† 321*
 - white (congenital) 060
- Pneumonitis** (acute) (primary) (*see also* Pneumonia) 321
- allergic NEC 325
 - cholesterol 329
 - due to
 - - fumes or vapors 326
 - - inhalation, solids or liquids 326
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 321*
 - - - congenital (active) 459† 321*
 - eosinophilic 329
 - fetal aspiration 454
 - hypersensitivity 325
 - meconium 454
 - postanesthetic
 - - correct substance properly administered 326
 - - obstetric 399

Pneumonitis - continued

- postanesthetic - *continued*
- - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- postoperative 549
- obstetric 399
- radiation 326
- rubella, congenital 459
- ventilation 325

Pneumoconiosis - see Pneumoconiosis**Pneumopathy NEC 329**

- alveolar NEC 329
- due to dust NEC 326
- parietoalveolar NEC 329

Pneumopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 289**Pneumopericardium - see also Pericarditis**

- congenital 454
- fetus or newborn 454
- traumatic (post) 499

Pneumophagia (psychogenic) 217**Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis (see also Pneumonia) 321****Pneumopyopericardium 289****Pneumopyothorax (see also****Pyopneumothorax) 329****Pneumorrhagia 469**

- newborn 454
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020

Pneumosiderosis 326**Pneumothorax (spontaneous) 329**

- congenital 454
- due to operative injury of chest wall or lung 549
- fetus or newborn 454
- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 020

Podagra 189**Podencephalus 449****Poikilocytosis 469****Poikiloderma 429**

- congenital 449

Poikilodermatomyositis 431**Pointed ear 449****Poise imperfect 435****Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis 429****Poisoning (acute) 539**

- bacterial toxins NEC 013
- berries, noxious 539
- blood (general) - *see* Septicemia
- botulism 013
- drug 530
- fava bean 200
- fish (bacterial) 013
- - noxious 539

Poisoning - continued

- food (acute) (bacterial) (diseased) (infected) NEC 013
- - due to noxious or naturally toxic substances 539

- malarial - see Malaria**- mushroom (noxious) 539****- mussel 013****- - noxious 539****- plants, noxious 539****- pork - see also Poisoning, food****- - trichinosis 076****- ptomaine - see Poisoning, food****- Salmonella (see also Infection, Salmonella) 013****- sausage - see also Poisoning, food****- - trichinosis 076****- shellfish 013****- - noxious 539****- toxic, from disease NEC 469****- uric acid 189****Poker spine 433****Policemen's disease 435****Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) 040† 229*****- inferior 222****- influenzal 322****- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) 193****- Wernicke's 193****Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (bulbar) 040† 229*****Polioencephalopathy, superior hemorrhagic, due to lack of vitamin B complex 193****Poliomeningoencephalitis - see****Meningoencephalitis****Pohomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) 040† 229*****- chronic 222****- congenital 459****- posterior, acute 049****- syphilitic (chronic) 060† 229*****Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (see also Canities) 429****- circumscripta (congenital) 449****- - acquired 429****Pollakiuria 469****- psychogenic 217****Pollinosis 319****Polyadenitis (see also Adenitis) 209****- malignant 030****Polyalgia 435****Polyangiitis (essential) 302****Polyarteritis (nodosa) (renal) 302****Polyarthralgia 432****- psychogenic 217**

Polyarthritides, polyarthropathy NEC 431
 - due to or associated with other specified conditions - *see* Arthritis
 - inflammatory 430
 - juvenile, chronic 430
 - migratory - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - rheumatic 430
 - - fever (acute) - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 Polycarential syndrome of infancy 190
 Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) (relapsing) 439
 Polyopia 449
 Polycystic (disease) 449
 - kidney 449
 - liver 444
 - lung 329
 - - congenital 449
 - ovary, ovaries 189
 - spleen 449
 Polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera) 179
 - acquired 209
 - emotional 209
 - neonatorum 459
 - secondary 209
 Polycytosis cryptogenica 209
 Polydactylism, polydactyly 447
 Polydipsia 469
 Polyglandular dysfunction 189
 Polyhydramnios (*see also* Hydramnios) 399
 Polymastia 449
 Polymenorrhea 375
 Polymyalgia 435
 - arteritica 302
 - rheumatica 435
 Polymyositis (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) 431
 - ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 435
 Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (*see also* Polyneuropathy) 229
 - diabetic 181† 229*
 - due to lack of vitamin NEC 193† 229*
 - endemic 193† 229*
 - erythroderma 539
 - nutritional 193† 229*
 Polyneuropathy (peripheral) (type not listed below) 229
 - due to
 - - drug or medicament 229
 - - - correct substance properly administered 229
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 - - lack of vitamin NEC 193† 229*
 - - toxic agent NEC 229
 - in

Polyneuropathy - *continued*

- in - *continued*
 - - amyloidosis 189† 229*
 - - avitaminosis NEC 193† 229*
 - - beriberi 193† 229*
 - - collagen vascular disease NEC 431† 229*
 - - diabetes 181† 229*
 - - diphtheria 033† 229*
 - - disseminated lupus erythematosus 431† 229*
 - - herpes zoster 049† 229*
 - - hypoglycemia 189† 229*
 - - malignant neoplasm NEC 139† 229*
 - - mumps 049† 229*
 - - pellagra 193† 229*
 - - polyarteritis nodosa 302† 229*
 - - porphyria 189† 229*
 - - rheumatoid arthritis 430† 229*
 - - sarcoidosis 079† 229*
 - - uremia 350† 229*
 - - nutritional NEC 193† 229*
 - - postherpetic 049† 229*
 Polyopia 239
 Polyorchism, polyorchidism 449
 Polyorrhomenitis (peritoneal) 349
 - pleural - *see* Pleurisy
 Polyorrhymenitis (*see also* Polyserositis) 349
 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia 447
 Polyotia 449
 Polyp, polypus

Note - Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded as for disease NOS of the organ or site concerned.

Polyp - *continued*

- accessory sinus 313
 - adenoid tissue 313
 - adenomatous - *see* Neoplasm, benign
 - antrum 313
 - anus, anal (canal) 349
 - bladder 179
 - cervix (uteri) 379
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - choanal 313
 - colon 159
 - dental 330
 - ear (middle) 249
 - endometrium 379
 - fallopian tube 379
 - gingiva 330

Polyp - *continued*

- gum 330
- labia 379
- larynx (mucous) 319
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- middle ear 249
- nasal (mucous) 313
- nasopharyngeal 313
- neoplastic - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- oviduct 379
- pharynx 319
 - - congenital 444
- placenta 394
- pudenda 379
- pulpal 330
- rectum 349
- septum (nasal) 313
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) 313
- stomach 159
- turbinate, mucous membrane 313
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) 379
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- vagina 379
- vocal cord (mucous) 319
- vulva 379

Polyphagia 469

Polyposis - *see also* Polyp

- coli (adenomatous) 159
- familial 159
- intestinal (adenomatous) 159
- multiple - *see* Neoplasm, benign

Polyradiculitis (acute) 229

Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute)
(segmentally demyelinating) 229

Polysarcia 183

Polyserositis (peritoneal) 349

- periodic 189
- pleural - *see* Pleurisy
- tuberculous 029

Polytrichia (*see also* Hypertrichosis) 429

Polyunguia 449

- acquired 429

Polyuria (nocturnal) 469

Pompholyx 429

Poncet's disease 024

Pond fracture 470

Ponos 053

Poor

- contractions, labor 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- fetal growth NEC 452

Poor - *continued*

- fetal growth NEC - *continued*
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- vision NEC 232
- Poradenitis, nostras 069
- Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) 441
 - acquired 229
 - nondevelopmental 229
 - traumatic (post) 219
- Porocephalasis 079
- Porokeratosis 449
- Porphyria 189
 - due to drugs
 - - correct substance properly administered 189
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Porphyria 189
- Porphyria 189
- Posadas-Wernicke disease 071
- Position
 - fetus, abnormal (*see also* Presentation, fetal) 399
 - teeth, faulty 330
- Positive
 - culture (nonspecific) 469
 - serology 060
 - - false 469
 - VDRL 060
 - - false 469
- Postcardiotomy syndrome 289
- Postcaval
 - ureter 449
- Postcholecystectomy syndrome 349
- Postcommissurotomy syndrome 289
- Postconcussional syndrome 219
- Postcontusional syndrome 219
- Post-dates (pregnancy) 399
- Postencephalitic syndrome 219
- Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 346
- Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 049
 - trigeminal 049† 229*
- Posthitis 369
- Postimmunization complication or reaction
 - *see* Complications, vaccination
- Postlaminectomy syndrome 434
- Postleukotomy syndrome 219
- Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) 309
- Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) 459
 - affecting management of pregnancy 399

- Postmeasles (*see also* condition)
 - complication 042
- Postmenopausal endometrium (atrophic) 379
 - suppurative (*see also* Endometritis) 373
- Postoperative NEC V09
- Postsurgery status NEC (*see also* Status (post)) V09
- Post-term (pregnancy) 399
 - infant 459
- Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic 219
- Postures, hysterical 214
- Postvaccinal reaction or complication - *see* Complications, vaccination
- Postvalvulotomy syndrome 289
- Pott's
 - curvature (spinal) 024† 439*
 - disease or paraplegia 024† 436*
 - fracture 475
 - tumor, puffy (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 436
- Potter's
 - asthma 326
 - facies 447
 - lung 326
 - syndrome (with renal agenesis) 449
- Pouch
 - bronchus 449
 - esophagus, esophageal 444
 - - acquired 340
 - gastric 349
 - pharynx 444
- Poultrymen's itch 079
- Poverty V04
- Preauricular appendage 449
- Prebetalipidproteinemia
 - familial 182
- Precipitate labor or delivery 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
- Precocious
 - menstruation 379
 - puberty 189
- Precocity sexual (female) (male) (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC 189
- Precordial pain 469
 - psychogenic 219
- Prediabetes, prediabetic 469
- Precipitating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - fetus or newborn 459
- Predislocation
 - status of hip at birth 446
- Pre-eclampsia 391
 - fetus or newborn 450
- Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction 289
- Pregnancy (single) (uterine)
 - abdominal (ectopic) 389
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - abnormal NEC 399
 - ampullar - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
 - broad ligament - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
 - cervical - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
 - complicated by (condition not listed below) 399
 - - abnormal, abnormality (pelvic) NEC 399
 - - - cord (umbilical) 399
 - - - glucose tolerance NEC 409
 - - - placenta, placental (vessel) 399
 - - - position 390
 - - abscess or cellulitis, genitourinary organ or tract 392
 - - albuminuria 399
 - - - with hypertension 391
 - - anemia 409
 - - atrophy, yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 409
 - - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs 409
 - - cardiovascular diseases 409
 - - cerebrovascular disorders 394
 - - cervicitis 392
 - - chorea (gravidarum) - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
 - - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) 391
 - - cystitis 392
 - - death of fetus (near term) 399
 - - - early pregnancy 389
 - - diabetes (mellitus) 409
 - - disproportion - *see* Disproportion
 - - drug dependence 409
 - - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) 391
 - - edema 399
 - - - with hypertension 391
 - - embolism 394
 - - emesis (gravidarum) 391
 - - endometritis 392
 - - - decidua 399
 - - gonococcal infection 409
 - - hemorrhage 390
 - - hydatidiform mole 389
 - - hyperemesis (gravidarum) - *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - - hypertension - *see* Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
 - - infection NEC 409
 - - - amniotic fluid 399
 - - - bladder 392

Pregnancy - continued

- complicated by - *continued*
- - infection NEC - *continued*
- - - genital organ or tract 392
- - - kidney 392
- - - urinary (tract) 392
- - - - asymptomatic 399
- - infective and parasitic diseases NEC 409
- - inflammation, genitourinary organ or tract 392
- - malaria 409
- - malnutrition (conditions in 260-269) 409
- - - menstruation 390
- - - mental disorders 409
- - - missed abortion 389
- - - nephritis or nephrosis 409
- - - pelvic inflammatory disease 392
- - - placenta, placental
- - - - abnormality 399
- - - - abruptio or ablatio 390
- - - - detachment 390
- - - - disease 399
- - - - infarct 399
- - - - low implantation 390
- - - - malposition 390
- - - - previa 390
- - - - separation (premature) 390
- - - pre-diabetes 409
- - - pre-eclampsia 391
- - - previous medical history V01
- - - proteinuria (gestational) 399
- - - - with hypertension 391
- - - psychosis or psychoneurosis 409
- - - pyelitis 392
- - - retention, dead ovum 389
- - - salpingo-oophoritis 392
- - - septicemia 409
- - - syphilis 409
- - - threatened abortion 390
- - - thrombophlebitis 394
- - - thrombosis 394
- - - thyroid dysfunction 409
- - - toxemia 391
- - - tuberculosis 409
- - - urethritis 392
- - - vaginitis or vulvitis 392
- - - varicose veins (legs) 394
- - - varicosity, labia or vulva 394
- - - venereal disease NEC 409
- - - viral diseases 409
- - - vomiting 391
- - cornual 389
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - death from NEC 399
- - - delivered - *see* Delivery

Pregnancy - continued

- ectopic (ruptured) NEC 389
- - fetus or newborn 451
- extra-uterine - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- false 214
- illegitimate V04
- in double uterus 399
- incidental finding V01
- interstitial - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- intraligamentous - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- intramural - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- intraperitoneal - *see* Pregnancy, abdominal
- isthman - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- management affected by (fetal or maternal condition not listed below) 399
- - mental disorder 409
- - poor obstetric history V01
- - previous
- - - abortion V01
- - - - habitual 399
- - - cesarean section 399
- - - poor obstetric history V01
- - mesometric (mural) - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- - molar 389
- - multiple NEC 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - mural - *see* Pregnancy, cornual
- - ovarian 389
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - post-mature 399
- - post-term 399
- - prolonged 399
- - spurious 214
- - supervision V01
- - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) 389
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - unwanted NEC V04
- Pre-kwashiorkor 190
- Preluxation, hip
- - congenital 446
- Premature - *see also* condition
- - beats (atrial) (auricular) (nodal) (supraventricular) (ventricular) 281
- - birth NEC 452
- - closure, foramen ovale 442
- - contractions 281
- - infant NEC 452
- - labor 399
- - lungs 454
- - menopause 189
- - puberty 189
- - rupture membranes or amnion 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - senility 189

- Premature - *continued*
 - separation, placenta (partial) - *see* Placenta, separation
 - ventricular systole 281
 Prematurity NEC 452
 Premenstrual tension 379
 Premolarisation, cuspids 330
 Prenatal
 - care, normal pregnancy V01
 - death, cause unknown - *see* Death, fetus
 - screening V09
 Presbycardia 465
 Presbycusis 249
 Presbyophrenia 219
 Presbyopia 239
 Prescription of contraceptives V09
 Presenile - *see also* condition
 - aging 189
 - dementia 210
 Presenility 189
 Presentation, fetal
 - abnormal 399
 - - with successful version 399
 - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn, any, except breech 451
 - umbilical cord 399
 - unstable 399
 Prepondylolisthesis (congenital) 447
 Pressure
 - area, skin ulcer 429
 - atrophy, spine 439
 - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC 453
 - brachial plexus 229
 - brain 229
 - - injury at birth 453
 - cerebral - *see* Pressure, brain
 - cone, tentorial 229
 - - injury at birth 453
 - funis - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
 - hypostolic 309
 - increased
 - - intracranial 229
 - - - injury at birth 453
 - - intraocular 230
 - lumbosacral plexus 229
 - mediastinum 329
 - necrosis (chronic) (skin) 429
 - sore (chronic) 429
 - spinal cord 222
 - ulcer (chronic) 429
 - umbilical cord - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
 - venous, increased 309
 Priapism 369
 Prickling sensation (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Prickly heat 429
 Primigravida, elderly
 - affecting
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - management of pregnancy, labor and delivery 399
 Primus varus (bilateral) 447
 Prizefighter ear 439
 Problem (with) (subject not listed below) V09
 - adopted child V04
 - aged parents, persons V04
 - alcoholism in family V04
 - care of sick or handicapped person in family or household V04
 - career choice V04
 - child abuse, maltreatment or neglect V04
 - - affecting the child 559
 - economic V04
 - educational V04
 - family V04
 - feeding (elderly) 469
 - - infant 469
 - - newborn 459
 - - nonorganic 219
 - foster child V04
 - hygiene, adult 214
 - influencing health status NEC V09
 - legal V04
 - marital V04
 - - involving
 - - - psychosexual disorder 219
 - - - sexual function V09
 - medical care, within family V04
 - neurological NEC 469
 - occupational V04
 - parent-child V04
 - personality 214
 - presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household V04
 - psychiatric NEC 214
 - psychosexual NEC 219
 - psychosocial V04
 - relationship, childhood 219
 Procedure (surgical) not done NEC V09
 - for reasons of conscience or religion V04
 Procidencia
 - anus (sphincter) 349
 - stomach 349
 - uteri 374
 Proctalgia 349
 - fugax 346
 - spasmodic 346
 - - psychogenic 219

- Proctitis 349
- amebic 014
 - gonococcal 061
 - tuberculous 023
- Proctocoele
- female 374
 - male 349
- Proctoptosis 349
- Proctosigmoiditis 349
- Proctospasm 346
- psychogenic 217
- Progeria 189
- Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) 330
- Prolapse, prolapsed
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) 349
 - arm or hand 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
 - - congenital (female) (male) 449
 - - female 374
 - - male 359
 - cecostomy 349
 - cecum 349
 - cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied) 374
 - - anterior lip, obstructing labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - congenital 449
 - - postpartal, old 374
 - ciliary body 500
 - colon (pedunculated) 349
 - colostomy 349
 - cord - *see* Prolapse, umbilical cord
 - eye implant 549
 - fallopian tube 379
 - fetal extremity 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - funis - *see* Prolapse, umbilical cord
 - gastric (mucosa) 349
 - genital, female 374
 - globe 239
 - ileostomy bud 349
 - intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - intestine (small) 349
 - iris 500
 - - nontraumatic 239
 - kidney 359
 - - congenital 449
 - laryngeal muscles or ventricle 319
 - leg 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - liver 349
 - meatus urinarius 359
- Prolapse - *continued*
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Malposition, congenital
 - ovary 379
 - pelvic (floor), female 374
 - perineum female 374
 - rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 349
 - spleen 209
 - stomach 349
 - umbilical cord
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - ureter 359
 - - with obstruction 359
 - ureterovesical orifice 359
 - urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - uterovaginal 374
 - uterus 374
 - - congenital 449
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - postpartal (old) 374
 - - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - uveal 500
 - vagina (anterior) (posterior) (wall) 374
 - vitreous (humor), in wound 500
 - womb 374
- Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- Prolonged
- labor 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - uterine contractions in labor 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear) 449
- Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory
- with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Pronation
- ankle 437
 - foot 437
 - - congenital 447
- Prophylactic measure, procedure V09
- Proptosis (ocular) 239
- thyroid 180
- Prosecution, anxiety concerning V04
- Prostatism 360
- Prostatitis (type not listed below) 369
- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 079† 369*
 - fibrous 360

Prostatitis - continued

- gonococcal (acute) 061† 369*
- hypertrophic 360
- trichomonal 079† 369*
- tuberculous 025† 369*

Prostatocystitis 369

Prostatorrhoea 369

Prostration 469

- heat 559
- nervous 214
- senile 465

Protanomaly 239

Protanopia (anomalous trichromat)
(complete) (incomplete) 239

Protein

- malnutrition 190
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
549

Proteinemia 469

Proteinosis

- alveolar, lung or pulmonary 329
- lipoid (of Urbach) 189

Proteinuria (*see also* Albuminuria) 469

- Bence Jones NEC 469
- gestational 399
- - with hypertension 391
- postural 359

Protrusion

- acetabulum (into pelvis) 432
- device, implant or graft - *see*
Complications, mechanical
- intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement,
intervertebral disc
- nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement,
intervertebral disc

Prune belly (syndrome) 447

Prurigo 429

- psychogenic 217

Pruritis, any site 429

- gravidarum 399
- neurogenic or psychogenic 217
- Trichomonas 079

Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone)
439

- joint following fusion 432

Pseudo-aneurysm - *see* Aneurysm

Pseudo-angina (pectoris) - *see* Angina

Pseudo-angioma 303

Pseudo-arteriosus 442

Pseudoarthrosis - *see* Pseudarthrosis

Pseudocholera 039

Pseudochromhidrosis 429

Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial 289

Pseudocowpox 049

Pseudocroup 319

Pseudocyesis 214

Pseudocyst

- lung 329
- pancreas 349
- retina 239

Pseudocexfoliation, capsule (lens) 231

Pseudoglanders 039

Pseudoglioma 239

Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's)
(hereditary) 209

Pseudohermaphroditism 449

- with gonadal disorder 189

- adrenal 189

Pseudohydrocephalus 229

Pseudohypoparathyroidism 189

Pseudo-influenza 322

Pseudoleukemia 209

- infantile 200

Pseudomenstruation 379

Pseudomucinous peritoneum 349

Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) (disc)
(congenital) 449

Pseudoneuroma - *see* Injury, nerve, by site

Pseudopapilledema (congenital) 449

Pseudoparalysis

- arm or leg 469
- atonic, congenital 229

Pseudopelade (*see also* Alopecia) 429

Pseudophakia V09

Pseudopolycythemia 209

Pseudopolyposis of colon 349

Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism 189

Pseudopterygium 239

Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 239

Pseudorickets 350

Pseudorubella 049

Pseudoscarlatina 049

Pseudosclerema 459

Pseudosclerosis (brain)

- of Westphal 189
- spastic 049† 222*
- - with dementia 210

Pseudotetanus (*see also* Convulsions) 469

Pseudotetany 469

- hysterical 214

Pseudothalassemia 200

Pseudotrichinosis 431

Pseudotruncus arteriosus 442

Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella (infection)
039

Pseudotumor

- cerebri 229
- orbital 239

Pseudoturner's syndrome 449

Pseudoxanthoma clasticum 449

Psilosis 349

- monilia 071
- not sprue 429

- Psittacosis 049
 Psoriasis 435
 Psora NEC 429
 Psoriasis 429
 - any type, except arthropathic 429
 - arthropathic 429† 431*
 - buccal 339
 - mouth 339
 Psorospermiosis 079
 - follicularis 449
 Psychalgia 219
 Psychasthenia 214
 Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC 214
 Psychogenic - *see also* condition
 - factors associated with physical conditions 219
 Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 214
 - climacteric, unspecified type 379
 Psychopathic - *see also* condition
 - personality 214
 - state 214
 Psychopathy sexual 219
 Psychosexual identity disorder 219
 Psychosis (type not listed below) 213
 - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - affective NEC 212
 - - senile NEC 210
 - alternating 212
 - arteriosclerotic 210
 - circular 212
 - depressive 212
 - - involuntal 212
 - - psychogenic 213
 - - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
 - exhaustive 219
 - hypomanic 212
 - involuntal 213
 - - depressive 212
 - - melancholic 212
 - mania (phase) 212
 - manic 212
 - manic-depressive 212
 - mixed schizophrenic and affective 211
 - organic NEC 213
 - - due to or associated with (conditions not listed below) 213
 - - - arteriosclerosis (cerebral) 210
 - - - cerebrovascular ischemia 210
 - - - Jakob-Creutzfeldt's disease or syndrome 210
 - - - presenility 210
 - - - senility 210
 - paranoid 213
 - schizophrenic 211
 Psychosis - *continued*
 - paranoid - *continued*
 - - senile 210
 - presbyophrenic (type) 210
 - presenile 210
 - schizoaffective 211
 - schizophrenia, schizophrenic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 211
 - schizophreniform 211
 - senile NEC 210
 Pterygium (eye) 239
 - colli 449
 Ptilosis 239
 Ptomaine (poisoning) (*see also* Poisoning, food) 013
 Ptosis (adiposa) 239
 - congenital (eyelid) 449
 - eyelid (paralytic) 239
 - - congenital 449
 - gastric 349
 - intestine, any part 349
 - kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - liver 349
 - splanchic 349
 - spleen 209
 - stomach 349
 - viscera 349
 Ptyalism 339
 - hysterical 214
 - pregnancy 399
 - psychogenic 217
 Pubertas praecox 189
 Puberty V09
 - bleeding 375
 - delayed 189
 - precocious or premature 189
 Puerperal (condition not listed below) 394
 - abscess (site not listed below) 394
 - - Bartholin's gland 392
 - - kidney 392
 - - urinary tract NEC 392
 - - vulvovaginal gland 392
 - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect 390
 - albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 399
 - anemia 409
 - anuria 399
 - asymptomatic bacteriuria 399
 - blood dyscrasia 390
 - cervicitis 392
 - coagulopathy (any) 390
 - convulsions (eclamptic) 391
 - - with pre-existing hypertension 391
 - cystitis 392
 - cystopyelitis 392
 - delirium NEC 213

Puerperal - continued

- disease 394
- - nonobstetric NEC 409
- - renal NEC 399
- - Valsuani's 409
- eclampsia 391
- failure, renal, acute 399
- hemorrhage (delayed) (uterine) 390
- infection
 - - genital tract (major) 394
 - - - minor or localized 392
 - - kidney (bacillus coli) 392
 - - urinary (tract) NEC 392
 - - - asymptomatic 399
 - - vagina 392
- mania 212
- melancholia 212
- metrorrhagia 390
- necrosis, kidney, tubular 399
- nephritis or nephrosis 409
- - with hypertension 399
- paralysis, bladder (sphincter) 399
- perinephritis 392
- pre-eclampsia 391
- psychosis, unspecified 213
- pyelitis 392
- pyelocystitis 392
- pyelohydronephrosis 392
- pyelonephritis 392
- pyelonephrosis 392
- pyocystitis 392
- pyonephritis 392
- pyonephrosis 392
- renal
 - - disease NEC 399
 - - failure 399
- retention
 - - decidua (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
 - - - without hemorrhage 399
 - - placenta (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
 - - - without hemorrhage 399
 - - secundines (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
 - - - without hemorrhage 399
- thrombocytopenia 390
- toxemia 391
- uremia 399
- vaginitis 392
- vulvitis 392
- vulvovaginitis 392
- Pulled muscle - *see* Sprain
- Pulmolithiasis 329
- Pulpitis (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 330
- Pulpless tooth 330

Pulse

- alternating 281
- bigeminal 281
- feeble, rapid due to shock following injury 559
- Pulseless disease 302
- Pulsus alternans or trigeminy 281
- Punch drunk 219
- Puncta lacrimalia occlusion 234
- Punctiform hymen 449
- Puncture - *see also* Wound, open
 - accidental, complicating surgery 549
 - bladder, nontraumatic 359
 - by
 - - device, implant or graft - *see* Complications, mechanical
 - - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound 549
 - internal organs, abdomen, chest, or pelvis - *see* Injury, internal
 - kidney, nontraumatic 359

*Pupillary membrane (persistent) 449**Pupillotonia 239**Purpura (type not listed below) 209*

- annularis telangiectodes 429
- cryoglobulinemic 189
- hemorrhagic, nodular 189
- hypergammaglobulinemic (Waldenström's) 189
- newborn NEC 459
- scorbutic 193
- thrombocytopenic (congenital) (essential) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (primary) (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 209
- - neonatal, transitory 459
- - puerperal, postpartum 390
- - thrombotic 302
- thrombotic 302
- variolosa 041

Pus

- absorption, general - *see* Septicemia
- in
 - - stool 469
 - - urine 359

*Pustular rash 469**Pustule 420*

- malignant 039

*Putnam-Dana syndrome - *see***Degeneration, combined**Putrefaction, intestinal 349**Putrescent pulp (dental) 330**Pyarthrits - *see* Pyarthrosis**Pyarthrosis 431*

- tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, joint

Pyelectasis 359

- Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) 351
 - with
 - - abortion 389
 - - calculus or stones 352
 - - contracted kidney 351
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - cystica 351
 - gonococcal 061† 351*
 - tuberculous 025† 351*
 Pyelocystitis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Pyelohydronephrosis 359
 Pyelonephritis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 - calculous 352
 - syphilitic 060† 351*
 - tuberculous 025† 351*
 Pyelonephrosis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Pyelophlebitis - *see* Phlebitis
 Pyelo-ureteritis cystica 351
 Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (*see also* Septicemia) 038
 - joint 431
 - liver 349
 - portal 349
 - postvaccinal 549
 - tuberculous 029
 Pygopagus 449
 Pykno-epilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) 225
 Pylephlebitis 349
 Pylethrombophlebitis 349
 Pyloritis 349
 Pylorospasm (reflex) 349
 - congenital or infantile 444
 - neurotic 217
 - psychogenic 217
 Pyoarthrosis - *see* Pyarthrosis
 Pyoceles
 - mastoid 240
 - sinus (accessory) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - turbinate (bone) 314
 - urethra (*see also* Urethritis) 359
 Pyocolpos (*see also* Vaginitis) 373
 Pyocystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 353
 Pyoderma, pyoderma NEC 420
 Pyodermatitis 420
 Pyohemia - *see* Septicemia
 Pyohydronephrosis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Pyometra (*see also* Endometritis) 373
 Pyometritis (*see also* Endometritis) 373
 Pyometrium (*see also* Endometritis) 373
 Pyomyositis 435
 - ossificans 435
 - tropical 039† 435*
 Pyonephritis (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Pyonephrosis (congenital) (*see also* Pyelitis) 351
 Pyo-oophoritis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Pyo-ovarium (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Pyopericarditis 289
 Pyopericardium 289
 Pyophlebitis - *see* Phlebitis
 Pyopneumopericardium 289
 Pyopneumothorax (infectious) 329
 - with fistula 329
 - subphrenic (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 - tuberculous 021
 Pyorrhea (alveolar) (alveolaris) 330
 Pyosalpingitis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Pyosalpinx (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Pyosepticemia - *see* Septicemia
 Pyosis Corlett's or Manson's 420
 Pyothorax 329
 - tuberculous 021
 Pyoureter 359
 - tuberculous 025† 359*
 Pyrexia (of unknown origin) 460
 - atmospheric 559
 - during labor 399
 - heat 559
 - newborn, environmentally induced 459
 - puerperal 394
 Pyroglobulinemia 189
 Pyromania 219
 Pyrosis 469
 Pyuria (bacterial) 359

Q

Q-fever 051

- with pneumonia 051† 321*

Quadricuspid aortic valve 442

Quadriplegia 224

- with fracture, spine or vertebra (process) 471
- brain (current episode) 299
- congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- cortical 299
- embolic (current episode) (*see also* Embolism, brain) 292
- newborn NEC 453

Quadriplegia - *continued*

- thrombotic (current episode) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- traumatic 499

Quadruplet 451

- pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399

Quarrelsomeness 214

Queensland fever 051

- seven day 070

Quinsy 319

Quintuplet 451

- pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399

R

- R.D.S. 454
 Rabbia 047
 Rabia 047
 Rabies 047
 - inoculation reaction - *see* Complications, vaccination
 Rachischisis 440
 Rachitic - *see also* condition
 - deformities of spine 193
 - pelvis 193
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 Rachitis, rachitism - *see also* Rickets
 - fetalis 447
 Radiation effects or sickness NEC 559
 Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) 435
 - accessory nerve 434
 - anterior crural 434
 - brachial 434
 - cervical NEC 434
 - due to displacement of intervertebral disc 434
 - lumbar NEC 434
 - lumbosacral 434
 - rheumatic 435
 - syphilitic 060
 - thoracic (with visceral pain) 434
 Radiculomyelitis (*see also* Encephalitis) 229
 - toxic, due to
 - - Clostridium tetani 037
 - - Corynebacterium diphtheriae 033
 Radiculopathy (*see also* Radiculitis) 435
 Radioactive substances, adverse effect NEC 559
 Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) - *see* Burn
 Radiodermatitis 429
 Radionecrosis NEC 559
 Radiotherapy session V03
 Radium, adverse effect NEC 559
 Rage, meaning rabies 047
 Raillietiniasis 076
 Railroad neurosis 214
 Railway spine 214
 Raised - *see* Elevation
 Raiva 047
 Rales 469
 Ramifying renal pelvis 449
 Ramsey-Hunt syndrome 049† 229*
 - meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 222
 Ranke's primary infiltration 021
 Ranula 339
 - congenital 444
 Rape (*see also* nature and site of injury) 559
 Rapid
 - feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury 559
 - heart 461
 - - psychogenic 217
 - second stage (delivery) 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Rarefaction, bone 439
 Rash 469
 - canker 035
 - diaper 429
 - drug 429
 - ECHO 9 viral 049
 - enema 429
 - food 429
 - heat 429
 - napkin 429
 - nettle 429
 - pustular 469
 - rose 469
 - - epidemic 043
 - scarlet 035
 - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
 - wandering, tongue 339
 Rasmussen's aneurysm 020
 Raynaud's
 - disease or syndrome 302
 - gangrene 302† 469*
 - phenomenon (secondary) 302
 Reaction
 - acute situational maladjustment 219
 - adjustment 219
 - affective (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 212
 - aggressive 214
 - allergic (*see also* Allergy) NEC 559
 - - serum 549
 - anaphylactic - *see* Shock, anaphylactic
 - anesthesia - *see* Anesthesia, complication
 - anger 219
 - antisocial 214

Reaction - *continued*

- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) -
see Complications, vaccination
- anxiety 214
- asthenic 214
- compulsive 214
- conversion (anesthetic) (autonomic)
(hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic)
(paresthetic) 214
- depressive 214
 - - affective 212
 - - manic 212
 - - psychotic 213
- dissociative 214
- drug NEC 559
 - - overdose or poisoning 530
 - - specific to newborn 459
 - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk
- see Absorption, drug, through
placenta
 - - withdrawal 213
 - - - infant of dependent mother 459
 - - - wrong substance given or taken in
error 530
- dyssocial 214
- erysipeloid 039
- fear 214
 - - child 219
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal 229
- foreign
 - - body NEC 435
 - - substance accidentally left during a
procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc)
549
- grief 219
- group delinquent 219
- Herxheimer's 559
- hyperkinetic - see Hyperkinesia
- hypochondriacal 214
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin 189
 - - therapeutic misadventure 530
- hypomanic 212
- hysterical 214
- immunization - see Complications,
vaccination
- incompatibility, ABO or Rh 549
- inflammatory - see Infection
- infusion 549
- inoculation (immune serum) - see
Complications, vaccination
- insulin 559
- leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic)
(myelocytic) 209
- LSD 219
- lumbar puncture 229
- manic-depressive 212
- neurasthenic 214

Reaction - *continued*

- neurotic NEC 214
 - nitritoid - see Crisis, nitritoid
 - obsessive(-compulsive) 214
 - overanxious, child or adolescent 219
 - paranoid (chronic) 213
 - - senile 210
 - - simple 213
 - personality 214
 - phobic 214
 - postradiation NEC 559
 - psychogenic NEC 214
 - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
 - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 213
 - radiation NEC 559
 - runaway 219
 - schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia)
211
 - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
 - situational 219
 - somatization (see also Disorder,
psychogenic) 217
 - spinal puncture 229
 - spite, child 219
 - stress, acute 219
 - surgical procedure - see Complications,
surgical procedure
 - transfusion (blood) (bone marrow)
(lymphocytes) (allergic) - see
Complications, transfusion
 - tuberculin skin test, nonspecific 469
 - ultraviolet NEC 559
 - unsocialized aggressive 219
 - vaccination (any) - see Complications,
vaccination
 - withdrawing, child or adolescent 219
 - X-ray NEC 559
- Reactive depression (see also Reaction,
depressive) 214
- psychotic 213
- Receding chin 330
- Recession
- chamber angle (eye) 239
 - gingival (generalized) (localized)
(postinfective) (postoperative) 330
- Recklinghausen's disease 179
- bones 189
- Reclus' disease (cystic) 370
- Recruitment, auditory 249
- Rectalgia 349
- Rectitis 349
- Rectocele
- female 374
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - male 349

Rectocele - continued

- vagina, vaginal (outlet) 374

Rectosigmoiditis 349**Red-cedar asthma 325****Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity 469****Reduction function**

- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- liver 349

Redundant, redundancy

- anus 444
- cardia 349
- clitoris 379
- colon 444
- foreskin (congenital) 362
- intestine 444
- labia 379
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Accessory

- panniculus (abdominal) 189
- prepuce (congenital) 362
- pylorus 349
- rectum 444
- scrotum 369
- sigmoid 444
- skin (of face) 429
- - eyelids 239
- stomach 349
- uvula 339
- vagina 379

Reduplication - *see* Duplication**Reflex - *see also* condition**

- hyperactive gag 319
- vasovagal 469

Reflux

- esophageal 340
- gastro-esophageal 340
- mitral - *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- ureteral 359
- vesico-ureteral 359

Refractive error NEC 239**Refsum's disease or syndrome 229****Refusal of**

- food, hysterical 214
- treatment (because of) V04
- - patient's decision NEC V09
- - reasons of conscience or religion V04

Regulation feeding (infant) (elderly) 469**- newborn 459****Regurgitation**

- aortic (valve) (*see also* Insufficiency, aortic) 289
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- food (*see also* Vomiting) 469
- - newborn 459
- gastric contents (*see also* Vomiting) 469
- heart - *see* Endocarditis
- mitral (valve) - *see* Insufficiency, mitral

Regurgitation - continued

- myocardial - *see* Endocarditis
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- tricuspid - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- vesico-ureteral 359

Rehabilitation V03**Reinsertion, contraceptive device V09****Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis 069****Rejection**

- food, hysterical 214
- transplant 549

Relaxation

- anus (sphincter) 349
- - due to hysteria 214
- arch (foot) 437
- - congenital 447
- back ligaments 435
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- cardio-esophageal 340
- cervix (*see also* Incompetence, cervix) 379
- diaphragm 329
- inguinal rings 343
- joint (capsule) (paralytic) 432
- - congenital 447
- lumbosacral (joint) 434
- pelvic floor 374
- perineum 374
- posture 435
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- sacroiliac (joint) 434
- scrotum 369
- urethra (sphincter) 359
- uterus (outlet) 374
- vagina (outlet) 374
- vesical 359

Remnant

- fingernail 429
- - congenital 449
- meniscus, knee 432
- thyroglossal duct 449
- tonsil 315
- urachus 449

Removal (of)

- catheter (urinary) (indwelling) V03
- device
- - contraceptive V09
- - fixation V03

Ren

- arcuatus 449
- mobile, mobilis (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- - congenital 449
- unguiformis 449

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome 302

Repair

- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 399

- - fetus or newborn 451

- scarred tissue V03

Request for expert evidence V09

Reserve, decreased or low

- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart

- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359

Residual - *see also* condition

- bladder 359

- state, schizophrenic 211

- urine 469

Resorption

- biliary 349

- dental (roots) 330

- septic - *see* Septicemia

- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) 330

Respiration

- Cheyne-Stokes 469

- decreased due to shock, following injury 559

- disorder of, psychogenic 217

- failure, insufficient, or poor 469

- - newborn NEC 454

- sighing, psychogenic 217

Restless legs (syndrome) 222

Restriction of housing space V04

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube 449

Restzustand, schizophrenic 211

Retained - *see* Retention

Retardation

- development, developmental, specific 219

- endochondral bone growth 439

- growth (*see also* Retardation, physical) 469

- - fetus 452

- - - affecting management of pregnancy 399

- intrauterine growth 452

- - affecting management of pregnancy 399

- mental 218

- motor, specific 219

- physical 469

- - child 469

- - due to malnutrition 192

- - fetus 452

- - - affecting management of pregnancy 399

- reading 219

Retching (*see also* Vomiting) 469

Retention, retained

- bladder 463

- - psychogenic 217

- cyst - *see* Cyst

- dead

- - fetus (at or near term) 399

- - - early fetal death 389

- - ovum 389

- decidua (fragments) (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390

- - with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type

- - without hemorrhage 399

- deciduous tooth 330

- dental root 330

- fecal (*see also* Constipation) 346

- fluid 189

- foreign body - *see also* Foreign body, retained

- - current trauma - *code as* Foreign body, by site or type

- - membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390

- - with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type

- - without hemorrhage 399

- menses 379

- milk (puerperal, postpartum) 394

- nitrogen, extrarenal 469

- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) 390

- - with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type

- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) 390

- - - without hemorrhage 399

- - without hemorrhage 399

- products of conception

- - early pregnancy (dead ovum) 389

- - following

- - - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type

- - - delivery 390

- - - - with hemorrhage 390

- - - - without hemorrhage 399

- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390

- - with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type

- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) 390

- - without hemorrhage 399

- smegma, clitoris 379

- urine 463

- - psychogenic 217

- water (in tissues) (*see also* Edema) 469

Reticulation, dust 326

Reticulohistiocytoma 189

Reticulosarcoma 149

Reticulosis (skin)

- lipomelanotic 429

- malignant 149

Retinitis (*see also* Chorioretinitis) 239

- albuminurica 350† 239*
- arteriosclerotic 300
- diabetic 181† 239*
- gravidarum 399
- juxtapapillaris 239
- luetic 060† 239*
- renal 350† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*

Retinchoroiditis (*see also* Chorioretinitis) 239

- syphilitic 060† 239*

Retinopathy (background) (Coat's) (exudative) (hypertensive) 239

- arteriosclerotic 300† 239*
- central serous 239
- circinate 239
- diabetic 181† 239*
- of prematurity 239
- pigmentary, congenital 239
- proliferative 239
- - sickle-cell 200† 239*
- solar 239

Retinoschisis 239

- congenital 449

Retraction

- cervix (*see also* Retroversion, uterus) 379
 - drum (membrane) 249
 - finger 437
 - lid 239
 - lung 329
 - mediastinum 329
 - nipple 370
 - - congenital 449
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - palmar fascia 435
 - pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 327
 - ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - sternum (congenital) 447
 - - acquired 439
 - syndrome 235
 - uterus (*see also* Retroversion, uterus) 379
 - valve (heart) - *see* Endocarditis
- Retrocession - *see* Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement - *see* Retroversion
- Retroflexion, retroflexion - *see* Retroversion
- Retrognathia, retrognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) 330
- Retrograde menstruation 379
- Retroperitonitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
- Retroposition - *see* Retroversion
- Retrosternal thyroid 449

Retroversion, retroverted

- cervix (*see also* Retroversion, uterus) 379
- female NEC (*see also* Retroversion, uterus) 379
- iris 239
- testis (congenital) 445
- uterus, uterine 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Reverse peristalsis 469

Rh (factor)

- hemolytic disease 455
- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - fetus 455
- - newborn 455
- - transfusion reaction 549
- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn 455
- transfusion reaction 549

Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) 435

Rhesus (factor) incompatibility - *see* Rh, incompatibilityRheumatism - *see* Rheumatism

Rheumatism, rheumatic (type not listed below) 435

- articular (chronic) NEC 431
 - - acute or subacute - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - blennorrhagic 061† 435*
 - cerebral - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - desert 071
 - febrile - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - gonococcal 061† 435*
 - heart (*see also* Disease, heart, rheumatic) 251
 - inflammatory (acute) (chronic) (subacute) - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - joint (chronic) NEC 431
 - - acute - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - nodose 431
 - palindromic (any site) 432
 - pneumonia 250† 329*
 - polyarticular NEC 431
 - psychogenic 217
 - sciatic 434
 - septic - *see* Fever, rheumatic
 - spine 434
 - tuberculous NEC 024
- Rheumatoid - *see also* condition
- lung 430† 329*

- Rhinitis (type not listed below) 314
- with sore throat - *see* Nasopharyngitis
 - acute 312
 - allergic (nonseasonal) (seasonal) (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - - with asthma 323
 - infective 312
 - pneumococcal 312
 - syphilitic 060
 - tuberculous 021
 - vasomotor (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
- Rhino-antritis (chronic) 314
- Rhinodacryolith 234
- Rhinolith 319
- nasal sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
- Rhinomegaly 319
- Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (*see also* Nasopharyngitis) 312
- chronic 314
 - destructive ulcerating 070
 - mutilans 070
- Rhinophyma 429
- Rhinorrhea 319
- cerebrospinal (fluid) 229
 - paroxysmal (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - spasmodic (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
- Rhinosalpingitis 240
- Rhinoscleroma 039
- Rhinospordiosis 071
- Rhinovirus infection 049
- Rhizomelique, pseudopolyarthric 302
- Rhythm
- heart, abnormal 281
 - idioventricular 289
 - sleep, inversion 469
- Rhytidosis facialis 429
- Rib - *see also* condition
- cervical 447
- Riboflavin deficiency 193
- Rice bodies 432
- Richter's hernia 343
- Ricinism 539
- Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (adult) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) 193
- celiac 349
 - fetal 447
 - hypophosphatemic with nephrotic-glycosuric dwarfism 189
 - kidney 350
 - late effects, any 193
 - renal 350
 - scurvy 193
 - vitamin D-resistant 189
- Rickettsial disease NEC 051
- Rickettsialpox 051
- Rickettsiosis NEC 051
- Ricord's chancre 060
- Riders' bone 439
- Ridge, alveolus - *see also* condition
- flabby 330
- Ridged ear 449
- Riedel's
- lobe, liver 444
 - struma 180
 - thyroiditis or disease 180
- Richl's melanosis 429
- Riatti-Greppi-Micheli anemia 200
- Rieux's hernia - *see* Hernia, abdominal
- Rigid, rigidity - *see also* condition
- abdominal 469
 - articular, multiple, congenital 447
 - hymen (acquired) (congenital) 379
 - pelvic floor or organ
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - spine 434
- Rigors 469
- Ring(s)
- aorta 442
 - Bandl's 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - contraction, complicating delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - Fleischer's 189† 239*
 - hymenal, tight 379
 - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) 189† 239*
 - retraction, uterus, pathological 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - Schatzki (esophagus) (lower) (congenital) 444
 - - acquired 340
 - Soemering's 231
 - tracheal, abnormal 449
 - vascular (congenital) 442
 - Vossius' 559
- Ringed hair (congenital) 449
- Ringworm, any site 071
- Rise, venous pressure 309
- Risk, suicidal 214
- Rivalry, sibling 219
- River blindness 074† 239*
- Robert's pelvis 447
- with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
- Roble's disease 074† 239*
- Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) 051
- Roentgen ray, adverse effect NEC 559
- Roetheln 043

Rokitansky's

- disease (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 349
- tumor 379

Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (*see also*

Disease, gallbladder) 349

Rollet's chancre (syphilitic) 060**Romanus lesion 434****Romberg's disease 229****Rosacea 429**

- keratitis 429† 239*

Rosenbach's erysipelatoid or erysipeloid 039**Roseola 043**

- infantum 049

Rostan's asthma 289**Rot**

- Barcoo 429
- knife-grinders' 020

Rotation

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient - *see* Malrotation
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- spine, incomplete or insufficient 439
- tooth, teeth 330
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient 439

Rotein 043**Roth's meralgia 229****Rotundum ulcer 341****Round**

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) 439
- - late effect of rickets 193
- ulcer (stomach) 341
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC 076

Rubella 043

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- congenital 459
- maternal
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - - - manifest rubella in infant 459
 - - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399

Rubeola (meaning measles) (*see also*

Measles) 042

- meaning rubella (*see also* Rubella) 043

- scarlatinosa 049**Rubeosis, iris 239****Rudimentary (congenital) - *see also* Agenesis**

- arm 447
- bone 447
- cervix uteri 449
- eye 449
- lobule of ear 449
- patella 447
- tracheal bronchus 449
- uterus 449

Rudimentary - *continued***- uterus - *continued***

- - in male 449
- - solid or with cavity 449
- vagina 449

Rumination 469

- neurotic 214
- obsessional 214
- psychogenic 214

Rupia 060**Rupture, ruptured 343**

- abdominal viscera NEC 469
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- abscess (spontaneous) - *code by site under* Abscess
- aneurysm - *see* Aneurysm
- anus (sphincter) - *see* Laceration, anus
- aorta, aortic 302
- - syphilitic 060† 302*
- - traumatic 509
- - valve or cusp (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- appendix (with peritonitis) 342
- arteriovenous fistula, brain (congenital) 290
- artery 302
- - brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - pulmonary 289
- - traumatic (complication) (*see also* Injury, blood vessel) 509
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- - with abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, bladder
- blood vessel (*see also* Hemorrhage) 309
- - brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - traumatic (complication) (*see also* Injury, blood vessel) 509
- bone - *see* Fracture
- bowel 349
- brain
 - - aneurysm (congenital) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
 - - - syphilitic 060† 290*
 - - hemorrhagic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
 - - syphilitic 060
- capillaries 302

Rupture - *continued*

- cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cartilage (articular) (current) - *see also* Sprain
- cecum (with peritonitis) 342
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- cervix (uteri)
 - - with abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, cervix
- chordae tendineae 289
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) 239
- circle of Willis (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- colon 349
- cornea (traumatic) 500
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) 379
- cyst - *see* Cyst
- cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Descemet's membrane 239
 - - traumatic 500
- diaphragm - *see also* Hernia, diaphragm
 - - traumatic 499
- diverticulum (intestine) (*see also* Diverticula) 345
- duodenal stump 349
- duodenum (ulcer) 341
- ear drum 249
 - - with otitis media - *see* Otitis media
 - - traumatic 500
- esophagus 340
- eye 500
- fallopian tube 379
 - - due to pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- fontanel 453
- gallbladder or duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastric - *see also* Rupture, stomach
 - - vessel 309
- globe (eye) (traumatic) 500
- graafian follicle (hematoma) 379
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- hymen 379
- internal organ, traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - - traumatic (current) 489
- intestine 349

Rupture - *continued*

- intestine - *continued*
 - - traumatic 499
- iris 239
 - - traumatic 500
- joint capsule - *see* Sprain
- kidney 499
 - - birth injury 453
 - - nontraumatic 359
- lacrimal passages 500
- lens (traumatic) 231
- ligament - *see also* Sprain
 - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- liver 499
 - - birth injury 453
- lymphatic vessel 309
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- meaning hernia - *see* Hernia
- membrana tympani 249
 - - with otitis media - *see* Otitis media
 - - traumatic 500
- membranes (artificial) (spontaneous)
 - - delayed delivery following 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - premature 399
 - - delayed delivery following 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
- meningeal artery (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- meniscus (knee) - *see also* Tear, meniscus
 - - old 432
 - - elbow 432
 - - shoulder 432
 - - site other than knee 489
- mesentery 349
- mitral - *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- muscle (traumatic) NEC - *see also* Sprain
 - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
 - - nontraumatic 435
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
 - - traumatic 499
 - - nontraumatic (meaning hernia) (*see also* Hernia) 343
- obstructed 343
- oesophagus 340
- operation wound 549
- ovary, ovarian 379
- oviduct 379
 - - due to pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- pancreas 349

Rupture - *continued*

- pancreas - *continued*
- - traumatic 499
- papillary muscle 289
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery 399
- - organ NEC - *see* Injury, pelvic, organs
- penis (traumatic) 509
- perineum 379
- - during delivery - *see* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery
- postoperative 549
- prostate (traumatic) 499
- pulmonary artery, valve, vessel 289
- pyosalpinx (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- rectum 349
- - traumatic 499
- retina, retinal (traumatic) 239
- sclera 500
- semilunar cartilage, knee 489
- - old 432
- sigmoid 349
- - traumatic 499
- sinus Valsalva 442
- spinal cord 499
- - fetus or newborn 453
- spleen (spontaneous) 209
- - birth injury 453
- - congenital 453
- - malarial 052
- - traumatic 499
- splenic vein 309
- stomach 349
- - traumatic 499
- - ulcer 341
- synovium 435
- tendon (traumatic) - *see also* Sprain
- - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- - nontraumatic 435
- testis, (traumatic) 509
- - due to syphilis 060
- thoracic duct 309
- tonsil 315
- traumatic
- - external site - *see* Wound, open, by site
- - eye 500

Rupture - *continued*

- traumatic - *continued*
- - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- - ligament, muscle, or tendon - *see also* Sprain
- - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- - meaning hernia - *see* Hernia
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tube, tubal 379
- - abscess (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- - due to pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) 249
- - with otitis media - *see* Otitis media
- - traumatic 500
- umbilical cord 399
- - fetus or newborn 459
- ureter (traumatic) 499
- - nontraumatic 359
- urethra 359
- - with abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, urethra
- uterosacral ligament 379
- uterus (traumatic) - *see also* Injury, internal, uterus
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - after labor 399
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- - pregnant 399
- vagina 509
- - complicating delivery 399
- valve, valvular (heart) - *see* Endocarditis
- varicose vein - *see* Varicose vein
- varix - *see* Varix
- vena cava 309
- vessel 309
- - pulmonary 289
- viscus 469
- vulva 509
- - complicating delivery 399
- Russell's dysentery 012
- Russell-Silver syndrome 449
- Rust's disease 024 † 434*

S

- Saber, sabre
 - shin 060
 - tibia 060
 Saccharopinuria 189
 Sacculatation
 - aorta (nonsyphilitic) (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 302
 - - syphilitic 060† 302*
 - bladder 359
 - colon 349
 - larynx (congenital) (ventricular) 449
 - organ or site, congenital - *see* Distortion
 - pregnant uterus 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - rectosigmoid 349
 - sigmoid 349
 - ureter 359
 - urethra 359
 Sachs'
 - amaurotic familial idiocy 222
 - disease 222
 Sachs-Tay disease 222
 Sacks-Libman disease
 Sacralgia 434
 Sacralization
 - fifth lumbar vertebra 447
 - incomplete (vertebra) 447
 Sacrodynia 434
 Sacroiliitis NEC 434
 Saddle
 - back 439
 - embolus, aorta 301
 - nose 439
 - - due to syphilis 060
 Sadism (sexual) 219
 Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) 239
 Sailors' skin 429
 Saint
 - Anthony's fire (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
 - triad (*see also* Hernia, diaphragm) 343
 - Vitus' dance - *see* Chorea
 Salaam tic 469
 Salicylism
 - correct substance properly administered 349
 - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
 Salivation (excessive) (*see also* Ptyalism) 339
 Salmonella - *see* Infection, Salmonella
 Salmonellosis 013
 - pneumonia 013† 321*
 Salpingitis (acute) (chronic) 371
 - ear 240
 - eustachian (tube) 240
 - gonococcal 061† 371*
 - specific 061† 371*
 - tuberculous 025† 371*
 - venereal 061† 371*
 Salpingocele 379
 Salpingo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 371
 - complicating pregnancy 392
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - complication of
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - gonococcal 061† 371*
 - puerperal 394
 - specific 061† 371*
 - tuberculous 025† 371*
 - venereal 061† 371*
 Salpingo-ovariitis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Salpingoperitonitis (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 Salt-losing
 - nephritis (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - syndrome (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 Salt-rheum - *see* Eczema
 Salzmann's nodular dystrophy 239
 Sampson's cyst or tumor 379
 San Joaquin (Valley) fever 071
 Sandblasters' asthma, lung 326
 Sanger-Brown ataxia 222
 Sao Paulo fever or typhus 051
 Saponification, mesenteric 349
 Sapremia - *see* Septicemia
 Sarcocoele (benign)
 - syphilitic 060
 Sarcoepiplocele (*see also* Hernia) 343
 Sarcoepiplomphalocoele 343
 Sarcoid (any site) 079
 - Spiegler-Fendt 420
 Sarcoidosis 079
 Sarcoma - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 - Hodgkin's 140
 - lymphocytic 149
 - reticulum cell 149
 Sarcosinemia 189

- Sarcosporidiosis 079
 Saturnism 539
 Satyriasis 219
 Sauriasis - *see* Ichthyosis
 Scabies (any site) 079
 Scald - *see* Burn
 Scaphocephaly 447
 Scapulalgia 439
 Scar, scarring (*see also* Cicatrix) 429
 - cervix
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - chorioretinal 239
 - choroid 239
 - congenital 449
 - conjunctiva 239
 - cornea 239
 - - xerophthalmic 239
 - - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*
 - due to
 - - previous cesarean section,
 complicating pregnancy or childbirth
 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - duodenum (cap) 349
 - labia 379
 - lung (base) 329
 - macula 239
 - muscle 435
 - myocardium, myocardial 279
 - posterior pole 239
 - postnecrotic 347
 - psychic 214
 - retina 239
 - trachea 319
 - uterus 379
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - vulva 379
 Scarabiasis 079
 Scarletina (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 035
 - myocarditis (acute) 035 † 289*
 - - old (*see also* Myocarditis) 289
 Scarletina 049
 Schatzki ring (esophagus) (lower)
 (congenital) 444
 - acquired 340
 Schaumann's
 - benign lymphogranulomatosis 079
 Schenck's disease 071
 Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis
 439
 Schistosomiasis 072
 Schizencephaly 441
 Schizoaffective psychosis 211
 Schizodontia 330
 Schizoid personality 214
 Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (reaction)
 (type not listed below) 211
 - childhood type 213
 - syndrome of childhood NEC 213
 Schizothymia 214
 Schlatter's tibia 439
 Schlatter-Osgood disease 439
 Schloffer's tumor (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 Schmitz(---stutzer) dysentery 012
 Schmorl's disease or nodes 434
 Schneider syndrome 049 † 220*
 Schonlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura
 209
 Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome
 189
 Schultz's type acroparesthesia, simple 302
 Sciatica (infectious) 434
 Sclerectasia 239
 Scleredema (adulthood) 431
 - newborn 459
 Sclerema
 - adiposum (newborn) 459
 - adulthood 431
 - edematous (newborn) 459
 - newborn 459
 Scleriosis - *see* Scleroderma
 Scleritis (annular) (anterior)
 (granulomatous) (posterior)
 (suppurative) 239
 - syphilitic 060 † 239*
 - tuberculous (nodular) 029 † 239*
 Sclerochoroiditis 239
 Scleroconjunctivitis 239
 Sclerodactylia 429
 Scleroderma, scleroderma (acrosclerotic)
 (diffuse) (generalized) (progressive)
 (pulmonary) 431
 - circumscribed 429
 - localized 429
 - newborn 459
 Sclerokeratitis 239
 - tuberculous 029 † 239*
 Scleroma, trachea 039
 Scleromalacia perforans 239
 Scleromyxedema 429
 Sclerose en plaques 223
 Sclerosis, sclerotic
 - adrenal (gland) 189
 - Alzheimer's 222
 - - dementia in 210
 - amyotrophic (lateral) 222
 - aorta, aortic 300
 - - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic)
 289

Sclerosis - continued

- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular
 - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- ascending multiple 223
- brain 229
 - - artery, arterial 294
 - - atrophic lobar 222
 - - - dementia in 210
 - - diffuse 229
 - - - familial (chronic) (infantile) 222
 - - - infantile (chronic) (familial) 222
 - - disseminated 223
 - - infantile (diffuse) (degenerative) 222
 - - insular 223
 - - Krabbe's 222
 - - miliary 223
 - - multiple 223
 - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 222
 - - presenile (Alzheimer's) 222
 - - - dementia in 210
 - - progressive familial 222
 - - senile 294
 - - tuberos 449
- bulbar, progressive 223
- bundle of His 289
- cardiac 279
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 289
 - - renal 260
- centrolobar, familial 222
- cerebellar - *see* Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral - *see* Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal 223
- cerebrovascular 294
- choroid 239
- combined (spinal cord) - *see also* Degeneration, combined
 - - multiple 223
- concentric, Baló's 229
- cornea 239
- coronary (artery) 279
- corpus cavernosum
 - - female 379
 - - male 369
- diffuse NEC 229
- disease, heart 279
- disseminated 223
- dorsal 223
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal 222
- eye, senile nuclear 231
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) 222
- funicular (spermatic cord) 369
- general (vascular) - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) 309

Sclerosis - continued

- hepatic 347
- hereditary
 - - cerebellar 222
 - - spinal 222
- insular 223
 - - pancreas 189
- islands of Langerhans 189
- kidney - *see* Sclerosis, renal
- larynx 319
- lateral 222
- liver 347
- lobar, atrophic (of brain) 222
 - - dementia in 210
- lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
- mastoid 240
- mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Monckeberg's 300
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) 223
- myocardium, myocardial 279
- ovary 379
- pancreas 349
- penis 369
- peripheral arteries 300
- plaques 223
- pluriglandular 189
- posterior (spinal cord) (syphilitic) 060
- posterolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- prepuce 369
- presenile (Alzheimer's) 222
 - - dementia in 210
- primary, lateral 222
- progressive, systemic 431
- pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 329
 - - artery 289
 - - valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- renal 350
 - - with
 - - - cystine storage disease 189
 - - - hypertension 269
 - - - hypertensive heart disease 260
 - - arteriolar (hyaline) 269
 - - retina (senile) (vascular) 239
- senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) 222
 - - combined - *see also* Degeneration, combined
 - - - multiple 223
 - - - syphilitic 060
 - - disseminated 223
- dorsolateral - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - hereditary (mixed form) 222
- - lateral (amyotrophic) 222

Sclerosis - *continued*

- spinal - *continued*
- - multiple 223
- - posterior (syphilitic) 060
- stomach 349
- subendocardial, congenital 289
- systemic (progressive) 431
- - with lung involvement 431† 329*
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberos (brain) 449
- tympanic membrane 249
- valve, valvular (heart) - *see* Endocarditis
- vascular - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- vein 309

Scleritonitis 239

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) 439

- congenital 447
- rachitic 193
- tuberculous 024† 439*

Scoliotic pelvis 439

- with disproportion 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451

Scorbutus, scorbutic 193

- anemia 200

Scotoma (arcuated) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) 239

Scratch - *see* Injury, superficial

Screening (for) (condition not listed below) V05

- antenatal V09
- chromosomal anomalies
- - by amniocentesis, antenatal V09
- - postnatal V05
- prenatal V09

Scrofula 029

Scrofulide (primary) 029

Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) 029

Scrofulosis (universal) 029

Scrofulosus lichen (primary) 029

Scrotal tongue 339

- congenital 444

Scurvy, scorbutic 193

Seasickness 559

Seatworm 076

Sebaceous

- cyst (*see also* Cyst, sebaceous) 429
- gland disease NEC 429

Sebocystomatosis 429

Seborrhea, seborrheic 429

Seclusion pupil 239

Secretion

- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma 189
- hormone

Secretion - *continued*- hormone - *continued*

- - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) 189
- - ectopic NEC 189
- urinary
- - excessive 469
- - suppression 469

Section

- cesarean

- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 399

- - - fetus or newborn 451

- nerve, traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, by siteSegmentation, incomplete (congenital) - *see also* Fusion

- bone NEC 447
- lumbosacral (joint) 447
- vertebra 447

Seizure 469

- akinetic 225

- apoplexy, apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293

- atonic 225

- autonomic 214

- brain or cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293- convulsive (*see also* Convulsions) 469

- cortical (focal) (motor) 225

- epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 225

- epileptiform, epileptoid 469

- - focal 225

- febrile 469

- heart - *see* Disease, heart

- hysterical 214

- jacksonian (focal) 225

- newborn 459

- paralysis (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293

- uncinat 225

Self-mutilation 214

Semicoma 469

Senectus 465

Senescence 465

Senile (*see also* condition) 465

- cervix (atrophic) 379

- degenerative atrophy, skin 429

- endometrium (atrophic) 379

- fallopian tube (atrophic) 379

- heart (failure) 465

- ovary (atrophic) 379

- wart 429

Senility 465

- with
- - acute confusional state 210
- - mental changes NEC 210
- - psychosis NEC 210
- premature 189

Sensation

- burning (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - tongue 339
- loss of (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- prickling (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- tingling (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469

Sense loss (smell) (taste) (touch) 469

Sensibility disturbance (cortical) (deep) (vibratory) (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469

Sensitiver beziehungswahn 213

Sensitivity - *see also* Allergy

- carotid sinus 229
- cold, autoimmune 200
- methemoglobin 209

Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic 209

Separation

- anxiety, abnormal 219
- choroid 239
- costochondral 489
- fracture - *see* Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition 442
- joint (traumatic) (current) 489
- placenta (normally implanted) - *see* Placenta, separation
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma 399
- retina, retinal 239
- sternoclavicular (traumatic) 489
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma 399
- tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital) 449

Sepsis (generalized) (*see also* Septicemia) 038

- with
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- buccal 339
- dental 330
- following infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 549
- Friedlander's 038
- intraocular 239
- localized
- - in operation wound 549
- - skin (*see also* Abscess) 420
- malleus 039

Sepsis - *continued*

- newborn NEC 459
- of tracheostomy stoma 329
- oral 339
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) 394
- skin, localized (*see also* Abscess) 420
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) 459
- urinary 359
- Septate - *see* Septum
- Septic - *see also* condition
- arm, any part (with lymphangitis) 420
- embolus - *see* Embolism
- gallbladder 349
- joint 431
- kidney (*see also* Infection, kidney) 351
- leg, any part (with lymphangitis) 420
- mouth 339
- sore (*see also* Abscess) 420
- - throat 035
- spleen (acute) 209
- teeth 330
- throat 035
- thrombus - *see* Thrombosis
- tonsils 315
- umbilical cord 459
- uterus (*see also* Endometritis) 373

Septicemia, septicemic (type not listed below) 038

- with
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - anthrax 039
- - complicating labor 399
- - Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 039
- - following infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 549
- - gonococcal 061
- - herpetic 049
- - Listeria monocytogenes 039
- - meningeal - *see* Meningitis
- - meningococcal (fulminating) (chronic) 036
- - newborn NEC 459
- - pneumococcal 038
- - - with pneumonia 321
- - postoperative 549
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) 013
- - Shigella (*see also* Dysentery, bacillary) 012
- - viral 049

Septum, septate (congenital) - *see also*

Anomaly

- anal 444
- aqueduct of Sylvius 440
- uterus (*see also* Double uterus) 449
- vagina 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Sequestration

- lung (congenital) 449
- orbit 239
- pulmonary artery (congenital) 442

Sequestrum

- bone 436
- dental 330
- jaw bone 331
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314

Sequoiosis asthma 325

Serology for syphilis

- doubtful
- - with signs or symptoms 060
- - follow-up of latent syphilis 060
- false positive 469
- negative, with signs or symptoms 060
- positive 060
- - with signs or symptoms 060
- - false 469
- - follow-up of latent syphilis 060
- - only finding 060
- reactivated 060

Seroma - *see* Hematoma

Serositis, multiple 349

- peritoneal 349

- pleural - *see* Pleurisy

Serum disorder (type not listed below) 549

- hepatitis 046† 349*
- jaundice (homologous) 046† 349*

Sesamoiditis 439

Sex chromosome mosaics 449

Sextuplet 451

- pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399

Sexuality, pathologic 219

Shadow, lung 469

Shaking palsy or paralysis (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221

Shallowness, acetabulum 437

Shedding

- nail 429
- premature, primary (deciduous) teeth 330

Sheehan's disease or syndrome 189

Shelf, rectal 349

Shell teeth 330

Shellshock (current) 219

- lasting state 214

Shield kidney 449

Shift, mediastinal 469

Shiga's bacillus, dysentery 012

Shigella (dysentery) (*see also* Dysentery, bacillary) 012

Shigellosis (*see also* Dysentery, bacillary) 012

Shin splints 489

Shingles 049

Shipyard eye or disease 049† 239*

Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy 399

Shock 469

- allergic - *see* Shock, anaphylactic

- anaphylactic 559

- - chemical 539

- - drug or medicinal substance

- - - correct substance properly administered 559

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530

- - following sting(s) 539

- - immunization 549

- - serum 549

- anaphylactoid - *see* Shock, anaphylactic

- anesthetic

- - correct substance properly administered 559

- - overdose or wrong substance given 530

- birth, fetus or newborn NEC 459

- cardiogenic 469

- chemical substance 539

- complicating

- - abortion 389

- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389

- - labor and delivery 399

- culture 219

- drug 559

- - correct substance properly administered 559

- - overdose or wrong drug given or taken 530

- electric 559

- endotoxic 469

- - due to surgical procedure 549

- following injury (immediate) (delayed) 559

- hematologic 469

- hypovolemic 469

- - surgical 549

- - traumatic 559

- insulin 189

- lightning 559

- lung 329

- obstetric 399

Shock - *continued*

- obstetric - *continued*
- - complicating abortion 389
- paralytic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- pleural (surgical) 549
- - due to trauma 559
- postoperative 549
- psychic 219
- septic 469
- - due to
- - - surgical procedure 549
- - - transfusion 549
- spinal 499
- surgical 549
- therapeutic misadventure NEC (*see also* Complications) 549
- transfusion - *see* Complications, transfusion
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) 559
- Shoemakers' chest 439
- Short, shortening, shortness
- arm 437
- - congenital 447
- breath 469
- common bile duct, congenital 444
- cystic duct, congenital 444
- esophagus (congenital) 444
- femur (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- frenulum linguae 444
- hamstrings 435
- hip (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- leg (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- metatarsus (congenital) 447
- - acquired 437
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
- palate (congenital) 444
- radius (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- round ligament 379
- stature, constitutional (hereditary) 469
- tendon 435
- - congenital 447
- thigh (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- tibialis anticus 435
- umbilical cord 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- urethra 359
- uvula (congenital) 444
- vagina 379
- Shortsightedness 239
- Shovel shaped incisors 330

Shunt

- arterial-venous (dialysis) V09
- arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) NEC 289
- - congenital 442
- - traumatic (complication) 509
- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ V09
- surgical, prosthetic, with complications 549
- Shutdown, renal 350
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - labor and delivery 399
- Shy-Drager syndrome 222
- Sialadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) 339
- Sialadenosis (periodic) 339
- Sialectasia 339
- Sialitis 339
- Sialoadenitis 339
- Sialoangitis 339
- Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) 339
- Sialodocholithiasis 339
- Sialolithiasis 339
- Sialorrhea (*see also* Ptyalism) 339
- Sialosis 339
- Siamese twin 449
- Sicca syndrome 431
- Sick 469
- or handicapped person in family V04
- Sickle cell anemia 200
- Sickleemia 200
- Sickness (type not listed below) 559
- milk 539
- morning 391
- motion 559
- protein (*see also* Complications, vaccination) 549
- serum NEC 549
- sleeping (African) 054
- sweating 049
- Siderosis (lung) 326
- eye (globe) 239
- Sigmoid kidney 449
- Sigmoiditis - *see* Enteritis
- Silicosis, silicotic (simple) (complicated) 326
- Silicotuberculosis 020
- Silo-filler's disease 326
- Simmonds' cachexia or disease 189
- Singers' node or nodule 319
- Single
- atrium 442
- umbilical artery 442
- ventricle 442

- Singultus 469
 - epidemicus 049
- Sinus - *see also* Fistula
 - arrest 289
 - arrhythmia 281
 - bradycardia 281
 - branchial cleft (internal) (external) 449
 - coccygeal 420
 - dental 330
 - dermal (congenital) 420
 - draining - *see* Fistula
 - infected, skin NEC 420
 - marginal, ruptured or bleeding 390
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - pause 289
 - pericranii 441
 - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 420
 - pre-auricular 449
 - rectovaginal 379
 - tachycardia 281
 - testis 369
 - tract (postinfectious) - *see* Fistula
- Sinuses. Rokitsky-Aschoff (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Sinusitis (accessory) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (chronic) 314
 - with influenza, flu, or grippé 322
 - acute 312
 - allergic (*see also* Fever, hay) 319
 - due to
 - - fungus 071
 - - high altitude 559
 - - tuberculous, any sinus 021
- Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) 449
- Sirenomelia 449
- Siriasis 559
- Sirkari's disease 053
- Siti 070
- Sitophobia 214
- Situation, psychiatric 214
- Situational disturbance, reaction 219
- Situs inversus or transversus 449
- Sixth disease 049
- Sjogren's syndrome or disease 431
 - with lung involvement 431† 329*
- Sjogren-Larsson syndrome 449
- Skenitis (*see also* Urethritis) 359
- Skerljevo 070
- Skin - *see also* condition
 - hidebound 431
- Slate-dressers' lung 326
- Slate-miners' lung 326
- Sleep
 - disorder NEC 469
 - - nonorganic origin 219
 - walking 219
- Sleep - *continued*
 - walking - *continued*
 - - hysterical 214
- Sleeping sickness 054
- Sleeplessness 469
 - psychogenic 219
- Slipped, slipping
 - epiphysis (postinfectious) 439
 - - traumatic (old) 439
 - - - current - *code as* Fracture
 - intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
 - ligature, umbilical 459
 - patella 432
 - rib 439
 - sacroiliac joint 434
 - tendon 435
 - ulnar nerve, nontraumatic 229
 - vertebra NEC (*see also* Spondylolisthesis) 447
- Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 420
 - abscess - *see* Abscess
 - appendix 342
 - bladder 359
 - fascia 435
 - phagedena (*see also* Gangrene) 469
 - rectum 349
 - scrotum 369
 - tendon 435
 - ulcer 429
- Slow
 - feeding newborn 459
 - fetal growth NEC 452
 - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Slowing, urinary stream 469
- Sluder's neuralgia 229
- Slurred, slurring speech 469
- Small(ness)
 - introitus, vagina 379
 - kidney, unknown cause 350
 - ovary 379
 - pelvis
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
 - uterus 379
- Small-for-dates - *see also* Light-for-dates
 - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- Smallpox 041
 - vaccination complications - *see* Complications, vaccination
- Smith's fracture (separation) 472
- Smoker's
 - cough 323
 - throat 314

- Smothering spells 469
- Snapping
- finger 435
 - hip 432
 - jaw 330
 - knee 432
- Sneezing 469
- intractable 319
- Sniffing
- cocaine 216
 - glue (airplane) 216
- Snoring 469
- Snow blindness 239
- Snuffles (non-syphilitic) 312
- syphilitic (infant) 060
- Social migrant V04
- Sudoku 039
- Soemering's ring 231
- Soft - *see also* condition
- nails 429
- Softening
- bone 193
 - brain (necrotic) (occlusive) (progressive) 292
 - - arteriosclerotic 294
 - - congenital 441
 - - hemorrhagic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
 - cartilage 439
 - cerebellar - *see* Softening, brain
 - cerebral - *see* Softening, brain
 - cerebrospinal - *see* Softening, brain
 - myocardial, heart (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
 - spinal cord 222
 - stomach 349
- Soldier's heart 217
- Solitary kidney (congenital) 449
- Somatization reaction, somatic reaction - *see* Disorder, psychogenic
- Somnambulism 219
- hysterical 214
- Somnolence 469
- nonorganic origin 219
 - periodic 229
- Sonne dysentery 012
- Soor 071
- Sore
- Delhi 053
 - desert 429
 - eye 239
 - Lahore 053
 - mouth 339
 - muscle 435
 - Naga 429
 - oriental 053
 - pressure 429
- Sore - *continued*
- skin NEC 429
 - soft 069
 - throat (acute) 312
 - - with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
 - - chronic 314
 - - Coxsackie (virus) 049
 - - diphtheritic 033
 - - epidemic 035
 - - gangrenous 312
 - - herpetic 049
 - - influenzal 322
 - - malignant 312
 - - purulent 312
 - - putrid 312
 - - septic 035
 - - streptococcal (ulcerative) 035
 - - ulcerated 312
 - - viral NEC 312
 - - - Coxsackie 049
 - tropical 429
 - veldt 429
- Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth 330
- Spade-like hand (congenital) 447
- Spading nail 429
- congenital 449
- Spanemia 200
- Spanish collar 362
- Sparganosis 076
- Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition) 469
- accommodation 239
 - ampulla of Vater (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - artery NEC 302
 - - cerebral 299
 - Bell's 229
 - bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 359
 - bowel 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - bronchus, bronchiole 329
 - cardia 340
 - cardiac - *see* Angina
 - carpopedal (*see also* Tetany) 469
 - cecum 346
 - cerebral (arteries) (vascular) 299
 - cervix, complicating delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - ciliary body (of accommodation) 239
 - colon 346
 - - psychogenic 217
 - common duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - compulsive 219

Spasm(s) - continued

- conjugate 235
- coronary (artery) - *see* Angina
- diaphragm (reflex) 469
- - psychogenic 217
- duodenum 346
- esophagus (diffuse) 340
- - psychogenic 217
- facial 229
- fallopian tube 379
- gastrointestinal (tract) 349
- - psychogenic 217
- glottis 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- - reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 319
- habit 219
- heart - *see* Angina
- hourglass - *see* Contraction, hourglass
- hysterical 214
- infantile 225
- internal oblique, eye 235
- intestinal 346
- - psychogenic 217
- larynx, laryngeal 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- levator palpebrae superioris 239
- lightning 225
- muscle 435
- nervous 217
- nodding 219
- occupation 214
- oculogyric 235
- oesophagus (diffuse) 340
- - psychogenic 217
- ophthalmic artery 239
- orbicularis 469
- perineal 379
- peroneo-extensor (*see also* Flat, foot) 437
- pharynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- psychogenic 217
- pylorus 349
- - adult hypertrophic 349
- - congenital or infantile 444
- - psychogenic 217
- rectum (sphincter) 346

Spasm(s) - continued

- rectum - *continued*
- - psychogenic 217
- retinal (artery) 239
- sacroiliac 434
- sigmoid 346
- - psychogenic 217
- sphincter of Oddi (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- stomach 349
- - neurotic 217
- throat 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- tic 219
- tongue 339
- torsion 222
- trigeminal nerve (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- ureter 359
- urethra (sphincter) 359
- uterus 379
- - complicating labor 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- vagina 379
- - psychogenic 217
- vascular NEC 302
- vasomotor NEC 302
- vein NEC 309
- viscera 464
- Spasmodic - *see* condition
- Spasmus nutans 219
- Spastic - *see also* Spasm
- child 224
- Spasticity - *see also* Spasm
- cerebral, child 224
- Speaker's throat 469
- Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC 469
- psychogenic 219
- Sperm counts V09
- Spermatocele 369
- congenital 449
- Spermatocystitis 369
- Spermatorrhea 369
- Sphacelus (*see also* Gangrene) 469
- Sphenoiditis (chronic) 314
- Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 229
- Sphericity, increased lens (congenital) 449
- Spherocytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) 200
- Spherophakia 449
- Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 349
- Sphingolipidosis 189
- Sphingomyelinosis 189

- Spicule tooth 330
- Spider
- finger 447
 - nevus 302
- Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid 420
- Spina bifida (aperta) 440
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
 - occulta 447
- Spirillosis NEC 059
- Spirillum minus 039
- Spirochetosis 070
- Spitting blood (*see also* Hemoptysis) 469
- Splanchnomegaly 349
- Splanchnoptosis 349
- Splenic flexure syndrome 349
- Splenitis 209
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
 - tuberculous 029
- Splenocele 209
- Splenomegaly 469
- congenital 449
 - congestive, chronic 209
 - Egyptian 072
 - Gaucher's 189
 - malarial (*see also* Malaria) 052
 - neutropenic 209
 - syphilitic 060
- Splenopathy 209
- Splenoptosis 209
- Splinter 559
- Split, splitting
- heart sounds 281
 - lip, congenital 443
 - nails 429
 - urinary stream 469
- Spoiled child reaction 219
- Spondylarthrosis 434
- Spondylitis (type not listed below) 434
- ankylopoietica 433
 - ankylosing (chronic) 433
 - gonococcal 061† 434*
 - gouty 189† 431*
 - Marie-Strumpell 433
 - rheumatoid 433
 - rhizomelica 433
 - tuberculous 024† 434*
 - typhosa 011† 434*
- Spondyloarthrosis 434
- Spondylolisthesis (congenital) (lumbosacral) 447
- with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - acquired 439
 - degenerative 439
 - traumatic 447
- Spondylolisthesis - *continued*
- traumatic - *continued*
 - - acute 471
- Spondylolysis (congenital) 447
- acquired 439
 - lumbosacral region 447
 - - with disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Spondylopathy 434
- Spondylose rhizomelique 433
- Spondylosis 434
- with
 - - disproportion 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - myelopathy NEC 434† 222*
 - traumatic 434
- Sponge
- inadvertently left in operation wound 549
 - kidney (medullary) 449
- Sponge-divers' disease 539
- Spontaneous - *see also* condition
- fracture (cause unknown) 439
- Spoon nail 429
- congenital 449
- Sporotrichosis (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lymphatic) (pulmonary) (skeletal) 071
- Sporotrichum schenckii infection 071
- Spots
- atrophic (skin) 429
 - Bitot's (in the young child) 193† 239*
 - café au lait 429
 - Cayenne pepper 302
 - cotton wool, retina 239
 - de Morgan's 302
 - Fuchs' black (myopic) 239
 - interpalpebral 239
 - liver 429
 - Mongolian (pigmented) 449
- Spotting, intermenstrual NEC 375
- irregular 379
- Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) (muscle) (tendon) (site not listed below) 489
- broad ligament 499
 - meniscus, knee, old 432
 - round ligament 499
 - semilunar cartilage (knee), old 432
- Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 447
- Sprue 349
- meaning thrush 071
- Spur
- bone 435
 - nose (septum) 319
 - - bone 435
 - septal 319

Sputum, excessive (cause unknown) 469

Squamous - *see also* condition

- epithelium in

- - cervical canal (congenital) 449

- - uterine mucosa (congenital) 449

Squashed nose 439

- congenital 447

Squint 235

Stab - *see also* Wound, open

- internal organs 499

Stachli's pigment line 239

Staggering gait 469

- hysterical 214

Staghorn calculus 352

Stain, port wine 449

Staining, teeth 330

Stammering 219

Standstill

- auricular 289

- cardiac (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 281

- sinoatrial 289

- ventricular (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 281

Stannosis 326

Stanton's disease 039

Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)

(gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative)

(ulcerative) 339

Staphylococemia 038

Staphyloma 239

Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) 559

- edema 192

- voluntary NEC 219

Stasis

- bile (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349

- bronchus (*see also* Bronchitis) 323

- cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 289

- dermatitis 304

- duodenal 349

- eczema - *see* Varicose vein

- foot 559

- gastric 349

- intestinal, any part 346

- liver 347

- lymphatic 309

- portal 347

- pulmonary 329

- stomach 349

- ulcer 304

- urine 463

- venous 309

State

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic 213

- agitated 219

- anxiety (neurotic) 214

State - *continued*

- apprehension 214

- climacteric, female 379

- clouded

- - epileptic 225

- - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 225

- compulsive (with obsession) (mixed) 214

- confusional 213

- - with senility 210

- - epileptic 213

- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213

- constitutional psychopathic 214

- convulsive (*see also* Convulsions) 469

- depressive NEC 219

- - neurotic 214

- dissociative 214

- hallucinatory, induced by drug 213

- menopausal 379

- neurotic NEC 214

- obsessional 214

- oneiroid 211

- panic 214

- paranoid 213

- - senile 210

- postleukotomy 219

- pregnant (*see also* Pregnancy) V01

- psychogenic, twilight 213

- psychotic, organic 213

- - senile or presenile NEC 210

- tension 214

- transient organic psychotic 213

- twilight

- - epileptic 213

- - psychogenic 213

Status (post)

- absence, epileptic 225

- anastomosis V09

- arthrodesis V09

- artificial opening V09

- asthmaticus (*see also* Asthma) 323

- convulsivus idiopathicus 225

- epilepticus 225

- eye (adnexa) surgery V09

- grand mal 225

- intestinal bypass V09

- lymphaticus 189

- marmoratus 222

- pacemaker V09

- petit mal 225

- postcommotio cerebri 219

- postoperative NEC V09

- postpartum NEC V01

- postsurgical NEC V09

- renal dialysis V09

- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid V09

Status - *continued*

- thymicolymphaticus 189
- Stave fracture 476
- Stealing, solitary, child problem 219
- Steam burn - *see* Burn
- Steatocystoma multiplex 429
- Steatoma (infected) 429
- eyelid (cystic) 239
- Steatorrhea (chronic) 349
- Steatosis 189
- heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- kidney 359
- liver 347
- Steinert's disease 229
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome 189
- Stenocardia (*see also* Angina) 279
- Stenocephaly 447
- Stenosis (cicatrical) - *see also* Stricture
- aorta 442
- - arteriosclerotic 300
- - calcified 300
- aortic (valve) (*see also* Insufficiency, aortic) 289
- - congenital 442
- - rheumatic 251
- - specified cause NEC 289
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- bladder neck (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- brain 229
- cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, cardiovascular) 289
- colostomy 349
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- endocervical os - *see* Stricture, cervix
- enterostomy 349
- external ear canal 249
- infundibulum cardiac 442
- lacrimonasal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, mitral) 251
- - active or acute 250
- - congenital 442
- - specified cause, except rheumatic 289
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- - pulmonic (congenital) 442
- spinal 434
- stomach, hourglass 349
- subaortic 442
- - hypertrophic 289
- supra-aortic 442

Stenosis - *continued*

- tubal 376
- vagina 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- Stercolith (*see also* Fecalith) 344
- appendix 342
- Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 349
- anus or rectum 349
- Stereotypies NEC 219
- Sterility
- female - *see* Infertility, female
- male 363
- Sterilization, admission for V09
- Sternalgia (*see also* Angina) 279
- Sternopagus 449
- Sternum bifidum 447
- Steroid
- effects (adverse) (iatrogenic) NEC
- - correct substance properly administered 189
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - fever
- - - correct substance properly administered 460
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- responder 230
- Stevens-Johnson disease 429
- Sticker's disease 049
- Sticky eye 233
- Stiff neck (*see also* Torticollis) 434
- Stiffness, joint NEC 432
- sacroiliac 434
- spine 434
- surgical fusion V09
- Stigmata congenital syphilis 060
- Still's disease or syndrome 430
- Stillbirth NEC 459
- Sting (animal) (bee) (fish) (insect) (jellyfish) (Portuguese man-o-war) (wasp) (venomous) 539
- plant 429
- Stippled epiphyses 447
- Stitch
- abscess 549
- burst (in operation wound) 549
- in back 434
- Stokes-Adams syndrome 289
- Stomatitis (type not listed below) 339
- angular 339
- - due to dietary or vitamin deficiency 193

Stomatitis - *continued*

- candidal 071
- diphtheritic 033
- due to thrush 071
- epidemic 049
- epizootic 049
- herpetic 049
- monilial 071
- mycotic 071
- necrotizing ulcerative 070
- parasitic 071
- spirochetal 070
- ulceromembranous 070
- vesicular 339
- - with exanthem 049
- Vincent's 070

Stomatocytosis 200

Stomatomycosis 071

Stomatorrhagia 339

Stone(s) (urinary tract, any part) 352

- cystine 189
- prostate 369
- pulp (dental) 330
- salivary duct or gland (any) 339
- xanthin 189

Stonecutters' lung 326

Stonemasons'

- asthma, disease, or lung 326
- phthisis 020

Stoppage

- bowel or intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- heart (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 281
- urine 463

Strabismus, any type 235

Strain - *see also* Sprain

- eye NEC 239
- heart - *see* Disease, heart
- meaning gonorrhea - *see* Gonorrhea
- physical NEC V04
- postural 435
- psychological NEC V04

Strangulation, strangulated 559

- appendix 342
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
- bladder neck 359
- cord (umbilical) - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
- food or foreign body 519
- hernia 343
- intestine 344
- - with hernia 343
- - congenital 444
- mesentery 344
- mucus (*see also* Asphyxia, mucus) 519
- omentum 344

Strangulation - *continued*

- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
 - ovary 379
 - penis 369
 - - foreign body 519
 - rupture 343
 - stomach due to hernia 343
 - umbilical cord - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
 - vesico-urethral orifice 359
- Strangury 469
- Strawberry gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Streak, ovarian 449
- Strephosymbolia 219
- secondary to organic lesion 469
- Streptobacillus moniliformis 039
- Streptococcemia 038
- Streptococciosis 039
- Streptomycosis - *see* Actinomycosis
- Streptothrix - *see* Actinomycosis
- Streptotrichosis - *see* Actinomycosis
- Stress reaction (acute) 219
- Stretching, nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
- Striae (atrophicae) 429
- Stricture 469
- anus (sphincter) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - infantile 444
 - aorta (ascending) (*see also* Stenosis, aorta) 442
 - aortic (valve) (*see also* Stenosis, aortic) 289
 - aqueduct of Sylvius 440
 - - acquired 222
 - artery 302
 - - basilar 292
 - - carotid 292
 - - congenital 442
 - - - retinal 449
 - - coronary 279
 - - precerebral NEC 292
 - - pulmonary 442
 - - - acquired 289
 - - vertebral 292
 - auditory canal (external) (congenital) 449
 - - acquired 249
 - bile duct or passage (postoperative) (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
 - bladder 359
 - bowel (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
 - bronchus 329
 - - syphilitic 060
 - cardia (stomach) 349

Stricture - *continued*

- cardia - *continued*
- - congenital 444
- cardiac - *see also* Disease, heart
- - orifice (stomach) 349
- cervix, cervical (canal) 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- common duct (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
- coronary (artery) 279
- - congenital 442
- cystic duct (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- ear canal (external) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 249
- ejaculatory duct 369
- esophagus 340
- - congenital 444
- - syphilitic 060
- eustachian tube 240
- - congenital 449
- fallopian tube 376
- - gonococcal 061† 371*
- - tuberculous 025
- gallbladder or duct (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- glottis 319
- heart - *see also* Disease, heart
- - valve - *see also* Endocarditis
- - - congenital NEC 442
- hepatic duct (*see also* Obstruction, biliary) 349
- hourglass, of stomach 349
- hymen 379
- hypopharynx 319
- intestine, any part (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- - congenital 444
- - ischemic 349
- lacrimal apparatus 234
- - congenital 449
- larynx 319
- - congenital 449
- - syphilitic 060
- lung 329
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) 449
- - - acquired 249
- - osseous (ear) (congenital) 449
- - - acquired 249
- - urinaris (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 359
- - - congenital 449

Stricture - *continued*

- mitral (valve) (*see also* Stenosis, mitral) 251
- nares (anterior) (posterior) 319
- - congenital 449
- nasal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- nasolacrimal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- nasopharynx 319
- - syphilitic 060
- nose 319
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) 319
- - congenital 449
- oesophagus 340
- - congenital 444
- - syphilitic 060
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- os uteri (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 379
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 249
- oviduct - *see* Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction 359
- pharynx (dilatation) 319
- prostate 369
- pulmonary
- - artery 442
- - - acquired 289
- - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- - - congenital 442
- - vessel NEC 289
- punctum lacrimale 234
- - congenital 449
- pylorus (hypertrophic) 349
- - congenital 444
- - infantile 444
- rectosigmoid 349
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- - congenital 444
- - due to
- - - chemical burn 529
- - - irradiation 349
- - - lymphogranuloma venereum 069
- - gonococcal 061
- - inflammatory 069
- - syphilitic 060
- - tuberculous 023
- renal artery 300
- salivary duct or gland (any) 339
- sigmoid (flexure) (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 344
- spermatic cord 369
- stoma, following
- - colostomy 349
- - enterostomy 349

Stricture - continued- stoma - *continued*

- - gastrostomy 549
 - - tracheostomy 329
 - stomach 349
 - - congenital 444
 - - hourglass 349
 - subglottic 319
 - syphilitic NEC 060
 - tendon (sheath) 435
 - trachea 329
 - - congenital 449
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - tuberculous 021
 - tricuspid (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid) 251
 - - congenital 442
 - tunica vaginalis 369
 - ureter (postoperative) 359
 - - congenital 449
 - - tuberculous 025
 - ureteropelvic junction 359
 - - congenital 449
 - ureterovesical orifice 359
 - - congenital 449
 - urethra (type not listed below) 359
 - - associated with schistosomiasis 072 † 359*
 - - congenital (valvular) 449
 - - gonorrheal 061 † 359*
 - - syphilitic 060
 - urinary meatus 359
 - - congenital 449
 - uterus, uterine 379
 - - os (external) (internal) - *see* Stricture, cervix
 - vagina (outlet) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - valve (cardiac) (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
 - - congenital (cardiac) (heart) NEC 442
 - - - urethra 449
 - vas deferens 369
 - - congenital 449
 - vein 309
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC 309
 - - congenital 442
 - vesico-urethral orifice 359
 - - congenital 449
 - vulva (acquired) 379
- Stridor 469
- congenital (larynx) 449
- Stroke (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- epileptic - *see* Epilepsy
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - heat 559

Stroke - continued

- lightning 559
- Stromatosis, endometrial 179
- Strongyloides stercoralis infestation 076
- Strongyloidosis 076
- Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation 076
- Strophulus 459
- pruriginosus 429
- Struck by lightning 559
- Struma (*see also* Goiter) 180
- ovarii 153
 - - malignant 123
 - - scrofulous 029
 - - tuberculous 029
- Strumipriva cachexia 180
- Strumpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis 189
- Stuart deficiency disease 209
- Student's elbow 435
- Stupor 469
- catatonic 211
 - circular 212
 - manic(-depressive) 212
 - mental (anergic) (delusional) 213
 - psychogenic 213
 - reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219
 - traumatic NEC 491
 - - with spinal (cord) lesion 499
- Stuttering 219
- Sty, styce 239
- Subacidity, gastric 349
- psychogenic 217
- Suberosis 325
- Subglossitis - *see* Glossitis
- Subinvolution (uterus) 379
- breast (postlactational) (postpartum) 370
 - chronic 379
 - puerperal 394
- Sublinguitis 339
- Subluxation - *see also* Dislocation
- congenital NEC - *see also* Malposition, congenital
 - - hip 446
 - - joint NEC 447
 - lens 239
 - rotary, cervical region of spine 471
- Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) 559
- Subnormal accommodation 239
- Subnormality, mental 218
- Subseptus uterus 449
- Substernal thyroid (*see also* Goiter) 180
- congenital 449
- Substitution disorder 214
- Subthyroidism 180
- Succenturiata placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal

- Sucking thumb, child 219
- Sudamen, sudamina 429
- Sudanese kala-azar 053
- Sudden
- death, cause unknown 469
 - - during childbirth 399
 - - infant 466
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - heart failure (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - infant death syndrome 466
- Suffocation - *see also* Asphyxia
- by
 - - drowning 559
 - - inhalation
 - - - food or foreign body 519
 - - - gases, fumes, or vapors NEC 539
 - - - oil or gasoline 519
 - - strangulation 559
 - during birth 454
 - mechanical 559
- Sugar
- blood
 - - high 469
 - - low 189
 - in urine 469
- Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
- by poisoning 539
 - risk 214
 - tendencies 214
- Sulfatidosis 222
- Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia (acquired) (congenital) 209
- Sunburn 429
- Sunken acetabulum 432
- Sunstroke 559
- Superfecundation 399
- Superfetation 399
- Superinvolution uterus 379
- Supernumerary (congenital) - *see* Accessory
- Supervision (of)
- contraceptive method previously prescribed V09
 - dietary V09
 - lactation V01
 - pregnancy V01
- Suppression
- lactation 394
 - menstruation 379
 - ovarian secretion 189
 - renal 350
 - urine, urinary secretion 469
- Suppuration, suppurative - *see also* condition
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - adrenal (gland) 189
- Suppuration - *continued*
- antrum (chronic) 314
 - bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 353
 - bowel 349
 - brain 229
 - breast 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - dental periosteum 331
 - ear (middle) NEC 240
 - - external 249
 - - internal 249
 - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) 314
 - fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
 - frontal (chronic) (sinus) 314
 - gallbladder 348
 - gum 330
 - hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site
 - intestine 349
 - joint 431
 - labyrinthine 249
 - lung 329
 - mammary gland 370
 - - puerperal, postpartum 394
 - maxilla, maxillary 331
 - - sinus (chronic) 314
 - muscle 435
 - nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - pancreas 349
 - parotid gland 339
 - pelvis, pelvic
 - - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
 - - male (*see also* Peritonitis) 349
 - pericranial (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 436
 - salivary duct or gland (any) 339
 - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 - sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus) 314
 - thymus (gland) 189
 - thyroid (gland) 180
 - tonsil 315
 - uterus (*see also* Endometritis) 373
- Surfer knots 559
- Surgery
- elective V03
 - not done - *see* Procedure, surgical, not done
 - plastic V03
 - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Surgical
- abortion - *see* Abortion, therapeutic
 - emphysema 549
 - operation NEC 469

Surgical - *continued*

- procedures, complication or misadventure - *see* Complications, surgical procedures
- shock 549
- Suspected condition, ruled out V05
- Suspended uterus
 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Suture
 - burst (in operation wound) 549
 - inadvertently left in operation wound 549
- Swab inadvertently left in operation wound 549
- Swallowed foreign body 519
- Swallowing difficulty (*see also* Dysphagia) 469
- Swan neck hand (intrinsic) 437
- Sweat, sweats
 - fetid 429
 - gland disease NEC 429
 - night 469
- Sweating
 - disease or sickness 049
 - excessive 469
 - miliary 049
- Swelling
 - abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) 469
 - ankle 432
 - arm 435
 - Calabar 074
 - cervical gland 469
 - chest 469
 - extremity, any part 435
 - glands 469
 - head 469
 - inflammatory - *see* Inflammation
 - joint 432
 - - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
 - limb 435
 - neck 469
 - pelvic 469
 - scrotum 369
 - superficial, localized (skin) 469
 - testis 369
 - tubular (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 076
 - white 024† 431*
- Swimmers'
 - ear 249
 - itch 072
- Swollen - *see* Swelling

- Sycosis 429
 - contagiosa 071
 - mycotic 071
 - parasitic 071
- Sydenham's chorea - *see* Chorea, Sydenham's
- Symblepharon 239
 - congenital 449
- Sympatheticotonia 229
- Symphalangy 447
- Symptoms specified NEC 469
 - neurotic 214
- Sympus 449
- Synarthrosis 432
- Syncephalus 449
- Synchondrosis, abnormal 447
- Synchysis (vitreous humor) 239
- Syncope 469
 - bradycardia 281
 - cardiac 469
 - carotid sinus 229
 - complicating delivery 399
 - due to lumbar puncture 549
 - fatal 469
 - heart 469
 - heat 559
 - tussive 469
 - vasoconstriction 469
- Syndactylism, syndactyly (finger or toe) 447
- Syndrome - *see also* Disease
 - abdominal
 - - acute 464
 - - migraine 229
 - - muscle deficiency 447
 - acute abdominal 464
 - adiposogenital 189
 - adrenal
 - - hemorrhage 036† 189*
 - - meningococcal 036† 189*
 - adrenocortical 189
 - adrenogenital 189
 - afferent loop NEC 349
 - air blast concussion - *see* Injury, internal
 - alcohol withdrawal 213
 - alveolocapillary block 329
 - amnesic (confabulatory) 213
 - amyostatic 189
 - angina (*see also* Angina) 279
 - anterior
 - - chest wall 469
 - - spinal artery 299
 - - - compression 434† 222*
 - - tibial (compartment) 559
 - antibody deficiency 189
 - anti-mongolism 449
 - aortic

Syndrome - *continued*

- aortic - *continued*
- - arch 302
- - bifurcation 301
- argentaffin 189
- arm-shoulder (*see also* Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
- arteriomesenteric duodenum occlusion 349
- aspiration, of newborn, massive or meconium 454
- ataxia-telangiectasia 222
- auriculotemporal 229
- autosomal 449
- basilar artery 299
- battered baby or child 559
- bilateral polycystic ovarian 189
- black widow spider bite 539
- blast (concussion) - *see* Blast, injury
- blind loop 349
- blue diaper 189
- brachial plexus 229
- brain (acute) (chronic) (organic) (nonpsychotic) (with neurotic reaction) (with behavioral reaction) 219
 - - with presenile brain disease 210
 - - chronic alcoholic 213
 - - congenital 218
 - - post-traumatic
 - - nonpsychotic 219
 - - psychotic (*see also* Psychosis, organic) 213
- broad ligament laceration 379
- bubbly lung 454
- bulbar 222
- burning feet 193
- carcinoid 189
- cardiopulmonary-obesity 189
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn 454
- cardiovascular renal 260
- carotid
 - - artery (internal) 299
 - - sinus 229
- carpal tunnel 229
- cat-cry 449
- cauda equina 224
- causalgia 229
- cerebellomedullary malformation 440
- cervical (root) (spine) NEC 434
 - - disc 434† 222*
 - - rib 447
 - - sympathetic paralysis NEC 229
 - - traumatic (acute) NEC 489
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) 434
- cervicocranial 434

Syndrome - *continued*

- cervicodorsal outlet 229
- child maltreatment (emotional) (nutritional) 559
- chromosome 4 short arm deletion 449
- climacteric 379
- clumsiness 219
- coeliac artery compression 302
- cold injury 459
- compartmental (anterior) (deep) (posterior) (tibial) 559
- compression 559
 - - cauda equina 224
- concussion 219
- congenital
 - - affecting more than one system NEC 449
 - - facial diplegia 229
 - - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral 449
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic) 379
- conus medullaris 222
- coronary, insufficiency or intermediate (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- costochondral junction 439
- costoclavicular 229
- craniovertebral 434
- cri-du-chat 449
- crush 559
- defibrination (*see also* Fibrinolysis) 209
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
- demyelinating NEC 229
- depersonalization 214
- diabetes-dwarfism-obesity 189
- diencephalohypophyseal NEC 189
- discogenic - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- dorsolateral medullary (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother 459
- dry eye 234
- due to chromosomal abnormality 449
- dumping (postgastrectomy) 346
- dyspraxia 219
- dystrophia dystocia 399
- ectopic ACTH 189
- efferent loop 349
- effort (aviators') (psychogenic) 217
- entrapment 229
- epidemic vomiting 049
- erythrocyte fragmentation 200
- exhaustion 214
- extrapyramidal 222
- eye retraction 235
- eyelid-malar-mandible 447

Syndrome - *continued*

- facet 434
- falx (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia 189
- fatigue 214
- first arch 447
- frontal lobe 219
- functional
 - - bowel 346
 - - prepuberal castrate 449
- ganglion (basal ganglion brain) 222
- gastro-esophageal
 - laceration-hemorrhage 340
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction 349
- genito-anorectal 069
- glucuronyl transferase 189
- gray or grey (newborn) 459
- gustatory sweating 229
- harlequin color-change 449
- hemolytic-uremic 200
- hepatic flexure 349
- hepatorenal 349
 - - following delivery 394
 - - specified due to a procedure 549
- hydralazine
 - - correct substance properly administered 429
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- hydraulic concussion (abdominal) (*see also* Injury, internal, abdomen) 499
- hyperabduction 302
- hyperkalemic 189
- hyperkinetic - *see also* Hyperkinesia
 - - heart 289
- hypermobility 435
- hypersomnia-bulimia 229
- hypersympathetic 229
- hyperventilation 217
- hypokalemic 189
- hypopituitarism 189
- hypoplastic left-heart 442
- hypopotassemia 189
- hypotension, maternal 399
- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn 454
- immobility (paraplegic) 435
- immunity deficiency, combined 189
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone 189
- infant of diabetic mother 459
- infantilism 189
- inferior vena cava 309
- influenza-like 322
- intermediate coronary (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- interspinous ligament 434

Syndrome - *continued*

- irritable
 - - bowel 346
 - - heart 217
 - - weakness 214
- jugular foramen 229
- labyrinthine 249
- lateral
 - - cutaneous nerve of thigh 229
 - - medullary (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- lenticular 189
- lobotomy 219
- long arm 18 or 21 deletion 449
- low
 - - atmospheric pressure 559
 - - back 434
 - - - psychogenic 217
- lower radicular, newborn 453
- magnesium-deficiency 469
- malabsorption 349
- mandibulofacial dysostosis 447
- manic-depressive 212
- maple syrup (urine) 189
- mastocytosis 449
- maternal hypotension 399
- meconium plug (newborn) NEC 459
- menopause 379
- menstruation 379
- mesenteric
 - - artery (superior) 349
 - - vascular insufficiency (with gangrene) 349
- micrognathia-glossoptosis 447
- midbrain 229
- middle lobe (lung) 329
- migraine 229
- milk-alkali 549
- milk-drinker's 549
- monofixation 235
- mucocutaneous lymphnode, acute febrile (mcls) 302
- multiple
 - - deficiency 190
 - - operations 214
- myeloproliferative (chronic) 179
- nail patella 447
- nephrotic - *see* Nephrosis
- oculomotor 235
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia 235
- oral-facial-digital 449
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia 193
- otolith 249
- oto-palatal-digital 449
- pain - *see* Pain

Syndrome - *continued*

- papillary muscle (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- paralysis agitans 221
- paralytic 224
- parkinsonian (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221
- pellagroid 193
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis 379
- penta X 449
- peptic ulcer 341
- periodic 189
- phantom limb 229
- pineal 189
- placental insufficiency 451
- pluricentral of infancy 190
- plurideficiency 190
- pluriglandular (compensatory) 189
- polycentral of infancy 190
- polyglandular 189
- pontine 229
- popliteal web 447
- post-artificial-menopause 379
- postcardiotomy 289
- postcholecystectomy 349
- postcommissurotomy 289
- postconcussional 219
- postcontusional 219
- postencephalitic 219
- posterior cervical sympathicus 434
- postgastrectomy (dumping) 346
- postinfarction (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- postlaminectomy 434
- postleukotomy 219
- postmastectomy lymphedema 309
- postmyocardial infarct (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- postoperative NEC 549
- postpartum panhypopituitary 189
- postphlebitic 309
- postvagotomy 346
- postvalvulotomy 289
- postviral NEC 469
- potassium intoxication 189
- pre-infarction (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- premature senility 189
- premenstrual tension 379
- progressive pallidal degeneration 222
- prune belly 447
- pseudoturner's 449
- psycho-organic 213
 - - nonpsychotic severity 219
- pulmonary
 - - arteriosclerosis 289
 - - renal (hemorrhagic) 302

Syndrome - *continued*

- pulseless 302
- pyloroduodenal 349
- pyramidopallidonigral 221
- radicular NEC 435
 - - lower limbs 434
 - - upper limbs 434
 - - - newborn 453
- respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) 454
 - - adult 329
- restless legs 222
- retraction 235
- right ventricular obstruction - *see* Failure, heart, congestive
- rotator cuff, shoulder 435
- sacroiliac 434
- salt
 - - depletion (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - - - due to heat NEC 559
 - - - causing heat exhaustion or prostration 559
 - - low (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - - salt-losing (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- scalenus anticus (anterior) 229
- scapulooperoneal 229
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC 213
- sex chromosome mosaic 449
- shoulder-arm 229
- shoulder-girdle 434
- shoulder-hand 229
- sicca 431
- sick sinus 281
- spasmodic
 - - upward movement, eyes 235
 - - winking 219
- spinal cord injury 499
- splenic flexure 349
- stiff man 222
- straight back 447
- stroke (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- subclavian steal 299
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor 302
- sudden infant death 466
- superior
 - - cerebellar artery (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
 - - vena cava 309
- suprarrenal cortical 189
- supraspinatus 435
- sweat retention 429
- sympathetic
 - - cervical paralysis 229
 - - pelvic 379
- tachycardia-bradycardia 281

Syndrome - *continued*

- tarsal tunnel 229
- teething 330
- tegmental 224
- telangiectatic-pigmentation-cataract 449
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction 330
- testis, nonvirilizing 189
- thalamic 229
- thoracic outlet (compression) 229
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency 189
- triple X female 449
- trisomy NEC 449
- tropical wet feet 559
- twin (to twin) transfusion 451
- underwater blast injury (abdominal) 499
- upward gaze 235
- uremia, chronic 350
- urethral 359
- urethro-oculo-articular 069
- urohepatic 349
- vago-hypoglossal 229
- vasomotor 302
- vasovagal 469
- VATER 449
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) 309
- vertebral
 - - artery 299
 - - - compression 434 † 222*
 - - lumbar 434
 - - steal 299
- vertebrogenic (pain) 434
- vertiginous NEC 249
- virus 049
- visceral larva migrans 076
- visual disorientation 239
- vitamin B6 deficiency 193
- vitreous touch 549
- whiplash 489
- whistling face 449
- withdrawal
 - - alcohol 213
 - - drug 213
 - - - infant of dependent mother 459
- xiphoidalgia 439
- XO 449
- XXXXY 449
- XXY 449
- yellow vernix - *see* Distress, fetal
- Synechia (anterior) (posterior) (pupil) 239
- intra-uterine 379
- Synesthesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
- Synodontia 330
- Synophthalmus 449

Synorchidism 449

- Synostosis (congenital) 447
- Synovitis 435
 - chronic crepitant, wrist 435
 - due to crystals 431
 - gonococcal 061 † 435*
 - gouty 189 † 431*
 - syphilitic 060
 - traumatic, current - *see* Sprain
 - tuberculous 024 † 435*
 - villonodular 432
- Syphilide 060
- Syphilis, syphilitic (site or type not listed below) 060
 - aneurysm, aorta 060 † 302*
 - arachnoid (adhesive) 060 † 220*
 - bone 060 † 436*
 - Charcot's joint 060 † 431*
 - choked disc 060 † 239*
 - chorioretinitis 060 † 239*
 - choroiditis 060 † 239*
 - choroidoretinitis 060 † 239*
 - ciliary body (secondary) 060 † 239*
 - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - conjunctiva 060 † 233*
 - cornea, late 060 † 239*
 - dacryocystitis 060 † 234*
 - destruction of bone 060 † 436*
 - dilatation, aorta 060 † 302*
 - endocarditis 060 † 289*
 - eye 060 † 239*
 - eyelid 060 † 239*
 - fracture 060 † 436*
 - heart valve 060 † 289*
 - hemianopsia 060 † 239*
 - hepatitis 060 † 349*
 - hyalitis 060 † 239*
 - iris, iritis (secondary) 060 † 239*
 - keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (early) (late) 060 † 239*
 - kidney 060 † 350*
 - lacrimal passages 060 † 234*
 - liver 060 † 349*
 - lung 060 † 329*
 - meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 060 † 220*
 - meningitis 060 † 220*
 - meningo-encephalitis 060 † 220*
 - meningovascular 060 † 220*
 - mitral stenosis 060 † 289*
 - muscle 060 † 435*
 - myocardium 060 † 289*
 - neurorecidive of retina 060 † 239*
 - neuroretinitis 060 † 239*
 - ophthalmic 060 † 239*

Syphilis - continued

- ophthalmoplegia 060† 235*
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 060† 239*
- orbit (late) 060† 239*
- osseous (late) 060† 436*
- osteoporosis 060† 436*
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome 060† 221*
- pericardium 060† 289*
- periosteum 060† 436*
- ptosis (eyelid) 060† 239*
- pulmonary (late) 060† 329*
- pulmonum 060† 329*
- pyelonephritis 060† 351*
- retina 060† 239*
- retrobulbar neuritis 060† 239*
- sclera (late) 060† 239*

Syphilis - continued

- scotoma (central) 060† 239*
- uveal tract (secondary) 060† 239*
- valvulitis NEC 060† 289*
- vitreous (hemorrhage) (opacities) 060† 239*

Syphiloma 060

Syphilophobia 214

Syringobulbia 222

Syringomyelia 222

Syringomyelitis (*see also* Encephalitis) 229

Syringomyelocele 440

Syringopontia 222

System, systemic - *see also* condition

- disease, combined - *see* Degeneration, combined

- lupus erythematosus 431

- - inhibitor 209

T

- Tab - *see* Tag
 Tabacism 539
 Tabacosis 539
 Tabardillo 050
 - flea-borne 051
 - louse-borne 050
 Tabes, tabetic NEC 060
 - with Charcot's joint 060† 431*
 - arthropathy 060† 431*
 - mesenterica 023
 - spasmodic 060
 - - not dorsal or dorsalis 224
 Taboparalysis 060
 Taboparesis (remission) 060
 Tachycardia 461
 - atrial 281
 - auricular 281
 - nodal 281
 - paroxysmal 281
 - psychogenic 217
 - sick sinus 281
 - sinoauricular 281
 - sinus 281
 - supraventricular 281
 - ventricular 281
 Tachypnea 469
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 - transitory, of newborn 454
 Taenia (infection) (infestation) (*see also* Infestation, taenia) 076
 Taeniasis (intestine) (*see also* Infestation, taenia) 076
 Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) 429
 - adenoid 315
 - anus 305
 - hemorrhoidal 305
 - hymen 379
 - perineal 379
 - rectum 305
 - skin 429
 - - accessory 449
 - - congenital 449
 - tonsil 315
 - urethra, urethral 359
 - vulva 379
 Tahyna fever 045† 229*
 Takayasu's disease or syndrome 302
 Talipes (congenital) (any type except planus) 447
 - acquired 437
 - planus (acquired) (any degree) 437
 - - congenital 447
 - - due to rickets 193
 Tamponade heart (*see also* Pericarditis) 289
 Tanapox 049
 Tantrum (childhood) 219
 Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) 076
 Tarsalgia 435
 Tarsitis (eyelid) 239
 - syphilitic 060† 239*
 - tuberculous 029† 239*
 Tartar (teeth) 330
 Tattoo (mark) 429
 Taurodontism 330
 Taybi's syndrome 449
 Tay-Sachs
 - amaurotic familial idiocy 222
 - disease 222
 Tear, torn (traumatic) - *see also* Wound, open
 - anus, anal (sphincter) 499
 - - complicating delivery 399
 - - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 349
 - articular cartilage, old 432
 - bladder
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - bowel
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - broad ligament
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma 399
 - bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) - *see* Tear, meniscus
 - capsule, joint - *see* Sprain
 - cartilage - *see also* Sprain
 - - articular, old 432
 - cervix
 - - complicating abortion 389
 - - obstetrical trauma (current) 399
 - - old 379
 - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
 - - *see* Injury, internal, by site
 - ligament - *see also* Sprain
 - - with open wound - *see* Wound, open

Tear - continued

- meniscus (knee) (current injury) 489
- - old NEC 432
- muscle - *see also* Sprain
- - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery 399
- - organ NEC
- - - complicating abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- perineum - *see* Laceration, perineum
- periurethral tissue
- - with abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- rectovaginal septum - *see* Laceration, rectovaginal septum
- retina, retinal (giant) 239
- semilunar cartilage, knee (*see also* Tear, meniscus) 432
- tendon - *see also* Sprain
- - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
- tentorial, at birth 453
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn 459
- - complicating delivery 399
- urethra
- - with abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- uterus - *see* Injury, internal, uterus
- vagina - *see* Laceration, vagina
- vulva, complicating delivery 399

Tear-stone 234**Teeth - *see also* condition**

- grinding 217

Teething syndrome 330**Telangiectasia, telangiectasis NEC 302**

- ataxic (cerebellar) 222

Telescoped bowel or intestine (*see also* Intussusception) 344**Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC 559****Temperature**

- body, high (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 460
- cold, trauma from 559
- - newborn 459
- - specified effect NEC 559

Tendency

- bleeding (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 209
- homosexual 219
- paranoid 214
- suicide 214

Tenderness, abdominal 464**Tendinitis, tendonitis (*see also***

Tenosynovitis) 435

Tendosynovitis - *see* Tenosynovitis**Tendovaginitis - *see* Tenosynovitis****Tenesmus 469****Tennis elbow 435****Tenonitis - *see also* Tenosynovitis**

- eye (capsule) 239

Tenontosynovitis - *see* Tenosynovitis**Tenontothecitis - *see* Tenosynovitis****Tenophyte 435****Tenosynovitis 435**

- due to crystals 431
- gonococcal 061† 435*
- tuberculous 024† 435*

Tenovaginitis - *see* Tenosynovitis**Tension**

- arterial, high (*see also* Hypertension) 269
- headache 219
- nervous 469
- premenstrual 379
- state 214

Teratencephalus 449**Teratism 449****Termination**

- anomalous - *see also* Malposition, congenital
- - portal vein 442
- - right pulmonary vein 442
- pregnancy (legal) (therapeutic) 381
- - fetus NEC 459
- - illegal 382

Ternidens diminutus infestation 076**Terrors, night (child) 219****Tertiary - *see* condition****Test(s)**

- blood, any V05
- developmental, infant or child V09
- fertility V09
- skin, diagnostic V05
- - bacterial disease - *see* Screening, by name of disease
- Wasserman V05
- - positive (*see also* Serology for syphilis, positive) 060
- - - false 469

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) 037

- following
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - inoculation V09
 - - reaction (due to serum) - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - neonatorum 459
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- Tetany (type not listed below) 469**
- alkalosis 189
 - associated with rickets 193
 - functional (hysterical) 214

- Tetany - *continued*
 - hysterical 214
 - neonatal 459
 - parathyroid (gland) 189
 - parathyroprival 189
 - postoperative 189
 - psychogenic 217
 - - specified as conversion reaction 214
 Tetralogy of Fallot 442
 Tetraplegia - *see* Quadriplegia
 Thalassanemia 200
 Thalassemia (variants) 200
 Thelitis 370
 - puerperal, postpartum 394
 Therapy NEC V03
 Thermoplegia 559
 Thesaurismosis, glycogen (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 189
 Thiaminic deficiency 193
 Thickening
 - bone 439
 - breast 370
 - hymen 379
 - larynx 319
 - nail 429
 - - congenital 449
 - periosteal 439
 - pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 327
 - skin 469
 - subepiglottic 319
 - tongue 339
 - valve, heart - *see* Endocarditis
 Thinning vertebra 439
 Thirst 469
 - due to deprivation of water 559
 Thoracic - *see also* condition
 - kidney 449
 Thoracogastroschisis (congenital) 449
 Thoracopagus 449
 Threadworm (infection) (infestation) 076
 Threatened
 - abortion 390
 - - with subsequent abortion 380
 - - fetus 451
 - labor 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - premature 399
 - miscarriage 390
 - - fetus 451
 - premature delivery 399
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Thresher lung 325
 Thrux annulata (congenital) 449
 Thrombo-angiitis 302
 - obliterans (general) 302
 - - cerebral 299
 - - spinal cord 299
 Thromboarteritis - *see* Arteritis
 Thromboasthenia (hereditary) (hemorrhagic) (Glanzmann) 209
 Thrombocytasthenia (Glanzmann) 209
 Thrombocythemia (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) 179
 Thrombocytopathy 209
 Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 209
 - neonatal, transitory 459
 - puerperal, postpartum 390
 Thrombocytosis, essential 209
 Thromboembolism - *see* Embolism
 Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) 209
 Thrombopenia (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 209
 Thrombophlebitis (site or type not listed below) 303
 - antepartum 394
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - cavernous (venous) sinus - *see* Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 - cerebral (sinus) (vein) 229
 - - nonpyogenic 299
 - due to implanted device 549
 - during or resulting from a procedure NEC 549
 - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
 - intracranial venous sinus (any) 229
 - - nonpyogenic 299
 - lateral (venous) sinus - *see* Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 - longitudinal (venous) sinus - *see* Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 - pelvic
 - - following
 - - - abortion 389
 - - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - puerperal 394
 - portal (vein) 349
 - postoperative 549
 - pregnancy 394
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - sinus (intracranial) - *see* Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
 Thrombosis, thrombotic (site or type not listed below) 303
 - with childbirth or during the puerperium 394
 - antepartum 394
 - aorta, aortic 301
 - - valve - *see* Endocarditis, aortic

Thrombosis - continued

- apoplexy (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- appendix, septic 342
- artery, arteries (postinfectious) 301
- - auditory, internal 292
- - basilar 292
- - carotid (common) (internal) 292
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 292
- - cerebral (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- - choroidal (anterior) 292
- - communicating posterior 292
- - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - - due to syphilis 060
- - hypophyseal 292
- - meningeal, anterior or posterior 292
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) 349
- - ophthalmic 239
- - pontine 292
- - precerebral NEC - *see* Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- - pulmonary 280
- - retinal 239
- - spinal, anterior or posterior 292
- - traumatic (complication) (early) (*see also* Injury, blood vessel) 509
- - vertebral 292
- auricular (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- basilar (artery) 292
- brain (artery) (stem) 292
- - due to syphilis 060
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - sinus (*see also* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 229
- capillary 302
- cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - due to syphilis 060
- - valve - *see* Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292
- cerebral (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- coronary (artery) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - due to syphilis 060
- corpus cavernosum 369
- cortical (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- endocardial - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- eye 239
- heart (chamber) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270

Thrombosis - continued

- intestine (with gangrene) 349
- intracranial (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- - venous sinus (any) 229
- - - nonpyogenic origin 299
- intramural - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- kidney 359
- - artery 359
- lung 280
- meninges (brain) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 292
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) 349
- mitral - *see* Insufficiency, mitral
- mural (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - due to syphilis 060
- omentum (with gangrene) 349
- ophthalmic (artery) 239
- parietal (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 270
- penis, penile 369
- peripheral arteries 301
- portal 303
- - due to syphilis 060
- precerebral artery - *see also* Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- pregnancy 394
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 280
- renal 359
- - artery 359
- - vein 303
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 549
- retina, retinal (artery) 239
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- sigmoid (venous) sinus - *see* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- sinus, intracranial (any) (*see also* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 229
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal cord 222
- - due to syphilis 060
- - pyogenic origin 229
- spleen, splenic 209
- - artery 301
- testis 369
- traumatic (complication) (early) (*see also* Injury, blood vessel) 509
- tricuspid - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tunica vaginalis 369
- umbilical cord (vessels) 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- vas deferens 369

- Thrombus - *see* Thrombosis
 Thrush 071
 Thumb - *see also* condition
 - sucking (child problem) 219
 Thymegasia 212
 Thymitis 189
 Thyrocele (*see also* Goiter) 180
 Thyroglossal - *see also* condition
 - cyst 449
 - duct, persistent 449
 Thyroiditis 180
 - tuberculous 029
 Thyrolingual duct, persistent 449
 Thyrotoxic
 - heart failure (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180† 289*
 - storm (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 180
 Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 180
 - heart 180† 289*
 - neonatal 459
 Tibia vara 437
 Tic NEC 219
 - degenerative (generalized) (localized) 222
 - - facial 229
 - douloureux (*see also* Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
 - occupational 214
 - organic origin 222
 - postchoreic - *see* Chorea
 - salaam 469
 Tietze's disease or syndrome 439
 Tight fascia (lata) 435
 Tightness
 - anus 346
 - foreskin (congenital) 362
 - hymen 379
 - introitus 379
 - rectal sphincter 346
 - tendon 435
 - urethral sphincter 359
 Tilting vertebra 439
 Tin miners' lung 326
 Tinea (type not listed below) 071
 - decalvans (*see also* Alopecia) 429
 - lepothrix 039
 Tingling sensation (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 469
 Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) 249
 Tipping pelvis 439
 - with disproportion 399
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 Tiredness 469
 Tobacco heart 539
 Tocopherol deficiency 193
 Todd's
 - cirrhosis 347
 - paralysis 224
 Toilet, artificial opening V03
 Tokelau ringworm 071
 Tollwut 047
 Tongue - *see also* condition
 - worms 079
 Tonguetie 444
 Tonic pupil 239
 Toni-Fanconi syndrome 189
 Tonsillitis (acute) (type not listed below) 310
 - with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
 - chronic 315
 - diphtheritic 033
 - hypertrophic 315
 - influenzal 322
 - parenchymatous 319
 - streptococcal 035
 - tuberculous 021
 - Vincent's 070
 Tonsillopharyngitis 312
 Toothache 330
 Topagnosis 469
 Tophi (gouty) NEC 189† 431*
 Torn - *see* Tear, torn
 Torsion
 - accessory tube 379
 - adnexa (female) 379
 - aorta (congenital) 442
 - bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - bowel, colon or intestine 344
 - cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
 - dystonia 222
 - epididymis 369
 - fallopian tube 379
 - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
 - - congenital 444
 - hydatid of morgagni 379
 - kidney (pedicle) 359
 - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
 - mesentery 344
 - omentum 344
 - organ or site, congenital, NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - ovary (pedicle) 379
 - - congenital 449
 - oviduct 379
 - penis 369
 - - congenital 449
 - spasm 222
 - spermatic cord 369
 - spleen 209
 - testis 369

Torsion - continued

- tibia 437
- umbilical cord - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
- uterus (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
- Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) 434**
 - congenital 447
 - - sternomastoid 447
 - due to birth injury 453
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 - - specified as conversion reaction 214
 - rheumatic 434
 - rheumatoid 430
 - spasmodic 222
 - traumatic, current NEC 489

Tortuous

- artery 302
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
- retina vessel (congenital) 449
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- vein - *see* Varicose vein

Torula, torular (infection) 071**Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) 331****Tower skull 447****Toxemia 469**

- bacterial - *see* Septicemia
- biliary (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- burn - *see* Burn
- congenital NEC 459
- eclamptic 391
- erysipelatous (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
- fatigue 469
- fetus or newborn NEC 459
- food (*see also* Poisoning, food) 013
- gastric 349
- intestinal 349
- kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
- lung 329
- malarial NEC (*see also* Malaria) 052
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn 450
- myocardial 289
- of pregnancy (pre-eclamptic) 391
- pre-eclamptic 391
- puerperal, postpartum 391
- pulmonary 329
- septic (*see also* Septicemia) 038
- staphylococcal 038
- - due to food 013
- stasis 469
- stomach 349
- uremic (*see also* Uremia) 350
- urinary 350

Toxicemia - *see* Toxemia**Toxicosis (*see also* Toxemia) 469**

- capillary, hemorrhagic 209
- Toxocariasis 076**
- Toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079**
 - with pneumonia 079† 321*
 - congenital, active 459
 - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus 459
 - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399

Trabeculation, bladder 359**Trachea - *see* condition****Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) 311**

- with
 - - bronchitis (chronic) 323
 - - - acute or subacute 320
 - - - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 - - laryngitis (acute) 311
 - - - chronic 319
 - - - tuberculous 021
- chronic 323
- - with
 - - - bronchitis (chronic) 323
 - - - laryngitis (chronic) 319
 - - - due to external agent 326
- diphtheritic 033
- due to external agent 326
- streptococcal 035
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 021

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (*see also* Cervicitis) 373**- trichomonal 079† 373*****Tracheobronchitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 323**

- acute or subacute 320
- chronic 323
- influenzal 322
- senile 323

Tracheobronchopneumonitis 321**Tracheocele (external) (internal) 329****- congenital 449****Tracheomalacia 329****- congenital 449****Tracheopharyngitis (acute) 312**

- chronic 319
- - due to external agent 326
- due to external agent 326

Tracheostenosis 329**Tracheostomy (status) V09**

- attention to V03
- malfunctioning 329

- Trachoma, trachomatous 048† 233*
- active (stage) 048† 233*
 - contraction of conjunctiva 048† 233*
 - dubium 048
 - initial (stage) 048
 - Turk's 319
- Tram sickness 559
- Training, orthoptic V03
- Trait
- hemoglobin 200
 - Lepore 200
 - sickle cell 200
- Traits, paranoid 214
- Tramp V04
- Trance 469
- hysterical 214
- Transfusion
- blood
 - - reaction or complication - *see* Complications, transfusion
 - - without reported diagnosis V03
 - reaction (adverse) - *see* Complications, transfusion
- Transient (homeless) (*see also* condition) V04
- Transitional, lumbosacral joint or vertebra 447
- Translocation
- autosomes NEC 449
 - balanced autosomal in normal individual 449
 - chromosomes NEC 449
 - Down's syndrome 449
- Translucency, iris 239
- Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta - *see* Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- Transplant
- complication NEC 549
 - organ or tissue (status) V09
- Transplants, ovarian, endometrial 379
- Transposed - *see* Transposition
- Transposition (congenital) - *see also* Malposition, congenital
- abdominal viscera 449
 - aorta (dextra) 442
 - appendix 444
 - arterial trunk 442
 - colon 444
 - great vessels (complete) (partial) 442
 - heart 442
 - - with complete transposition of viscera 449
 - intestine (large) (small) 444
 - stomach 444
 - - with general transposition of viscera 449
- Transposition - *continued*
- tooth, teeth 330
 - vessels (complete) (partial) 442
 - viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) 449
- Trans-sexualism 219
- Transverse - *see also* condition
- arrest (deep), in labor 393
 - - fetus or newborn 451
 - lie 399
 - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - fetus or newborn 451
- Transvestism, transvestitism 219
- Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) 390
- without hemorrhage 399
- Trauma, traumatism (*see also* Injury) 559
- birth 453
 - complicating
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
 - during delivery NEC 399
 - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn 450
 - previous major, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium V01
- Treitz's hernia - *see* Hernia, abdominal
- Trematode infestation NEC 076
- Trembles 539
- Tremor 469
- hysterical 214
 - mercurial 539
 - muscle 435
 - Parkinson's (*see also* Parkinsonism) 221
 - psychogenic 217
 - - specified as conversion reaction 214
 - senilis 465
 - specified type NEC 222
- Trench
- foot 559
 - mouth 070
- Treponema pallidum infection (*see also* Syphilis) 060
- Treponematoses 070
- due to
 - - T. pallidum - *see* Syphilis
 - - T. pertenue (yaws) (*see also* Yaws) 070
- Triad
- Kartagener 449
 - Saint's (*see also* Hernia, diaphragm) 343
- Trichiasis 429
- eyelid 239
- Trichinella spiralis (infection) (infestation) 076
- Trichiniasis 076
- Trichobezoar 519

- Trichocephalasis 076
 Trichocephalus infestation 076
 Trichoclasia 429
 Trichomoniasis 079
 - bladder 079† 353*
 - intestinal 015
 - prostate 079† 369*
 - specified site NEC 079
 - urethra 079† 359*
 - vagina 079† 373*
 Trichomycosis 039
 - nodosa 071
 - nodularis 071
 - rubra 039
 Trichonocardiosis (axillaris) (palmellina) 039
 Trichonodosis 429
 Trichophytid, trichophyton infection 071
 Trichophytobezoar 519
 Trichophytosis 071
 Trichoptilosis 429
 Trichorrhesis (nodosa) 429
 Trichosporosis nodosa 071
 Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) 449
 Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 076
 Trichostrongylus (instabilis) infection 076
 Trichotillomania 214
 Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 239
 Trichuriasis 076
 Trichuris trichiura (infection) (infestation) (any site) 076
 Trifid - *see also* Accessory
 - kidney (pelvis) 449
 - tongue 444
 Trigger finger (acquired) 435
 - congenital 447
 Trigonitis (bladder) (pseudomembranous) 353
 Trigonocephaly 447
 Trilocular heart 442
 Tripartita placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 Triple - *see also* Accessory
 - kidneys 449
 - uteri 449
 - X female 449
 Triplegia 224
 - congenital or infantile 224
 Triplet 451
 - pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399
 Triplication - *see* Accessory
 Trismus 469
 - neonatorum 459
 Trisomy (syndrome) NEC 449
 Tritanomaly 239
 Tritanopia 239
 Trombidiosis 079
 Trophedema (hereditary) 449
 Trophoblastic disease (*see also* Hydatidiform mole) 389
 - previous, affecting management of pregnancy V09
 Trophoneurosis NEC 229
 - disseminated 431
 Tropical - *see also* condition
 - maceration feet (syndrome) 559
 - wet foot (syndrome) 559
 Trouble - *see also* Disease
 - bowel 349
 - heart - *see* Disease, heart
 - intestine 349
 - kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 359
 - nervous 469
 - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 314
 Truancy, childhood 219
 Truncus
 - arteriosus (persistent) 442
 - communis 442
 Trypanosoma infestation - *see* Trypanosomiasis
 Trypanosomiasis 054
 - with
 - - meningoencephalitis 054† 229*
 - - heart involvement 054† 289*
 T-shaped incisors 330
 Tsutsugamushi 051
 Tube, tubal, tubular - *see* condition
 - ligation, admission for V09
 Tubercle - *see also* Tuberculosis
 - brain, solitary 022† 229*
 - Darwin's 449
 - Ghon, primary infection 021
 Tubercloid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) 029
 Tuberculoma - *see also* Tuberculosis
 - central nervous system 022† 229*
 Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous 020
 - abdomen 023
 - abscess, specified site - *see* Tuberculosis, by site
 - accessory sinus - *see* Tuberculosis, sinus
 - Addison's disease 029† 189*
 - adenitis (*see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
 - adenoids 021
 - adenopathy (*see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
 - - tracheobronchial 021
 - adherent pericardium 029
 - adnexa (uteri) 025
 - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 029† 189*
 - air passage NEC 021
 - alimentary canal 023

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- anemia 029
- ankle (joint) 024
- - bone 024† 436*
- anus 023
- apex (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- apical (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- appendicitis 023
- appendix 023
- arachnoid 022† 220*
- artery 029
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) 024† 431*
- articular - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
- ascites 023
- asthma (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- axilla, axillary 029
- bilateral (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- bladder 025† 353*
- bone, any 024† 436*
- bowel 023
- brain 022† 229*
- breast 029
- broad ligament 025
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus 020
- - fistula 020
- - - primary, progressive 021
- - isolated 021
- - lymph gland or node 021
- - - primary, progressive 021
- bronchiectasis 020
- bronchitis 020
- bronchopleural 021
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic 020
- bronchorrhagia 020
- bronchotracheal 020
- - isolated 021
- bronze disease 029† 189*
- buccal cavity 029
- bulbourethral gland 025
- bursa (*see also* Tuberculosis, joint) 024
- cachexia NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- cardiomyopathy 029† 289*
- caries 024† 436*
- cartilage 024† 436*
- catarrhal (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- cecum 023
- cellular tissue (primary) 029
- cellulitis (primary) 029
- central nervous system 022
- cerebellum 022† 229*

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- cerebral 022† 229*
- - meninges 022† 220*
- cerebrospinal 022† 229*
- - meninges 022† 220*
- cervical 029
- cervix uteri 025
- cervix 025
- chest (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- childhood type or first infection 021
- choroid 029† 239*
- ciliary body 029† 239*
- colitis 023
- colliers' 020
- colliquativa (primary) 029
- colon 023
- complex, primary 021
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - fetus or newborn 450
- congenital 459
- conjunctiva 029† 239*
- connective tissue 029
- - bone 024† 436*
- cornea (ulcer) 029† 239*
- Cowper's gland 025
- coxae 024
- coxalgia 024
- cul-de-sac of Douglas 023
- curvature, spine 024† 439*
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) 029
- cyst, ovary 025
- cystitis 025† 353*
- dactylitis 024† 436*
- diarrhea 023
- diffuse 029
- digestive tract 023
- disseminated 029
- duodenum 023
- dura (mater) 022† 220*
- - abscess 022† 229*
- dysentery 023
- ear (inner) (middle) 029† 240*
- - bone 024† 436*
- - external (primary) 029
- - skin (primary) 029
- elbow 024
- empyema 021
- encephalitis 022† 229*
- endarteritis 029
- endocarditis 029† 289*
- endocrine glands NEC 029
- endometrium 025
- enteric, enterica 023
- enteritis 023
- enterocolitis 023

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- epididymis 025† 369*
- epidural abscess 022† 229*
- epiglottitis 021
- episcleritis 029† 239*
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) 029
- esophagus 029† 340*
- eustachian tube 029† 240*
- exudative 021
- eye 029
 - - glaucoma 029† 230*
- eyelid (primary) 029
- - lupus 029† 239*
- fallopian tube 025† 371*
- fascia 029
- fauces 021
- finger 029
- first infection 021
- florida 020
- foot 029
- gallbladder 029
- galloping (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- ganglionic 024
- gastritis 029
- gastrocolic fistula 023
- gastroenteritis 023
- gastrointestinal tract 023
- general, generalized 029
- genital organs NEC 025
- genitourinary NEC 025
- genu 024
- glandulae suprarenalis 029† 189*
- glandular, general 029
- glottis 021
- grinders' 020
- groin 029
- gum 029
- hand 029
- heart 029† 289*
- hematogenous 029
- hemoptysis 020
- hemorrhage NEC 020
- hemothorax 021
- hepatitis 029
- hilar lymph nodes 021
- hip (joint) (disease) 024
 - - bone 024† 436*
- hydrocephalus 022† 220*
- hydropneumothorax 021
- hydrothorax 021
- hypoadrenalism 029† 189*
- hypopharynx 021
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) 023
- ileocolitis 023
- ileum 023

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- iliac spine (superior) 024† 436*
- immunological findings only 021
- incipient NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- indurative (primary) 029
- infantile 021
- infection 020
 - - without clinical manifestation 021
- infraclavicular gland 029
- inguinal gland 029
- inguinalis 029
- intestine (any part) 023
- iris 029† 239*
- iritis 029† 239*
- ischiorectal 023
- jaw 024† 436*
- jejunum 023
- joint NEC 024
 - - vertebral 024† 436*
- keratitis 029† 239*
- keratoconjunctivitis 029† 239*
- kidney 025
- knee (joint) 024
- kyphoscoliosis 024† 439*
- larynx 021
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) 022† 220*
- lichenoides (primary) 029
- linguae 029
- lip 029
- liver 029
- lordosis 024† 439*
- lung - *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- luposa 029
 - - eyelid 029† 239*
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) 029
 - - abdomen 023
 - - bronchial 021
 - - cervical 029
 - - hilar 021
 - - intrathoracic 021
 - - mediastinal 021
 - - mesenteric 023
 - - retroperitoneal 023
 - - tracheobronchial 021
- lymphadenitis - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphangitis - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- malignant NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- mammary gland 029
- marasmus NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020

Tuberculosis - continued

- mastoiditis 024† 240*
- mediastinal (lymph) gland or node 021
- mediastino-pericarditis 029
- medulla 022† 229*
- melanosis, Addisonian 029† 189*
- membrane, brain 022† 220*
- meningitis (basilar) (brain) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) 022† 220*
- meningo-encephalitis 022† 220*
- mesentery, mesenteric 023
- miliary (any site) 029
- millstone makers' 020
- miner's 020
- moulders' 020
- mouth 029
- multiple 029
- muscle 029
- myelitis 022† 229*
- myocarditis 029† 289*
- myocardium 029† 289*
- nasal (passage) (sinus) 021
- nasopharynx 021
- neck gland 029
- nephritis 025† 350*
- nerve 029
- nose (septum) 021
- ocular 029
- oesophagus 029† 340*
- omentum 023
- oophoritis 025† 371*
- optic 029† 239*
- orbit 029
- orchitis 025† 369*
- organ, specified NEC 029
- orificialis (primary) 029
- osseous 024† 436*
- osteitis 024† 436*
- osteomyelitis 024† 436*
- otitis (media) 029† 240*
- ovary 025† 371*
- oviduct 025† 371*
- pachymeningitis 022† 220*
- palate (soft) 029
- pancreas 029
- papulonecrotic(a) (primary) 029
- parathyroid glands 029
- paronychia (primary) 029
- parotid gland or region 029
- pelvic organ NEC 025
- pelvis (bony) 024† 436*
- penis 025
- peribronchitis 020
- pericardium 029† 289*
- perichondritis, larynx 021
- perineum 029
- periostitis 024† 436*

Tuberculosis - continued

- periphlebitis 029
- - eye vessel 029† 239*
- - retina 029† 239*
- perirectal fistula 023
- peritoneal gland 023
- peritoneum 023† 349*
- pernicious NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- pharynx 021
- phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 029† 239*
- phthisis NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- pituitary gland 029
- placenta 025
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 021
- pneumonia, pneumonic 020
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) 020
- polyserositis 029
- potters' 020
- prepuce 025
- primary 021
- - skin 029
- proctitis 023
- prostate 025† 369*
- pulmonary (artery) (incipient) (malignant) (multiple round foci) (pernicious) (reinfection stage) 020
- - - cavitated or with cavitation 020
- - - primary, progressive 021
- - childhood type or first infection 021
- - fibrosis or fibrotic 020
- - infiltrative 020
- - - primary, progressive 021
- - nodular 020
- - specified NEC 020
- - status following surgical collapse of lung NEC 020
- pyelitis 025† 351*
- pyelonephritis 025† 351*
- pyemia 029
- pyonephrosis 025† 351*
- pyopneumothorax 021
- pyothorax 021
- rectum (with abscess) 023
- reinfection stage (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- renal 025† 350*
- respiratory NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- - specified site NEC 021
- retina 029† 239*
- retroperitoneal 023
- rheumatism NEC 024

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- rhinitis 021
- sacro-iliac (joint) 024
- sacrum 024† 436*
- salivary gland 029
- salpingitis 025† 371*
- sandblasters' 020
- sclera 029† 239*
- scoliosis 024† 439*
- scrofulous 029
- scrotum 025
- seminal tract or vesicle 025† 369*
- senile NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- septic NEC 029
- shoulder (joint) 024
- - blade 024† 436*
- sigmoid 023
- sinus (any nasal) 021
- - bone 024† 436*
- - epididymis 025† 369*
- skeletal NEC 024† 436*
- skin (any site) (primary) 029
- spermatic cord 025
- spinal
- - column 024† 436*
- - cord 022† 229*
- - disease 024† 436*
- - medulla 022† 229*
- - membrane 022† 220*
- - meninges 022† 220*
- spine 024† 436*
- spleen 029
- spondylitis 024† 434*
- sternoclavicular joint 024
- stomach 029
- stonemasons' 020
- struma 029
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) 029
- subcutis (primary) 029
- subdeltoid bursa 029
- submaxillary 029
- supraclavicular gland 029
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 029† 189*
- swelling, joint (*see also* Tuberculosis, joint) 024
- symphysis pubis 024
- synovitis 024† 435*
- systemic 029
- tarsitis 029† 239*
- tendon (sheath) 024† 435*
- tenosynovitis 024† 435*
- testis 025† 369*
- throat 021
- thymus gland 029
- thyroid gland 029

Tuberculosis - *continued*

- toe 029
- tongue 029
- tonsil (lingual) 021
- tonsillitis 021
- trachea, tracheal 021
- tracheobronchial 020
- - glandular 021
- - isolated 021
- - lymph gland or node 021
- tubal 025† 371*
- tunica vaginalis 025
- typhilitis 023
- ulcer (skin) (primary) 029
- - bowel or intestine 023
- - specified site NEC - *code by site under* Tuberculosis
- unspecified site - *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- ureter 025† 359*
- urethra, urethral (gland) 025
- urinary organ or tract 025
- uterus 025
- uveal tract 029† 239*
- uvula 029
- vagina 025
- vas deferens 025
- vein 029
- verruca (primary) 029
- vertebra (column) 024† 436*
- vesiculitis 025† 369*
- viscera NEC 023
- vulva 025
- wrist (joint) 024
- - bone 024† 436*

Tuberculum

- occlusal 330

- paramolare 330

Tuberous sclerosis (brain) 449

Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization V09

Tubotympanitis 240

Tularemia 039

- conjunctivitis 039† 233*
- pneumonia (any) 039† 321*

Tumefaction - *see also* Swelling

- liver (*see also* Hypertrophy, liver) 469

Tumor 179

- benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- blood - *see* Hematoma
- Burkitt's 149
- cervix in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - fetus or newborn 451
- Cock's peculiar 429
- hydatid (*see also* Echinococcus) 073

- Tumor - *continued*
 - islet cell 159
 - - malignant 096
 - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
 - odontogenic 179
 - - benign 159
 - - malignant 110
 - ovary or pelvic
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
 - - - causing obstructed labor 393
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - - - - fetus or newborn 451
 - syphilitic, brain 060
 Tungiasis 079
 Tunica vasculosa lentis 449
 Turck's
 - syndrome 235
 - trachoma 319
 Turner's
 - hypoplasia, hypoplasia (tooth) 330
 - syndrome 449
 - tooth 330
 Turner-Varny syndrome 449
 Turricephaly 447
 Tussis convulsiva (*see also* Whooping cough) 034
 Twin 451
 - conjoined 449
 - pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399
 Twist, twisted
 - bowel, colon or intestine 344
 - hair (congenital) 449
 - mesentery or omentum 344
 - - gangrenous 343
 - organ or site, congenital, NEC - *see* Anomaly
 - ovarian pedicle 379
 - - congenital 449
 - umbilical cord - *see* Compression, umbilical cord
 Tylosis 429
 - linguae 339
 - palmaris et plantaris 449
 Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine) 469
 Tympanitis 249
 - with otitis media - *see* Otitis media
 Tympanosclerosis 249
 Tympany
 - abdomen 469
 - chest 469
 Typhlitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 342
 Typhoenteritis 011
 Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 011
 - clinical (Widal and blood test negative) 011
 - inoculation reaction - *see* Complications, vaccination
 - pneumonia 011† 321*
 - spine 011† 434*
 Typhomalaria (fever) (*see also* Malaria) 052
 Typhomania 011
 Typhoperitonitis 011
 Typhus (fever) (type not listed below) 051
 - abdominal, abdominalis 011
 - classical 050
 - epidemic (louse-borne) 050
 - exanthematic NEC 050
 - flea-borne 051
 - louse-borne 050
 - mite-borne 051
 - recurrent 059
 - tick-borne NEC 051
 Tyrosinosis 189
 Tyrosinuria 189

U

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative (skin, any site) 429

- abdomen (wall) 429
- ala, nose 319
- alveolar process 331
- amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014
- anastomotic 349
- anorectal 349
- antral 341
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) 349
- - varicose 305
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) 339
- - genital organ(s)
- - - female 373
- - - male 369
- artery 302
- atrophic NEC 429
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (solitary) (sphincter) 359
- - bilharzial 072† 353*
- - submucosal (*see also* Cystitis) 353
- - tuberculous 025† 353*
- bleeding NEC 341
- bone 436
- bowel (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 349
- breast 370
- bronchus 329
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) 339
- burn 341
- Buruli 039
- cancerous - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- cardia 341
- cardio-esophageal (peptic) 340
- cecum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 349
- cervix (uteri) (trophic) 379
- - with mention of cervicitis 373
- chancroidal 069
- chancro 053
- chin 429
- chronic (cause unknown) 429
- Cochin-China 053
- colon (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 349
- conjunctiva (acute) (postinfectious) 233
- cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectious) (marginal) (ring) (serpentine) (serpiginous) (with perforation) 239
- - dendritic 049† 239*
- - phlyctenular, tuberculous 029† 239*
- - tuberculous 029† 239*

Ulcer - *continued*

- corpus cavernosum (chronic) 369
- crural - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- Curling's 341
- Cushing's 341
- decubitus (any site) 429
- dendritic 049† 239*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) 181
- Dieulafoy's 341
- due to
- - infection NEC 429
- - radiation - *see* Ulcer, by site
- - trophic disturbance (any region) 429
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) 341
- dysenteric NEC 016
- elusive 353
- epiglottis 319
- esophagus (peptic) 340
- - due to ingestion of aspirin, chemical or medicament 340
- - varicose 309
- eye NEC 239
- - dendritic 049† 239*
- eyelid (region) 239
- fauces 319
- fistulous NEC 429
- foot (indolent) (*see also* Ulcer, lower extremity) 429
- - perforating 429
- - - leprosy 032
- - - syphilitic 060
- - varicose 304
- frambesial, initial 070
- gallbladder or duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 469
- gastric 341
- gastroduodenal 349
- gastroesophageal 341
- gastrohepatic 341
- gastrointestinal 349
- gastrojejunal (peptic) 349
- gastrojejunocolic 349
- gingiva 330
- glottis 319
- gum 330
- Hunner's 353
- hypopharynx 319

Ulcer - *continued*

- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 239
- hypostaticum - *see* Ulcer, varicose
- ileum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 349
- intestine, intestinal 349
 - - amebic (*see also* Amebiasis) 014
 - - duodenal 341
 - - tuberculous 023
 - - typhoid (fever) 011
 - - varicose 309
- jejunum, jejunal 349
- keratitis 239
- knee - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- labium (majus) (minus) 373
- laryngitis (*see also* Laryngitis) 311
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) 319
 - - diphtheritic 033
- leg - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- lip 339
- lower extremity (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) 429
 - - varicose 304
- luetic 060
- lung 329
 - - tuberculous 020
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- marginal NEC 349
- meatus (urinarius) 359
- Meckel's diverticulum 444
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) 420
- Mooren's (cornea) 239
- mouth (traumatic) 339
- nasopharynx 319
- neurogenic NEC 429
- nose, nasal (passage) (infectious) 319
 - - septum 319
 - - varicose 309
- - skin 429
- - spirochetal NEC 070
- oesophagus (peptic) 340
 - - due to ingestion of aspirin, chemical or medicament 340
 - - varicose 309
- oral mucosa (traumatic) 339
- palate 339
- penetrating NEC 341
- penis (chronic) 369
- peptic (site unspecified) 341
- perforating NEC 341
 - - skin 429
- peritonsillar 315
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC 429
- pharynx 319
- phlebitis - *see* Phlebitis
- plaster 429

Ulcer - *continued*

- popliteal space - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- postpyloric 341
- prepuce 369
- prepyloric 341
- pressure 429
- pseudoepithelioid 341
- pyloric 341
- rectosigmoid 349
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) 349
 - - varicose 305
- retina (*see also* Chorioretinitis) 239
- rodent - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- round 341
- sclera 239
- scrofulous 029
- scrotum 369
 - - tuberculous 025
 - - varicose 309
- seminal vesicle 369
- sigmoid 349
- sloughing NEC 429
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) 349
- sore throat 312
 - - streptococcal 035
- spermatic cord 369
- spine (tuberculous) 024 † 436*
- stasis (venous) 304
- stercoraceous 349
- stercoral 349
- stoma, stomal 349
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) 341
- stomatitis 339
- stress 341
- strumous (tuberculous) 029
- syphilitic (any site) 060
- testis 369
- thigh - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- throat 319
 - - diphtheritic 033
- toe - *see* Ulcer, lower extremity
- tongue (traumatic) 339
- tonsil 315
 - - diphtheritic 033
- trachea 329
- trophic 429
- tropical NEC 429
- tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis 369
- turbinate 436
- typhoid (fever) 011
- umbilical (newborn) 459
- urethra (meatus) (*see also* Urethritis) 359
- uterus 379
 - - cervix 379

Ulcer - *continued*

- uterus - *continued*
- - cervix - *continued*
- - - with mention of cervicitis 373
- vagina 373
- valve, heart 289
- varicose (lower extremity, any part) 304
- - anus 305
- - esophagus 309
- - inflamed or infected 304
- - nasal septum 309
- - rectum 305
- - scrotum 309
- - specified site NEC 309
- vas deferens 369
- vulva (acute) (infectious) 373
- - Behcet's syndrome 079† 373*
- - herpetic 049† 373*
- vulvobuccal, recurring 373
- yaws 070

Ulcus - *see also* Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosum 029
- duodeni 341
- durum 060
- gastrojejunale 349
- hypostaticum - *see* Ulcer, varicose
- molle (cutis) (skin) 069
- serpens corneae (pneumococcal) 239
- ventriculi 341

Ulegria 441

Ulerythema

- acneiforme 429
- ophryogenes 449

Ulorrhagia 330

Ulorrhea 330

Unavailability of medical facilities V09

Uncinariasis 075

Unconscious(ness) 469

Under observation V05

Underdevelopment - *see also* Undeveloped

- sexual 189

Undernourishment 193

Undernutrition 193

Underweight 469

- for gestational age - *see* Light-for-dates

Undescended - *see also* Malposition, congenital

- cecum 444
- colon 444
- testicle 445

Undetermined cause 469

Undeveloped, undevelopment - *see also*

Hypoplasia

- brain (congenital) 441
- fetus or newborn 452
- heart 442
- lung 449

Undeveloped - *continued*

- testis 189
- uterus 189
- Undiagnosed (disease) 469
- Unemployment, anxiety concerning V04
- Unequal leg (length) (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- Unerupted tooth, teeth 330
- Unextracted dental root 330
- Unguis incarnatus 429
- Unicollis uterus 449
- Unicornis uterus 449
- Unikorporeus uterus 449
- Uniformis uterus 449
- Unilateral - *see also* condition
- development, breast 370
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Agnesis
- vagina 449
- Unilateralis uterus 449
- Unilocular heart 442
- Union, abnormal - *see also* Fusion
- larynx and trachea 449
- Universal mesentery 444
- Unknown cause 469
- Unsoundness of mind (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- Unspecified cause 469
- Unstable
- back NEC 434
- joint 432
- lie 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- lumbosacral joint (congenital) 447
- - acquired 434
- sacroiliac 434
- spine NEC 434
- Untruthfulness, child problem 219
- Upset
- gastrointestinal 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - virus 015
- intestinal (large) (small) 346
- - psychogenic 217
- menstruation 379
- mental 214
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- Urachus - *see also* condition
- patent 449
- persistent 449
- Uratic arthritis 189† 431*
- Urbach's lipid proteinosis 189
- Urea, blood, high - *see* Uremia
- Uremia, uremic 350
- complicating
- - abortion 389

Uremia - continued

- complicating - *continued*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - hypertension 269
- - labor and delivery 389
- congenital 459
- extrarenal 469
- hypertensive 269
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- prerenal 469
- Ureteralgia 462
- Ureterectasis 359
- Ureteritis 359
 - cystica 351
 - due to calculus 352
 - gonococcal (acute) 061
- Ureterocele 359
 - congenital 449
- Ureterolithiasis 352
- Urethralgia 469
- Urethritis 359
 - diplococcal 061
 - gonococcal 061
 - nongonococcal (sexually transmitted) 069
 - nonspecific (sexually transmitted) 069
 - not sexually transmitted 359
 - Reiter's 069
 - trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 079 † 359*
 - venereal NEC 069
- Urethrocele
 - female 374
 - male 359
- Urethrorrhagia 359
- Urethrotigonitis 353
- Uridrosis, uridrosis 429
- Uric acid
 - diathesis 189
 - in blood 469
- Uricacidemia 469
- Uricemia 469
- Uricosuria 469
- Urine
 - blood in (*see also* Hematuria) 359
 - discharge excessive 469

Urine - continued

- extravasation 469
- incontinence 469
 - - nonorganic origin 219
- pus in 359
- retention or stasis 463
 - - psychogenic 217
- secretion
 - - deficient 469
 - - excessive 469
- Urinemia - *see* Uremia
- Uroarthritis, infectious 069 † 431*
- Urodialysis 469
- Urolithiasis 352
- Uronephrosis 359
- Uropathy 359
- Urosepsis 359
- Urticaria (type not listed below) 429
 - with angioneurotic edema 559
 - - hereditary 189
 - giant 559
 - - hereditary 189
 - larynx 559
 - - hereditary 189
 - neonatorum 459
 - perstans hemorrhagica 449
 - pigmentosa 449
 - serum 549
- Use of
 - nonprescribed drugs 219
 - patent medicines 219
- Uta 053
- Uteromegaly 379
- Utriculitis (utricle prostaticus) 359
- Uveitis (anterior) (*see also* Iridocyclitis) 239
 - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079 † 239*
 - - congenital (active) 459 † 239*
 - posterior - *see* Chorioretinitis
 - syphilitic (secondary) 060 † 239*
 - tuberculous 029 † 239*
- Uveokeratitis (*see also* Iridocyclitis) 239
- Uveoparotitis 079
- Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) 339

V

- Vaccination (prophylactic) V09
 - complication or reaction - *see*
 Complications, vaccination
 Vaccinia 549
 - congenital 459
 - eyelid 549† 239*
 - not from vaccination 049
 - - eyelid 049† 239*
 Vacuum in sinus (accessory) (nasal) (*see*
 also Sinusitis) 314
 Vagabond V04
 Vagabonds' disease 079
 Vaginitis (tunica) 369
 Vaginismus (reflex) 379
 - hysterical 214
 - psychogenic 217
 Vaginitis (acute) (chronic) 373
 - with
 - - abortion 389
 - - ectopic gestation 389
 - - adhesive, congenital 449
 - - atrophic, postmenopausal 379
 - - blennorrhagic 061
 - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium
 392
 - - fetus or newborn 450
 - - due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 079†
 373*
 - - gonococcal 061
 - - granuloma 069
 - - monilia 071† 373*
 - - mycotic 071† 373*
 - - postmenopausal atrophic 379
 - - senile 379
 - - syphilitic 060
 - - trichomonal 079† 373*
 - - tuberculous 025
 - - venereal NEC 069
 Vagotonia 229
 Valley fever 071
 Valve, valvular (formation) - *see also*
 condition
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in
 situ V09
 - cervix, internal os 449
 - colon 444
 - congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
 - ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice)
 449
 - urethra 449
 Valvulitis (*see also* Endocarditis) 289
 - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with
 chorea) 251
 - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral)
 (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 250
 - syphilitic NEC 060† 289*
 Valvulopathy - *see* Endocarditis
 Van Bogaert's leuko-encephalitis
 (sclerosing) (subacute) 049† 229*
 Van Creveld-von Gierke disease 189
 Vanillism 429
 Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC 539
 Vaquez-(Osler) disease 179
 Variants, thalassemic 200
 Variations in hair color 429
 Varicella 049
 - with pneumonia 049† 321*
 Varices - *see* Varix
 Varicocele (thrombosed) 309
 Varicose
 - aneurysm (ruptured) (*see also*
 Aneurysm) 302
 - dermatitis 304
 - eczema - *see* Varicose vein
 - phlebitis 304
 - placental vessel - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - tumor - *see* Varicose vein
 - ulcer (lower extremity, any part) 304
 - - anus 305
 - - esophagus 309
 - - nasal septum 309
 - - rectum 305
 - - scrotum 309
 - - specified site NEC 309
 - vein (lower extremity) (ruptured) (*see*
 also Varix) 304
 - - anus - *see* Hemorrhoids
 - - congenital (any site) 442
 - - esophagus (ulcerated) 309
 - - in pregnancy or puerperium 394
 - - inflamed or infected 304
 - - pelvis 309
 - - rectum - *see* Hemorrhoids
 - - scrotum (ulcerated) 309
 - - specified site NEC 309
 - - sublingual 309
 - - ulcerated 304
 - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or
 newborn 451
 - - vulva 309

Varicose - continued

- vessel - *see also* Varix
- - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity (*see also* Varix) 304
- Variola 041
- Varioloid 041
- Variolosa, purpura 041
- Varix (lower extremity) (ruptured) 304
 - aneurysmal (*see also* Aneurysm) 302
 - anus - *see* Hemorrhoids
 - arteriovenous 442
 - bladder 309
 - broad ligament 309
 - congenital (any site) 442
 - esophagus (ulcerated) 309
 - - congenital 442
 - - in cirrhosis of liver 347† 309*
 - in pregnancy or puerperium 394
 - inflamed or infected 304
 - labia (majora) 309
 - orbit 309
 - - congenital 442
 - ovary 309
 - papillary 302
 - pelvis 309
 - pharynx 309
 - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
 - rectum - *see* Hemorrhoids
 - renal papilla 309
 - retina 239
 - scrotum (ulcerated) 309
 - sigmoid colon 309
 - specified site NEC 309
 - spinal (cord) (vessels) 309
 - spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) 309
 - sublingual 309
 - ulcerated 304
 - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - uterine ligament 309
 - vocal cord 309
 - vulva 309
 - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- Vas deferentitis 369
- Vasa previa 399
 - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn 459
- Vascular - *see also* condition
 - loop on papilla (optic) 449
 - sheathing, retina 239
 - spider 302
- Vascularity, pulmonary, congenital 442
- Vasculitis 302
 - allergic 209

Vasculitis - continued

- cryoglobulinemic 189
- kidney 302
- nodular 429
- retina 239
- rheumatic - *see* Fever, rheumatic
- Vasitis 369
 - tuberculous 025
- Vasodilation 302
- Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization V09
- Vasospasm 302
 - cerebral (artery) 299
 - peripheral NEC 302
 - retina (artery) 239
- Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 469
 - psychogenic 217
- Vegetation, vegetative
 - adenoid (nasal fossa) 315
 - endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 289
 - heart (mycotic) (valve) 289
- Veil, Jackson's 444
- Veldt sore 429
- Velpeau's hernia 343
- Venofibrosis 309
- Venom, venomous
 - bite or sting (animal or insect) 539
 - poisoning 539
- Ventouse delivery NEC 399
 - fetus or newborn 451
- Ventricle, ventricular - *see also* condition
 - escape 281
- Ventriculitis, cerebral (*see also* Meningitis) 220
- Verneuil's disease 060
- Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (vulgaris) 049
 - acuminata (any site) 049
 - necrogenica (primary) 029
 - seborrheica 429
 - senile 429
 - tuberculosa (primary) 029
 - venereal 049
 - viral 049
- Verrucosities (*see also* Verruca) 049
- Verruga peruviana 059
- Version
 - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - cephalic (correcting previous malposition) 399
 - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
 - cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
 - uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 379
 - - forward - *see* Anteversion, uterus
 - - lateral - *see* Lateroversion, uterus

- Vertigo 469
- auditory 249
 - aural 249
 - benign paroxysmal 249
 - central 249
 - cerebral 249
 - epidemic 049† 249*
 - epileptic - *see* Epilepsy
 - hysterical 214
 - labyrinthine 249
 - Meniere's 249
 - menopausal 379
 - otogenic 249
 - peripheral 249
- Vesania (*see also* Psychosis) 213
- Vesicle, skin 429
- Vesiculitis (seminal) 369
- amebic 014
 - gonorrheal (acute) 061† 369*
 - trichomonal 079
 - tuberculous 025† 369*
- Vestibulitis 249
- nose (external) 319
- Vestige, vestigial - *see also* Persistence
- branchial 449
 - structures in vitreous 449
- Vincent's infection, any site 070
- Viosterol deficiency 193
- Viremia 469
- Virilism (adrenal) 189
- Virilization (female) 189
- Virus, viral - *see also* condition
- infection (*see also* Infection, virus) 049
 - septicemia 049
- Visceroptosis 349
- Visible peristalsis 469
- Vision, visual (disturbance, type not listed below) 239
- defect, defective NEC 232
 - hysterical 214
 - loss 232
 - - complete - *see* Blindness
 - low 232
- Vitality, lack or want of 469
- newborn 459
- Vitamin deficiency NEC (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- Vitelline duct, persistent 444
- Vitiligo 429
- eyelid 239
 - vulva 379
- Vitreous - *see also* condition
- touch syndrome 549
- Vocational rehabilitation V03
- Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome 239
- Voice
- change (*see also* Dysphonia) 469
 - loss (*see also* Aphonia) 469
- Volhynian fever 051
- Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) 559
- Voluntary starvation 219
- Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 344
- congenital 444
 - duodenum 349
 - fallopian tube 379
 - oviduct 379
 - stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) 349
- Vomiting 469
- allergic 349
 - bilious (cause unknown) 469
 - - following gastro-intestinal surgery 346
 - blood (*see also* Hematemesis) 349
 - causing asphyxia, choking, or suffocation 519
 - cyclical 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - epidemic 049
 - fecal matter 349
 - following gastrointestinal surgery 346
 - functional 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - habit 349
 - hysterical 214
 - nervous 217
 - neurotic 217
 - newborn 459
 - of or complicating pregnancy 391
 - pernicious or persistent 349
 - - complicating pregnancy - *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum
 - - psychogenic 217
 - psychic 217
 - psychogenic 219
 - stercoral 349
 - uncontrollable 349
 - - psychogenic 217
 - uremic - *see* Uremia
 - winter 049
- Vomito negro 044
- Von Bezold's abscess 240
- Von Economo's disease 049† 229*
- Von Gierke's disease 189
- Von Gies' joint 060
- Von Recklinghausen's
- disease 179
 - - bones 189
- Vossius' ring 559

Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous)
(atrophic) (chronic) (gangrenous)
(hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile)
373

- adhesive, congenital 449
- blennorrhagic 061
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
puerperium 392
- due to Ducrey's bacillus 069
- gonococcal 061
- leukoplakic 379

Vulvitis - *continued*

- monilial 071† 373*
- syphilitic 060
- trichomonal 079† 373*

Vulvovaginitis (*see also* Vulvitis) 373

- amebic 014
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- herpetic 049† 373*
- monilial 071† 373*
- trichomonal (vaginalis) 079† 373*

W

- Waiting list, person on V09
- Waldenstrom's
 - disease or osteochondrosis 439
 - hypergammaglobulinemia 189
 - macroglobulinemia 189
- Walking
 - difficulty 432
 - - psychogenic 219
 - sleep 219
 - - hysterical 214
- Wallenberg's syndrome (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- Wallgren's meningitis 049 † 220*
- Wandering
 - acetabulum 437
 - gallbladder 444
 - kidney, congenital 449
 - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Malposition, congenital
 - pacemaker (heart) 281
 - spleen 209
- War neurosis 214
- Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) 049
 - external genital organs (venereal) 049
 - Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) 239
 - Peruvian 059
 - prosector 029
 - seborrheic 429
 - senile 429
 - tuberculous 029
 - venereal 049
- Washerwomen's itch 429
- Wasting
 - disease 469
 - extreme (due to malnutrition) 191
- Water
 - deprivation of 559
 - in joint 432
 - intoxication 189
 - itch 072
 - lack of 559
 - loading 189
 - on
 - - brain - *see* Hydrocephalus
 - - chest 327
 - poisoning 189
- Waterbrash 469
- Waterhouse(-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease 036 † 189*
- Wax in ear 249
- Weak, weakness 469
 - arches (acquired) 437
 - - congenital 447
 - bladder sphincter 469
 - foot (double) - *see* Weak, arches
 - heart, cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - - congenital 442
 - mind 218
 - muscle 435
 - myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) 289
 - newborn 459
 - pelvic fundus 374
 - senile 465
 - valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- Wear, worn tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) 330
- Weather
 - effects of 559
 - skin 429
- Web, webbed 449
 - canthus 449
 - esophagus 444
 - fingers 447
 - larynx (glottic) (sub-glottic) 449
 - neck 449
 - oesophagus 444
 - popliteal syndrome 447
 - toes 447
- Weber-Christian disease 435
- Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebrae 439
- Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome 302
- Weight
 - gain (abnormal) (excessive) 469
 - - during pregnancy 399
 - less than 1000 grams at birth 452
 - loss (cause unknown) 469
- Weightlessness 559
- Weil(I)-Marchesani syndrome 449
- Weil's disease 070
- Wen (*see also* Cyst, sebaceous) 429
- Wenckebach's phenomenon 289
- Wernicke's
 - encephalopathy 193
 - polioencephalitis, superior 193

Wernicke's - *continued*

- syndrome 193
- Wernicke-Posadas disease 071
- West African fever 052
- Wet feet, tropical (syndrome) (maceration) 559
- Wheal 429
- Wheezing 469
- Whiplash injury or syndrome 489
- Whipple's disease 039
- Whipworm 076
- White - *see also* condition
 - leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
 - mouth 071
 - spot lesions, teeth 330
- Whitehead 429
- Whitlow (with lymphangitis) 420
- herpetic 049
- Whitmore's disease or fever 039
- Whooping cough 034
- with pneumonia 034† 321*
- Widening aorta (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta) 302
- Willan's lepra 429
- Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy 209
- Wilson's
 - disease or syndrome 189
 - hepatolenticular degeneration 189
 - lichen ruber 429
- Wilson-Mikity syndrome 454
- Window - *see also* Imperfect closure
 - aorticopulmonary 442
- Winged scapula 437
- Withdrawal symptoms, syndrome
 - alcohol 213
 - drug or narcotic 213
 - newborn, infant of dependent mother 459
 - steroid NEC
 - - correct substance properly administered 189
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- Witts' anemia 200
- Witzelsucht 214
- Woakes' ethmoiditis 313
- Wolfe-Parkinson-White syndrome 289
- Wolhynian fever 051
- Wood asthma 325
- Woolly, wooly hair (congenital) (nevus) 449
- Word
 - blindness (congenital) (developmental) 219
 - - secondary to organic lesion 469

Word - *continued*

- deafness (congenital) (developmental) 219
- - secondary to organic lesion 469
- Worm(s) (colic) (fever) (infection) (infestation) (*see also* Infestation) 076
- guinea 074
- Worm-eaten soles 070
- Worn out (*see also* Exhaustion) 469
- Worried well V09
- Wound, open (site not listed below) 509
- alveolar (process) 500
- anterior chamber, eye 500
- arm, any part 501
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) 500
- auricle, ear 500
- axilla 501
- canaliculus lacrimalis 500
- canthus, eye 500
- - laceration 500
- choroid 239
- ciliary body (eye) 500
- conjunctiva 500
- cornea 500
- Descemet's membrane 500
- ear, any part 500
- esophagus (cervical) 509
- - thoracic - *see* Injury, internal, esophagus
- eustachian tube 500
- extremity
 - - lower, any part 502
 - - upper, any part 501
- eye(s) 500
- eyeball NEC 500
- eyelid NEC 500
- - laceration 500
- face, any part 500
- globe (eye) 500
- gum(s) 500
- head NEC 500
- - with intracranial injury 491
- - - due to or associated with skull fracture NEC 470
- hip 502
- incidental to
 - - dislocation 489
 - - fracture - *code as* Fracture
 - - intracranial injury 491
 - - nerve injury 491
- intraocular 500
- iris 500
- jaw (fracture not involved) 500
- - with fracture 470
- lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac 500
- leg, any part 502
- lens (eye) 231

Wound - continued

- limb
- - lower (multiple) NEC 502
- - upper (multiple) NEC 501
- malar region 500
- mastoid region 500
- multiple, unspecified site 509
- nasopharynx 500
- ocular NEC 500
- oesophagus - *see* Wound, open, esophagus
- orbit 500
- orbital region 500
- palate 500
- periocular area 500
- pinna 500
- popliteal space 502
- salivary 500
- scalp 500
- scalpel, fetus or newborn 453
- scapular region 501
- sclera 500
- shoulder 501

Wound - continued

- skull 491
- - with skull fracture - *see* Fracture, skull
- spermatic cord (scrotal) 509
- - pelvic region - *see* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- subconjunctival 500
- submaxillary region 500
- submental region 500
- supraorbital 500
- temple 500
- temporal region 500
- tongue 500
- trachea (cervical region) 509
- - intrathoracic - *see* Injury, internal, trachea
- tympanic membrane 500
- uvula 500
- vitreous (humor) 500
- Wrong drug (given in error) NEC 530
- Wry neck - *see* Torticollis
- Wuchereria infestation 074
- Wuchereriosis 074

X

Xanthelasma 182

- eyelid 182† 239*
- palpebrarum 182† 239*

Xanthelasmaidea 449

Xanthinuria 189

Xanthoma, xanthomatosis (type not listed below) 182

- bone 189
- cutaneotendinous 189
- disseminatum 189
- familial 189
- hereditary 189
- infantile 189
- joint 189
- juvenile 189
- multiple 189
- tendon (sheath) 189

Xanthosis 429

Xenophobia 214

Xeroderma (congenital) (*see also* Ichthyosis) 449

- acquired 429
- - eyelid 239
- pigmentosum 449
- vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*

Xerophthalmia 239

- vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*

Xerosis

- conjunctiva 239
- - with Bitot's spot 239
- - - with vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- cornea 239
- - with corneal ulceration 239
- - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- cutis 429
- skin 429

Xerostomia 339

Xiphopagus 449

XO syndrome 449

X-ray

- effects, adverse NEC 559
- of chest V05

XXXXY syndrome 449

XXY syndrome 449

Xyluloseuria 189

Y

Yawning 469
- psychogenic 217
Yaws 070
- eyelid 070† 239*
Yellow
- atrophy 349
- - chronic 347
- - resulting from administration of blood,
plasma, serum or other biological
substance 046† 349*

Yellow - continued

- fever 044
- jack 044
- jaundice - see Jaundice
Yersinia septica 039

Z

Zenker's diverticulum (esophagus) 340
Zieve's syndrome 347
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome 189
Zona 049
Zoophobia 214

Zoster (herpes) 049
Zuelzer(-Ogden) anemia (megaloblastic)
200
Zygomycosis 071

Section II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY

(E CODE)

A

Abandonment

- causing exposure to weather conditions -
see Exposure

- helpless person, infant, newborn E520

- - with intent to injure or kill E559

Abortion, criminal, injury to child E559

Abuse, child E559

Accident (to) NEC E529

- aircraft E474

- - due to, caused by cataclysm E520

- amphibious vehicle, on

- - land - see Accident, motor vehicle

- - water - see Accident, watercraft

- animal-drawn vehicle NEC E472

- animal, ridden NEC E472

- balloon E474

- caused by, due to

- - abrasive wheel (metalworking) E523

- - animal NEC E520

- - - being ridden (in sport or transport)
E472

- - avalanche NEC E520

- - bore, earth-drilling or mining (land)
(seabed) E523

- - bulldozer E523

- - cataclysmic

- - - earth surface movement or
eruption E520

- - - storm E520

- - cold (excessive) E520

- - combine E523

- - conflagration E519

- - corrosive liquid, substance NEC E529

- - cotton gin E523

- - crane E523

- - cutting or piercing instrument E523

- - dairy equipment E523

- - derrick E523

Accident - continued

- caused by - continued

- - drill E523

- - electric

- - - current E529

- - - motor E523

- - elevator (building) (grain) E523

- - environmental factor NEC E529

- - excavating machine E523

- - explosive material E529

- - farm machine E523

- - fire, flames E519

- - firearm missile - see Shooting

- - forging (metalworking) machine
E523

- - forklift (truck) E523

- - gas turbine E523

- - harvester E523

- - hay derrick, mower or rake E523

- - heat (excessive) E520

- - hoist (see also Accident, caused by,
due to, lift) E523

- - hot liquid, object or substance
E529

- - ignition - see Ignition

- - internal combustion engine E523

- - landslide NEC E520

- - lathe E523

- - lift, lifting (appliances) E523

- - lightning NEC E520

- - machine, machinery (any) E523

- - natural factor NEC E529

- - plane E523

- - powered hand tool E523

- - printing machine E523

- - pulley (block) E523

- - radiation - see Radiation

- - reaper E523

- - roller coaster E523

Accident - continued

- caused by - *continued*
 - - sander E523
 - - saw E523
 - - sawing machine, metal E523
 - - shears E523
 - - shovel E523
 - - spinning machine E523
 - - steam E529
 - - - engine E523
 - - - shovel E523
 - - thresher E523
 - - thunderbolt NEC E520
 - - tractor E523
 - - - when in transport under its own power - *see* Accident, motor vehicle
 - - transmission belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft E523
 - - turbine (gas) (water driven) E523
 - - under-cutter E523
 - - weaving machine E523
 - - winch E523
- diving E509
 - - with insufficient air supply E529
- glider (hang) E474
- hovercraft, on
 - - land - *see* Accident, motor vehicle
 - - water - *see* Accident, watercraft
- ice yacht E479
- in medical or surgical procedure E499
- land yacht E479
- late effect of - *see* Late effect
- launching pad E474
- machine, machinery E523
 - - involving transport under own power - *see* Accident, motor vehicle
- - watercraft (deck) (engine room) (galley) (laundry) (loading) E473
- motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic) E471
 - - due to cataclysm E520
 - - nontraffic, not on public highway E479
- nonmotor vehicle NEC E472
- nonroad vehicle NEC E479
- not elsewhere classifiable, involving
 - - cable car (not on rails) E479
 - - - on rails E472
- sled(ge), meaning snow or ice vehicle E479
 - - tram, mine or quarry E479
 - - truck E479
 - - tub, mine or quarry E479
 - - vehicle NEC E479
 - - wheelbarrow E479

Accident - continued

- off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
 - - on public highway E471
- pedal cycle E472
- railway E470
 - - due to cataclysm E520
- ski(ing) E509
 - - lift or tow (with chair or gondola) E479
- snow vehicle, motor driven (not on public highway) E479
 - - on public highway E471
- spacecraft E474
- street car E472
- traffic NEC E471
- vehicle (with pedestrian) NEC E479
- watercraft E473
 - - due to, caused by cataclysm E520

Acid throwing E559

Acosta syndrome E520

Aero-otitis media E520

Aeroneurosis E520

Aerrosinusitis E520

After-effect, late - *see* Late effect

Air

- blast in war operations E561
- embolism (traumatic) NEC E529
- - in infusion, perfusion or transfusion E499
- sickness E520

Alpine sickness E520

Altitude sickness E520

Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis E539

- due to bite or sting (venomous) E520

Andes disease E520

Apoplexy

- heat - *see* Heat

Arachnidism E520

Arson E559

Asphyxia, asphyxiation NEC E529

- by

- - fumes in war operations E561
- - gas E482
- - - in war operations E561
- - - legal intervention E569
- - from conflagration E519

Aspiration

- foreign body - *see* Foreign body, aspiration

Assassination (attempt) (*see also* Assault) E559

Assault (homicidal) E559

Attack by animal NEC E520

Avalanche E520

Aviators' disease E520

B

- Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otic) (sinus) E520
- Battered baby E559
- Bayonet wound E523
 - in
 - - legal intervention E569
 - - war operations E561
- Bean in nose E529
- Bed set on fire NEC E519
- Beheading (by guillotine)
 - homicide E559
 - legal execution E569
- Bending, injury in E529
- Bends E520
- Bite (animal) (insect) (nonvenomous) (venomous) E520
 - human being E559
- Blast (air) in war operations E561
- Blizzard E520
- Blow E529
 - by law-enforcing agent, police (on duty) E569
- Blowing up (*see also* Explosion) E529
- Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) E559
- Broken
 - glass, injury by E523
 - power line (causing electric shock) E529
- Bumping against, into object or person (accidentally) E529
 - with fall E509
- Burning, burns (accidental) (by) (fire) (flames) (from) (on) E519
 - acid (any kind) E529
 - - swallowed E481
 - boat, ship, watercraft - *see* categories E830, E831, E837
 - candle (*see also* Fire, specified NEC) E519
 - caustic liquid, substance E529
 - - swallowed E481
 - chemical E529
 - - from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance E481
 - - in war operations E561
 - corrosive liquid, substance E529
 - - swallowed E481
 - electric current E529
 - flare, Verrey pistol E524
 - heat
 - - from appliance (electrical) E529

Burning - continued

- heat - *continued*
 - - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure E499
 - homicide (attempt) E559
 - hot substance (any) E529
 - in war operations E561
 - inflicted by other person
 - - stated as
 - - - homicidal, intentional E559
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance E481
 - lightning E520
 - liquid (boiling) (hot) (molten) E529
 - - caustic, corrosive (external) E529
 - - - swallowed E481
 - local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care E499
 - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
 - medicament, externally applied E499
 - metal, molten E529
 - radiation - *see* Radiation
 - railway engine, locomotive, train E470
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
 - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - steam E529
 - suicidal (attempt) NEC E549
 - vapor E529
 - vitriol E529
 - X-rays E529
 - - in medical, surgical procedure E499
- Butted by animal E520

C

- Cachexia, lead or saturnine E481
- Caisson disease E520
- Capital punishment (any means) E569
- Car sickness E520
- Casualty (not due to war) NEC E529
 - war E561
- Cat bite or scratch E520
- Cataclysm (any injury) E520
- Catching fire - *see* Ignition
- Caught
 - between
 - - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529

Caught - continued

- between - *continued*
- - objects - *continued*
- - - and machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- by cable car, not on rails E479
- in
- - machinery (moving parts of) - *see* Accident, machine
- - object E529

Cave-in E529

Change(s) in air pressure E520

Chilblains E520

Choking on object (any) E529

Civil insurrection E561

Cloudburst (any injury) E520

Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (place) E520

- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - suicidal E549

Colic, lead, painter's or saturnine E481

Collapse

- building E529
- - burning E519
- due to heat - *see* Heat
- machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- postoperative NEC E499
- structure, burning NEC E519

Collision (accidental) involving

Note - In the case of collisions between different types of vehicles, persons and objects, priority in classification is in the following order:

- Aircraft
- Watercraft
- Motor vehicle
- Railway vehicle
- Pedal cycle
- Animal-drawn vehicle
- Animal being ridden
- Street car or other nonmotor road vehicle
- Other vehicle
- Pedestrian or person using pedestrian conveyance
- Object (except where falling from or set in motion by vehicle etc. listed above)

Collision - continued

- aircraft E474

Collision - continued

- animal being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic accident) E471
- - due to cataclysm E520
- - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
- off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
- - on public highway E471
- pedal cycle E472
- pedestrian(s) (conveyance) E529
- - and
- - - crowd, human stampede (with fall) E529
- - - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- - - object (fallen) (moving) (projected) (stationary) not falling from or set in motion by vehicle E529
- - - with fall E509
- person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (*see also* Collision, pedestrian) E529
- railway (rolling stock) (train) (vehicle) (with (subsequent) derailment, explosion, fall or fire) E470
- snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
- - on public highway E471
- street car(s) E472
- vehicle
- - animal-drawn E472
- - motor - *see* Collision, motor vehicle
- - nonmotor
- - - nonroad E479
- - - road E472
- - watercraft E473

Combustion, spontaneous - *see* Ignition

Complication of medical or surgical procedure or treatment E499

Compression

- divers' squeeze E520
- trachea by food or foreign body E529

Conflagration E519

Contact with

- dry ice E520
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen E520

Cramp(s)

- heat - *see* Heat
- swimmers E521

Cranking (car) (truck) (bus) (engine), injury by E529

Crash

- aircraft E474

Crash - continued

- aircraft - *continued*
 - in war operations E561
 - stated as
 - homicidal E559
 - suicidal E549
 - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- glider E474
- motor vehicle - *see also* Accident, motor vehicle
 - homicidal E559
 - suicidal E549
 - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- Crushed (accidentally) E529
 - between
 - boat(s), ship(s), watercraft (and dock or pier) (without accident to watercraft) E473
 - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
 - by
 - avalanche NEC E520
 - boat, ship E473
 - cave-in E529
 - crowd, human stampede E529
 - falling
 - aircraft E474
 - in war operations E561
 - earth, material E529
 - object E529
 - on ship, watercraft E473
 - while loading, unloading watercraft E473
 - landslide NEC E520
 - lifeboat after abandoning ship E473
 - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
 - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (part of) E470
 - street car E472
 - vehicle NEC E479
 - in
 - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
 - object E529

Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) E523

- homicide (attempt) E559
- inflicted by other person
 - stated as
 - intentional, homicidal E559
 - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- legal intervention, execution E569

Cut - continued

- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- suicidal (attempt) E549
- war operations E561
- Cyclone (any injury) E520

D

Death due to injury occurring one year or more previous - *see* Late effect

Decapitation (accidental circumstances) NEC E529

- homicidal E559
- legal execution (by guillotine) E569

Deprivation - *see also* Privation

- homicidal intent E559

Derailement (accidental)

- railway (rolling stock) (train) (vehicle) (with subsequent collision) E470
- street car E472

Desertion

- child, with intent to injure or kill E559
- helpless person, infant, newborn E520
- with intent to injure or kill E559

Destitution - *see* Privation

Disability, late effect or sequela of injury - *see* Late effect

Divers' disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze E520

Dog bite E520

Dragged by

- cable car (not on rails) E479
- on rails E472
- motor vehicle (on highway) E471
- not on highway, nontraffic accident E479
- street car E472

Drinking poison (accidental) E481

Drowning - *see* Submersion

Dust in eye E522

E

Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (*see also* Suffocation due to cave-in) E529

- as, or due to, a cataclysm (involving any transport vehicle) E520
- not due to cataclysmic action E529

Earth falling - continued

- not due to cataclysmic action - *continued*
- - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - pedal cycle E472
- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- - street car E472

Earthquake (any injury) E520**Effect(s) (adverse) of**

- air pressure E520
- cold, excessive (exposure to) (*see also* Cold, exposure to) E520
- heat (excessive) (*see also* Heat) E520
- hot
- - place - *see* Heat
- - weather E520
- insolation E520
- insulation - *see* Heat
- late - *see* Late effect of
- motion E520
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (direct) (secondary) E561
- radiation - *see* Radiation
- travel E520

Electric shock, electrocution (accidental) E529

- caused by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicidal E559
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- homicidal (attempt) E559
- legal execution E569
- lightning E520
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure E499
- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - stated as intentional E549
- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- suicidal (attempt) E549

Electrocution - *see* Electric shock**Embolic**

- air (traumatic) NEC - *see* Air embolism

Encephalitis

- lead or saturnine E481

Entanglement in

- bedclothes, causing suffocation E529
- wheel of pedal cycle E472

Entry of foreign body, material, any - *see***Foreign body****Execution, legal (any method) E569****Exhaustion**

- cold - *see* Cold, exposure to
- due to excessive exertion E529
- heat - *see* Heat

Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) NEC E529

- aircraft E474
- - in war operations E561
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle E529
- - steamship E473
- bomb E529
- - in war operations E561
- grenade E529
- - in war operations E561
- homicide (attempt) E559
- machinery - *see also* Accident, machine
- - pressure vessel - *see* Explosion, pressure vessel
- missile E529
- - in war operations E561
- motor vehicle (part of)
- - in motion (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- munitions (dump) (factory) E529
- - in war operations E561
- of mine E529
- - in war operations E561
- railway engine, locomotive, train (boiler) (with subsequent collision, derailment, fall) E470
- secondary fire resulting from - *see* Fire
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- shell (artillery) E529
- - in war operations E561
- stated as undetermined whether caused accidentally or purposely inflicted E560
- suicide (attempted) E549
- torpedo E529
- - in war operations E561
- transport accident - *see* Accident, by type of transport
- war operations E561
- watercraft (boiler) E473

Exposure (cold) (heat) (rain) (weather) (wind) E520

- noise E529
- radiation - *see* Radiation
- resulting from transport accident - *see* Accident, by type of transport

Exposure - continued

- vibration E529
- with homicidal intent E559

F

Fall, falling (accidental) E509

- building E529
- - burning E519
- down
- - escalator E509
- - ladder E509
- - - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - staircase E509
- - stairs, steps - *see* Fall from stairs
- earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (*see also* Earth, falling) E529
- from, off
- - aircraft (at landing, take-off) (in transit) (while alighting, boarding) E474
- - animal (in sport or transport) E472
- - animal-drawn vehicle E472
- - balcony E509
- - bicycle E472
- - boat, ship, watercraft (into water) E473
- - bridge E509
- - building E509
- - - burning E519
- - bunk in boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - cable car (not on rails) E479
- - - on rails E472
- - car - *see* Fall from motor vehicle
- - cliff E509
- - embankment E509
- - escalator E509
- - flagpole E509
- - furniture (any) E509
- - gangplank (into water) (*see also* Fall from boat) E473
- - hammock on ship E473
- - haystack E509
- - high place NEC E509
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional - *see* Jumping from high place
- - horse (in sport or transport) E472
- - ladder E509
- - - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - machinery - *see also* Accident, machine
- - - not in operation E509

*Fall - continued**- from - continued*

- - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E509
- - - while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E479
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E509
- - - while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving, except off-road type E471
- - - off-road type - *see* Fall from off-road type motor vehicle
- - nonmotor road vehicle (while alighting, boarding) NEC E472
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E509
- - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
- - - on public highway E471
- - - snow vehicle - *see* Fall from snow vehicle, motor-driven
- - one
- - - deck to another on ship E473
- - - level to another NEC E509
- - - boat, ship or watercraft E473
- - pedal cycle E472
- - playground equipment E509
- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (while alighting, boarding) E470
- - rigging (aboard ship) E473
- - scaffolding E509
- - snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
- - - on public highway E471
- - stairs, steps E509
- - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - - motor bus, motor vehicle E471
- - - street car E472
- - stationary vehicle NEC E509
- - stepladder E509
- - street car (while boarding, alighting) E472
- - - stationary, except while boarding or alighting E509
- - structure NEC E509
- - - burning E519
- - tower E509
- - tree E509
- - vehicle NEC E479
- - - stationary E509
- - viaduct E509
- - wall E509

Fall - continued

- from - *continued*
- - window E509
- in, on
- - aircraft (at landing, take-off) (in transit) E474
- - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - cutting or piercing instrument or machine E523
- - deck (of boat, ship, watercraft) E473
- - escalator E509
- - gangplank E473
- - glass, broken E523
- - knife E523
- - ladder E509
- - - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - object, edged, pointed or sharp E523
- - pitchfork E523
- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (while alighting, boarding) E470
- - scaffolding E509
- - scissors E523
- - staircase, stairs, steps (*see also* Fall from stairs) E509
- - street car E472
- - water transport E473
- into
- - cavity E509
- - dock E509
- - - from boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - hold (of ship) E473
- - hole E509
- - manhole E509
- - moving part of machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- - opening in surface NEC E509
- - pit E509
- - quarry E509
- - shaft E509
- - storm drain E509
- - tank E509
- - water (with drowning or submersion) NEC E521
- - well E509
- object (*see also* Hit by object falling) E529
- over animal, small object E509
- overboard E473
- rock E529
- same level NEC E509
- - aircraft (any kind) E474
- - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - from
- - - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person(s) E509

Fall - continued

- same level NEC - *continued*
- - from - *continued*
- - - collision - *continued*
- - - - as, or caused by, a crowd E529
- - - - in sports E509
- - - slipping, stumbling, tripping E509
- snowslide E529
- - as avalanche E520
- stone E529
- through
- - hatch (on ship) E473
- - roof E509
- - window E509
- timber E529
- while alighting from, boarding, entering, leaving
- - aircraft (any kind) E474
- - motor bus, motor vehicle E471
- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - railway train E470
- - street car E472
- Fallen on by
- animal (horse) (not being ridden) E520
- - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- Fell or jumped from high place, so stated - *see* Jumping from high place
- Felo-de-se E549
- Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) E559
- Fire (accidental) (any type) E519
- homicide (attempt) E559
- in, of, on, starting in
- - aircraft (powered) (unpowered) E474
- - stationary E519
- - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- - stationary E519
- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- - stationary E519
- - street car (in motion) E472
- - stationary E519
- - war operations E561
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- started by other person
- - stated as
- - - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill E560
- - - with intent to injure or kill E559

Fire - continued

- suicide (attempted) E549
- Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations E561
- Fireworks (explosion) E529
- Flash burns from explosion (*see also* Explosion) E529
- Flood (any injury) (resulting from storm) E520
- Forced landing (aircraft) E474
- Foreign body entering orifice (accidentally) E522
 - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory tract, suffocation E529
 - aspiration (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
 - - causing injury without asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation E522
 - inhalation - *see* Foreign body, aspiration
 - nose (with asphyxia, suffocation) E529
 - - causing injury without asphyxia or suffocation E522
 - operation wound (left in) E499
- Found dead, injured (accident) E529
 - from exposure E520
 - on
 - - public highway E471
 - - railway right of way E470
- Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) E509
 - occurring in water transport NEC E473
- Freezing - *see* Cold, exposure to
- Frostbite E520
- Frozen - *see* Cold, exposure to

G

- Garroting, homicidal (attempted) E559
- Gored E520
- Gunshot wound (*see also* Shooting) E524

H

- Hailstones, injured by E520
- Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) E522
- Hang gliding E474
- Hanged himself (*see also* Hanging, self-inflicted) E560
- Hanging (accidental) E529
 - caused by other person
 - - in accidental circumstances E529

Hanging - continued

- caused by other person - *continued*
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicidal E559
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - homicide (attempt) E559
 - legal execution E569
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - - in accidental circumstances E529
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
 - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - suicidal (attempt) E549
- Heat (apoplexy) (collapse) (cramps) (effects of) (excessive) (exhaustion) (fever) E520
 - from
 - - electric heating apparatus causing burning E529
 - - nuclear explosion in war operations E561
 - - generated in, boiler, engine, evaporator, fire room of boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - - inappropriate in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure E499
- High
 - altitude, effects E520
 - level of radioactivity, effects - *see* Radiation
 - pressure effects E520
 - temperature, effects - *see* Heat
- Hit, hitting (accidental) by
 - aircraft (propeller) (without accident to aircraft) E474
 - avalanche E520
 - being thrown against object in or part of
 - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
 - - - not on public highway E479
 - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
 - - street car E472
 - boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - bullet (*see also* Shooting) E524
 - - from air gun E529
 - - in war operations E561
 - - flare, Verrey pistol (*see also* Shooting) E524
 - hailstones E520
 - landslide E520
 - law-enforcing agent (on duty) E569
 - machine - *see* Accident, machine
 - missile
 - - firearm (*see also* Shooting) E524

Hit - continued

- missile - *continued*
- - in war operations E561
- motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic accident) E471
- - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- object
- - falling E529
- - - from, in, on
- - - - aircraft E474
- - - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - - - building E529
- - - - burning E519
- - - - earthquake E520
- - - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - - not on public highway E479
- - - - stationary E529
- - - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - - - pedal cycle E472
- - - - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- - - - street car E472
- - - - structure, burning NEC E519
- - - - vehicle, stationary E529
- - moving NEC - *see* Striking against object
- - projected NEC - *see* Striking against object
- - set in motion by
- - - compressed air or gas, spring, striking, throwing - *see* Striking against object
- - - explosion - *see* Explosion
- - thrown into, on or towards
- - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - - not on public highway E479
- - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - - pedal cycle E472
- - - street car E472
- off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
- - on public highway E471
- other person(s) E529
- - intentionally, homicidal E559
- pedal cycle E472
- police (on duty) E569
- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (part of) E470
- shot - *see* Shooting

Hit - continued

- snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
- - on public highway E471
- street car E472
- vehicle NEC E479
- Homicide (homicidal) (attempt) (justifiable) E559
- Hot
- liquid, object, substance, accident caused by E529
- place, effects - *see* Heat
- weather, effects E520
- Humidity, causing problem E520
- Hurricane (any injury) E520
- Hypobarism, hypobaropathy E520
- Hypothermia - *see* Cold, exposure to

I

Ictus

- caloris - *see* Heat
- solaris E520

Ignition (accidental)

- anesthetic gas in operating theatre E529
- bedclothes E519
- benzine E519
- clothes, clothing E519
- explosive material - *see* Explosion
- fat E519
- gasoline E519
- kerosene E519
- material
- - explosive - *see* Explosion
- - highly inflammable E519
- nightdress E519
- paraffin E519
- petrol E519

Immersion - *see* Submersion

Inattention after, at birth E520

- homicidal, infanticidal intent E559

Infanticide E559

Ingestion

- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) E522
- - causing asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passages, suffocation E529
- - poisonous substance NEC E481

Inhalation

- excessively cold substance, manmade E520
- foreign body - *see* Foreign body, aspiration

Inhalation - *continued*

- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen E520
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- phlegm (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- poisonous gas E482
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529

Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) NEC E529

- due to
 - - civil insurrection E561
 - - war operations E561
 - - homicidal E559
 - - inflicted (by)
 - - - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcing agents E569
 - - - law-enforcing agent (on duty) E569
 - - - other person
 - - - - stated as
 - - - - - accidental E529
 - - - - - homicidal, intentional E559
 - - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - - - police (on duty) E569
 - - purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) E559
 - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - - - stated as
 - - - - accidental E529
 - - - - intentionally, purposely E549
 - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) E560
 - - to child due to criminal abortion E559

Insufficient nourishment E520

- homicidal intent E559

Insulation, effects - *see* Heat**Intervention, legal - *see* Legal intervention****Irradiation - *see* Radiation****J****Jammed (accidentally)**

- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
- in object E529

Jumped or fell from high place, so stated - *see* Jumping from high place**Jumping**

- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, purposeful E549
 - - - suicidal (attempt) E549
- from
 - - aircraft E474
 - - boat, ship, watercraft (into water) E473
 - - - voluntarily, without accident (to boat) with injury other than drowning or submersion E509
 - - - with drowning or submersion - *see* Submersion
 - - burning building E519
 - - cable car (not on rails) E479
 - - - on rails E472
 - - high place
 - - - in accidental circumstances or in sport E509
 - - - - stated as
 - - - - - in undetermined circumstances E560
 - - - - - suicidal (attempt) E549
 - - - - - with intent to injure self E549
 - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) - *see* Fall from motor vehicle
 - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
 - - street car E472
 - - structure, burning NEC E519
 - into water
 - - from, off watercraft - *see* Jumping from boat
 - - with injury other than drowning or submersion E509
 - - - drowning or submersion - *see* Submersion

Justifiable homicide E559**K****Kicked by**

- animal E520
- person(s) (accidentally) E529
 - - in fight E559
 - - in sports (with fall) E529
 - - with intent to injure or kill E559

Kicking against

- object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
- person - *see* Striking against person

- Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC E529
 - in
 - - action E561
 - - brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) E559
 - self
 - - stated as
 - - - accident E529
 - - - suicide E549
 - - - unspecified whether accidental or suicidal E560

- Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC E529
 - animal (not being ridden) E520
 - - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
 - blast from explosion (*see also* Explosion) E529
 - crowd, human stampede E529
 - person (accidentally) E529
 - - in brawl, fight E559
 - - in sports E529
 - transport vehicle - *see* Hit by, according to vehicle
 - while boxing E529

L

- Laceration NEC E529
- Lack of
 - air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by E529
 - care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) E520
 - - homicidal intent E559
 - food except as result of transport accident E520
 - water except as result of transport accident E520
- Landslide E520
- Late effect of
 - accident, any E529
 - homicide, attempt (any means) E559
 - injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted E560
 - legal intervention E569
 - medical or surgical procedure, test or therapy E499
 - suicide, attempt (any means) E549
 - war operations, injury due to E561
- Launching pad accident E474
- Legal
 - execution, any method E569
 - intervention E569
- Lifting, injury in E529

- Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) E520
- Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye E522
 - corrosive E529
- Loss of control
 - motor vehicle (on public highway) E471
 - - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
 - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
 - - on public highway E471
 - snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
 - - on public highway E471
- Lost at sea E473
 - in war operations E561
- Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicidal (attempt) E549
- Lynching E559

M

- Malfunction, atomic power plant in water transport E473
- Man-handling (in brawl, fight) E559
 - legal intervention E569
- Mangled (accidentally) NEC E529
- Manslaughter (nonaccidental) E559
- Marble in nose E529
- Mauled by animal E520
- Medical procedure, complication of E499
- Minamata disease E481
- Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care E499
- Motion (effects) (sickness) E520
- Mountain sickness E520
- Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- Mudslide of cataclysmic nature E520
- Murder (attempt) E559

N

- Nail, injury by E523
- Neglect - *see also* Privation
 - criminal E559
 - homicidal intent E559
- Noise (causing injury) (pollution) E529

O

Object

- falling
 - - from, in, on, hitting
 - - - aircraft E474
 - - - machinery - *see also* Accident, machine
 - - - - not in operation E529
 - - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
 - - - - not on public highway E479
 - - - - stationary E529
 - - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
 - - - pedal cycle E472
 - - - person E529
 - - - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
 - - - street car E472
 - - - watercraft E473
 - set in motion by
 - - accidental explosion of pressure vessel E529
 - - firearm E524
 - - machine(ry) - *see* Accident, machine
 - - transport vehicle - *see* Accident, by type of transport
 - thrown from, in, on, towards
 - - aircraft E474
 - - cable car (not on rails) E479
 - - - on rails E472
 - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
 - - - not on public highway E479
 - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
 - - pedal cycle E472
 - - street car E472
 - - vehicle NEC E479
- Obstruction, by foreign body, of
- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages E529
 - digestive tract E522
 - - causing asphyxia, suffocation E529
- Overdose, anesthetic or drug E480
- Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) E529
- Overexposure (accidental) (to)
- cold E520
 - heat (*see also* Heat) E520
 - radiation - *see* Radiation
 - radioactivity - *see* Radiation
 - sun, except sunburn E520

Overexposure - *continued*

- weather E520
 - wind E520
- Overheated (*see also* Heat) E520
- Overlaid E529
- Overturning (accidental)
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
 - boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
 - motor vehicle E471
 - - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
 - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
 - off-road type motor vehicle - *see* Loss of control, off-road type motor vehicle
 - pedal cycle E472
 - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
 - street car E472
 - vehicle NEC E479

P

- Palsy, divers' E520
- Parachuting E474
- Paralysis
- divers' E520
 - lead or saturnine E481
- Pecked by bird E520
- Phlegm aspiration or inhalation (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- Piercing (*see also* Cut) E523
- Pinched
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
 - in object E529
- Pinned under
- machine(ry) - *see* Accident, machine
- Plumbism E481
- Poisoning (accidental) (by) E481
- carbon monoxide NEC E482
 - - generated by
 - - - aircraft in transit E474
 - - - motor vehicle
 - - - - in motion (on public highway) E471
 - - - - not on public highway E479
 - - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) E473

Poisoning - continued

- caused by injection of poisons or toxins into or through skin by plant thorns, spines or other mechanisms E520
- drug or medicament E480
- fumes or smoke (due to) E482
- - conflagration E519
- - explosion or fire E519
- - ignition E519
- gas NEC E482
- - in legal intervention E569
- - legal execution, by E569
- - on watercraft E473
- - used as anesthetic E480
- in war operations E561
- legal
 - - execution E569
 - - intervention
 - - - by gas E569
- solid or liquid substance NEC E481
- vapour NEC E482

Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (*see also* Suffocation) E529

Privation E520

- food E520
- helpless person, infant, newborn due to abandonment or neglect E520
- resulting from transport accident - *see* Accident, by type of transport
- water E520

Projected objects, striking against or struck by - *see* Striking against, object

Prolonged stay in

- high altitude E520
- weightless environment E529

Prostration

- heat - *see* Heat

Pulling, injury in E529**Puncture, puncturing E523**

- by
 - - plant thorns or spines E523
 - - toxic reaction E520
 - - sea-urchin spine E520

Pushing (injury in) (overexertion) E529

- by other person(s) (accidental) E529
- - before moving vehicle or object
- - - stated as
 - - - - intentional, homicidal E559
 - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - from
 - - - high place
 - - - - in accidental circumstances E509
 - - - - stated as

Pushing - continued

- by other person(s) - *continued*
- - from - *continued*
- - - high place - *continued*
- - - - stated as - *continued*
- - - - - intentional, homicidal E559
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - - motor vehicle (*see also* Fall from motor vehicle) E471
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicidal E559
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - in sports E529
- - - with fall E509
- - with fall E509

Q**R****Radiation (exposure to) NEC E529**

- in
 - - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) E561
 - - water transport E473
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) E499
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) E499

Rape E559

Reaction, abnormal, to or following medical or surgical procedure E499

Reduction in

- atmospheric pressure E520

Residual (effect) - *see* Late effect

Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally)

- motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - not on public highway E479
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- pedal cycle E472
- person E529
- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470

Run over (accidentally) (by)

- animal (not being ridden) E520
- - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- machinery - *see* Accident, machine
- motor vehicle (on public highway) E471

Run over - continued

- motor vehicle - *continued*
- - not on public highway E479
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- railway train E470
- street car E472
- vehicle NEC E479
- Running off, away**
- animal (being ridden) (in sport or transport) E472
- - not being ridden E520
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- rails, railway (*see also* Derailment) E470
- roadway
- - motor vehicle (without antecedent collision) E471
- - - nontraffic accident E479
- - - with
- - - - antecedent collision - *see* Collision, motor vehicle
- - - - subsequent collision
- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- pedal cycle E472

S**Saturnism E481****Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from) (in) E529**

- acid - *see* Scald, caustic
- caustic or corrosive liquid, substance E529
- - swallowed E481
- homicide (attempt) E559
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional or homicidal E559
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care E499
- molten metal E529
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- transport accident - *see* Accident, by type of transport

Scratch, cat E520**Seasickness E520****Self-mutilation E549****Shock**

- anaphylactic E539
- - due to bite or sting E520
- electric (*see also* Electric shock) E529
- Shooting, shot (accidental(ly)) E524**
- himself (*see also* Shooting, self-inflicted) E560
- homicide (attempt) E559
- in war operations E561
- inflicted by other person
- - in accidental circumstances E524
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicidal E559
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- legal
- - execution E569
- - intervention E569
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - accidental E524
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful E549
- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- suicidal (attempt) E549

Shoving (accidentally) by other person (*see also* Pushing by other person) E529**Siriasis E520****Skydiving E474****Slashed wrists (*see also* Cut, self-inflicted) E560****Slipping (accidental)**

- on
- - deck (of boat, ship, watercraft) (icy) (oily) (wet) E473
- - ice E509
- - ladder of ship E473
- - mud E509
- - oil E509
- - snow E509
- - stairs of ship E473
- - surface
- - - slippery E509
- - - wet E509

Sliver, wood, injury by E523**Smothering, smothered (*see also* Suffocation) E529****Solid substance in eye (any part) or adnexa E522****Sound waves (causing injury) E529****Splinter, injury by E523****Stab, stabbing E559****- accidental E523**

- Starvation E520
 - homicidal intent E559
- Stepped on
 - by
 - animal (not being ridden) E520
 - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
 - crowd E529
 - person E529
 - in sports E529
- Stepping on
 - object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
 - in sports E529
 - with fall E509
 - person E529
- Sting (animal) (plant) E520
- Storm (causing flood) E520
- Straining, injury in E529
- Strangling - *see* Suffocation
- Strangulation - *see* Suffocation
- Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) E529
- Striking against
 - bottom (when jumping or diving into water) E509
 - object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
 - with fall E509
 - person(s) E529
 - in sports E529
 - with fall E509
 - with fall E509
- Stroke
 - heat - *see* Heat
 - lightning E520
- Struck by - *see also* Hit by
 - lightning E520
 - thunderbolt E520
- Stumbling over animal, carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (with fall) E509
 - without fall E529
- Submersion (accidental) NEC E521
 - boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - by other person
 - in accidental circumstances E521
 - intentional, homicidal E559
 - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - due to
 - accident
 - machinery - *see* Accident, machine
 - to boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - transport - *see* Accident, by type of transport
 - Submersion - *continued*
 - due to - *continued*
 - avalanche E520
 - cataclysm E520
 - cloudburst E520
 - cyclone E520
 - fall
 - from
 - boat, ship, watercraft E473
 - gangplank (into water) E473
 - overboard NEC E473
 - flood E520
 - hurricane E520
 - jumping into water E521
 - from boat, ship, watercraft
 - burning, crushed, sinking E473
 - not involved in accident, for swim E521
 - in recreational activity (without diving equipment) E521
 - to rescue another person E521
 - homicide (attempt) E559
 - in
 - bathtub E521
 - sport or recreational activity E521
 - swimming pool NEC E521
 - war operations E561
 - water transport E473
 - landslide E520
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
 - in accidental circumstances E521
 - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
 - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - suicidal (attempted) E549
 - Sucked into jet (aircraft) E474
 - Suffocation (accidental) NEC E529
 - caused by other person
 - in accidental circumstances - *see* category E913
 - stated as
 - intentional, homicidal E559
 - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
 - due to, by
 - avalanche E520
 - conflagration E519
 - explosion - *see* Explosion
 - fire - *see* Fire
 - landslide E520
 - machine(ry) - *see* Accident, machine
 - homicidal (attempt) E559
 - self-inflicted E549
 - in accidental circumstances E529

Suffocation - *continued*- self-inflicted - *continued*

- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549

- - stated as undetermined whether
accidental or intentional E560

- suicidal E549

Suicide (attempt) E549

Sunstroke E520

Supersonic waves (causing injury) E529

Swallowed, swallowing

- foreign body - *see* Foreign body

- poison E481

Swimmers' cramp E521

Syndrome, battered

- baby or child E559

- wife E559

T

Tackle in sport E509

Thermic fever E520

Thermoplegia E520

Thirst - *see also* Lack of water

Thrown (accidentally)

- against object in or part of vehicle

- - aircraft E474

- - boat, ship, watercraft E473

- - motor vehicle (on public highway)
E471

- - - not on public highway E479

- - - off-road type (not on public
highway) E479

- - - on public highway E471

- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472

- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle
E470

- - street car E472

- from

- - animal (being ridden) (in sport or
transport) E472

- - high place, homicide (attempt) E559

- - machinery - *see* Accident, machine

- - vehicle NEC E479

- off - *see* Thrown, from- overboard (by motion of boat, ship,
watercraft) E473

Thunderbolt NEC E520

Tidal wave (any injury) E520

Tornado (any injury) E520

Torrential rain (any injury) E520

Traffic accident NEC E471

Trampled by animal E520

- being ridden (in sport or transport)
E472

Trapped (accidentally)

- between

- - objects (moving) (stationary and
moving) E529

- by

- - door of

- - - elevator E529

- - - transport vehicle - *see* Accident, by
type of transport

- in object E529

Travel (effects) (sickness) E520

Tree

- falling on or hitting E529

- - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public
highway) E471

- - - not on public highway E479

- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472

- - pedal cycle E472

- - person E529

- - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle
E470

- - street car E472

Trench foot E520

Tripping over animal, carpet, curb, kerb, rug
or (small) object (with fall) E509

- without fall E529

Twisting, injury in E529

U**V**

Violence, nonaccidental E559

Volcanic eruption (any injury) E520

Vomitus in air passages (with asphyxia,
obstruction or suffocation) E529**W**

War operations (any injury) E561

Washed

- away by flood, tidal wave E520

- off road by storm (transport vehicle)
E520

- overboard E473

Weather exposure E520

Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of)
(in spacecraft, real or simulated) E529

Wound (accidental) NEC E529

WHO publications may be obtained, direct or through booksellers, from :

ALGERIA	Société Nationale d'Édition et de Diffusion, 3 bd Zirout Youcef, ALGIERS.
ARGENTINA	Carlos Hirsch SRL, Florida 165, Galerías Guemes, Escritorio 453/465, BUENOS AIRES.
AUSTRALIA	<i>Mail Order Sales</i> : Australian Government Publishing Service Bookshops, P.O. Box 84, CANBERRA A.C.T. 2600 ; <i>or over the counter from</i> : Australian Government Publications and Inquiry Centres at : 113-115 London Circuit, CANBERRA CITY A.C.T. 2600 ; Shop 42, The Valley Centre, BRISBANE, Queensland 4000 ; 347 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE, VIC 3000 ; 309 Pitt Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2000 ; Mt. Newman House, 200 St. George's Terrace, PERTH, WA 6000 ; Industry House, 12 Pirie Street, ADELAIDE, SA 5000 ; 156-162 Macquarie Street, HOBART, TAS 7000 — Hunter Publications, 58a Gipps Street, COLLINGWOOD, VIC 3066.
AUSTRIA	Gerold & Co., Graben 31, 1011 VIENNA I.
BANGLADESH	WHO Representative, G.P.O. Box 250, Dacca 5 — The Association of Voluntary Agencies, P.O. Box 5045, Dacca 5.
BELGIUM	Office international de Librairie, 30 avenue Marnix, 1050 BRUSSELS — <i>Subscriptions to World Health only</i> : Jean de Lannoy, 112 rue du Trône, 1050 BRUSSELS.
BRAZIL	Biblioteca Regional de Medicina OMS/OPS, Unidade de Venda de Publicações, Caixa Postal 20.381, Vila Clementino, 04023 São Paulo, S.P.
BURMA	<i>see India, WHO Regional Office.</i>
CANADA	<i>Single and bulk copies of individual publications (not subscriptions)</i> : Canadian Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Avenue, Suite 210, OTTAWA, Ont. K1Z 8N8. <i>Subscriptions</i> : <i>Subscription orders, accompanied by cheque made out to the Royal Bank of Canada, Ottawa, Account World Health Organization, should be sent to the World Health Organization, P.O. Box 1800, Postal Station B, OTTAWA, Ont. K1P 5R5. Correspondence concerning subscriptions should be forwarded to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 GENEVA 27, Switzerland.</i>
CHINA	China National Publications Import Corporation, P.O. Box 88, PEKING.
COLOMBIA	Distribuidores Ltd, Pio Alfonso García, Carrera 4a, Nos 36-119, CARTAGENA.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	Artia, Ve Smekach 30, 111 27 PRAHA 1.
DENMARK	Ejnar Munksgaard Ltd, Nørregete 6, 1164 COPENHAGEN K.
ECUADOR	Librería Científica S.A., P.O. Box 362, Luque 223, GUAYAQUIL.
EGYPT	Nabaa El Fikr Bookshop, 55 Saad Zaghloul Street, ALEXANDRIA.
EL SALVADOR	Librería Estudiantil, Edificio Comercial B No 3, Avenida Libertad, SAN SALVADOR.
FIJI	The WHO Representative, P.O. Box 113, SUVA.
FINLAND	Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, Keskuskatu 2, HELSINKI 00101.
FRANCE	Librairie Arnette, 2 rue Casimir-Delavigne, 75006 PARIS.
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	Buchhaus Leipzig, Postfach 140, 701 LEIPZIG.
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF	Govi-Verlag GmbH, Ginnheimerstrasse 20, Postfach 5360, 6236 ESCHBORN — W. E. Saartach, Postfach 101 610, Follerstrasse 2, 5 CULMANN 1 — Alex. Horn, Spiegelgasse 9, Postfach 3340, 62 WIESBADEN.
GREECE	G. C. Eleftheroudakis S.A., Librairie Internationale, rue Nikis 4, ATHENS (T. 126).
HAITI	Max Bouchereau, Librairie "A la Caravelle", Boite postale 111-B, PORT-AU-PRINCE.
HONG KONG	Hong Kong Government Information Services, Beaconsfield House, 6th Floor, Queen's Road, Central, VICTORIA.
HUNGARY	Kultura, P.O.B. 149, BUDAPEST 62 — Akadémiai Könyvesbolt, Váci utca 22, BUDAPEST V.
ICELAND	Snaebjörn Jonsson & Co., P.O. Box 1131, Hafnarstraeti 9, REYKJAVIK.
INDIA	WHO Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health House, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, NEW DELHI 110002 — Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House, NEW DELHI 110000 ; 17 Park Street, CALCUTTA 700016 (Sub-agent).
INDONESIA	M/s Kalman Book Service Ltd, Jln. Cikini Raya No. 63, P.O. Box 3105/Jkt, JAKARTA.
IRAN	Iranian Amalgamated Distribution Agency, 151 Khlaban Soraya, TEHRAN.
IRELAND	The Stationery Office, DUBLIN 4.
ISRAEL	Heiliger & Co., 3 Nathan Strauss Street, JERUSALEM.
ITALY	Edizioni Minerva Medica, Corso Bramante 83-85, 10126 TORIN ; Via Lamarmora 3, 20100 MILAN.
JAPAN	Maruzen Co. Ltd, P.O. Box 5050, TOKYO International 100-31.
KENYA	The Caxton Press Ltd, Gathani House, Homa Bay Road, P.O. Box 41742, NAIROBI.
KUWAIT	The Kuwait Bookshops Co. Ltd, Thunayan Al-Ghanem Bldg, P.O. Box 2942, KUWAIT.
LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	The WHO Representative, P.O. Box 343, VIENTIANE.
LEBANON	Documenta Scientifica/Redko, P.O. Box 5641, BEIRUT.
LUXEMBOURG	Librairie du Centre, 49 bd Royal, LUXEMBOURG.

WHO publications may be obtained, direct or through booksellers, from:

MALAYSIA	The WHO Representative, Room 1004, Fitzpatrick Building, Jalan Raja Chulan, KUALA LUMPUR 05-02 — Jubilee (Book) Store Ltd, 97 Jalan Tuanku Abdul Rahman, P.O. Box 629, KUALA LUMPUR 01-08 — Parry's Book Center, K. L. Hilton Hotel, Jln. Treacher, P.O. Box 960, KUALA LUMPUR.
MEXICO	La Prensa Médica Mexicana, Ediciones Científicas, Paseo de las Facultades, 26, Apt. Postal 20-413, MEXICO CITY 20, D.F.
MONGOLIA	see India, WHO Regional Office.
MOROCCO	Editions La Porte, 281 avenue Mohammed V, RABAT.
MOZAMBIQUE	INLD, Caixa Postal 4030, MAPUTO.
NEPAL	see India, WHO Regional Office.
NETHERLANDS	N.V. Martinus Nijhoff's Boekhandel en Uitgevers Maatschappij, Lange Voorhout 9, THE HAGUE 2000.
NEW ZEALAND	Government Printing Office, Mulgrave Street, Private Bag, WELLINGTON 1. <i>Government Bookshops at</i> — Rutland Street, P.O. 5344, AUCKLAND; 130 Oxford Terrace P.O. Box 1721, CHRISTCHURCH; Alma Street, P.O. Box 857, HAMILTON; Princes Street, P.O. Box 1104, DUNEDIN — R. Hill & Son Ltd, Ideal House, Cnr Gillies Avenue & Eden Street, Newmarket, AUCKLAND 1.
NIGERIA	University Bookshop Nigeria Ltd, University of Ibadan, IBADAN.
NORWAY	Johan Grundt Tanum Bokhandel, Karl Johansgt. 43, 1010 OSLO 1.
PAKISTAN	Mirza Book Agency, 65 Shahrah Qaid-E. Azam, P.O. Box 729, LAHORE 3.
PHILIPPINES	World Health Organization, Regional Office for the Western Pacific, P.O. Box 2932, MANILA — The Modern Book Company Inc., P.O. Box 632, 926 Rizal Avenue, MANILA.
POLAND	Składnica Księgarska, ul. Mazowiecka 9, 00052 WARSAW (<i>except periodicals</i>) — BKWZ Ruch, ul. Wronia 23, 00840 WARSAW (<i>periodicals only</i>).
PORTUGAL	Livraria Rodrigues, 186 Rua do Ouro, LISBON 2.
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	The WHO Representative, Central P.O. Box 540, SEOUL.
SINGAPORE	The WHO Representative, 144 Moulmein Road, G.P.O. Box 3457, SINGAPORE 11 — Select Books (Pte) Ltd, 215 Tanglin Shopping Centre, 2/F, 19 Tanglin Road, SINGAPORE 10.
SOUTH AFRICA	Van Schaik's Bookstore (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 724, PRETORIA 0001.
SPAIN	Comercial Athenaeum S.A., Consejo de Ciento 130-136, BARCELONA 15; General Moscardó 29, MADRID 20 — Librería Díaz de Santos, Lagasca 95, MADRID 6; Balmes 417 y 419, BARCELONA 6.
SRI LANKA	see India, WHO Regional Office.
SWEDEN	Aktiebolaget C. E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Regeringsgatan 12, 10327 STOCKHOLM.
SWITZERLAND	Medizinischer Verlag Hans Huber, Langgass Strasse 76, 3012 BERNE 9.
THAILAND	see India, WHO Regional Office.
TUNISIA	Société Tunisienne de Diffusion, 5 avenue de Carthage, TUNIS.
TURKEY	Librairie Hachette, 469 avenue de l'Indépendance, ISTANBUL.
UNITED KINGDOM	H.M. Stationery Office: 49 High Holborn, LONDON WC1V 6HB; 134 Castle Street, EDINBURGH EH2 3AR; 41 The Hayes, CARDIFF CF1 1JW; 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST BT1 4JY; Brazen-nose Street, MANCHESTER M60 8AS; 258 Broad Street, BIRMINGHAM B1 2HE; Southey House, Wine Street, BRISTOL BS1 2BQ. <i>All mail orders should be sent to P.O. Box 569, LONDON SE1 9NH.</i>
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	<i>Single and bulk copies of individual publications (not subscriptions):</i> WHO Publications Centre USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, ALBANY, N.Y. 12210. <i>Subscriptions: Subscription orders, accompanied by check made out to the Chemical Bank, New York, Account World Health Organization, should be sent to the World Health Organization, P.O. Box 5284, Church Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10249; Correspondence concerning subscriptions should be forwarded to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 GENEVA 27, Switzerland. Publications are also available from the United Nations Bookshop, New York, N.Y. 10017 (retail only).</i>
USSR	<i>For readers in the USSR requiring Russian editions:</i> Komsomolskij prospekt 18, Medicinskaja Kniga, Moscow — <i>For readers outside the USSR requiring Russian editions:</i> Kuznetckij most 18, Meždunarodnaja Kniga, Moscow G-200.
VENEZUELA	Editorial Interamericana de Venezuela C.A., Apartado 50785, CARACAS 105 — Librería del Este, Apartado 60337, CARACAS 106.
YUGOSLAVIA	Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Terazije 27/II, 11000 BELGRADE.

Special terms for developing countries are obtainable on application to the WHO Representatives or WHO Regional Offices listed above or to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales Service, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. Orders from countries where sales agents have not yet been appointed may also be sent to the Geneva address, but must be paid for in pounds sterling, US dollars or Swiss francs. Price: Sw. fr. 15.— Prices are subject to change without notice.